

33064/2

5 vols

6
1



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Wellcome Library

v 5.

Monumenta Anglicana:

B E I N G

INSCRIPTIONS

O N T H E

MONUMENTS

Of several

E M I N E N T P E R S O N S

Deceased in or since the Year 1650.
to the end of the Year 1718.

Deduced into a Series of Time by way of

A N N A L S.

N. B. These being collected since the Publication
of the former Volumes of the same Years are
now exhibited by way of Supplement.

*nec ignis,
Nec poterit ferrum, nec edax abolere vetustas.*
Ovid.

By JOHN LE NEVE, Gent.

L O N D O N:

Printed by WILL. BOWYER, Sold by HENRY CLEMENTS at
the *Half-Moon* in St. Paul's Church-yard, and by the
EDITOR at his House in *Theobald's Row*, near *Red Lyon*
Street, Holbourn. MDCCXIX.

THE
MUSEUM
OF
ANTHROPOLOGY

AND
ETHNOLOGY

OF THE
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION



1911
GEORGE
WELLCOME



Advertisements.

Just Publish'd,

Monumenta Anglicana; *being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several Eminent Persons deceased in or since the Year 1600, to the End of the Year 1718; deduced into a Series of Time by way of Annals. In 5 Volumes 8^{vo}. Compleat Sets are only to be had of Mr. Henry Clements at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-yard, or of the Editor, John Le Neve, at his House in Theobald's Row near Red Lyon Street, Holbourn; at either of which Places single Volumes may be had.*

Lately Publish'd,

Proposals for printing by Subscription the Lives and Characters, Deaths, Burials and Epitaphs, Works of Piety, Charity, and other munificent Benefactions of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the Reformation, as settled by Q. Elizabeth, Anno Dom. 1559. By J. L. Gent.

N. B. This Work is in such forwardness as that the first Part (containing the Archbishops of Canterbury, the Bishops of London, Winchester and Ely) will certainly (God willing) be put to the Press at Michaelmas next at farthest.

A LIST



*A LIST of the PERSONS to whom I
am obliged for the Materials of this
Volume.*



THE Right Reverend Father in God *White*,
Lord Bishop of *Peterborough*.

Peter Le Neve Esq; *Norroy* King at Arms.
Samuel Stebbing Esq; *Somerset* Herald.

William Shaw Esq; of *St. James's Street, Piccadilly*.

James Mickleton Esq; of *Grey's Inn*.

Richard Rawlinson, M. A. & F. R. S. lately created
L. L. D.

James Bisse, M. D. of *Codicot Bury* in *Hertfordshire*.

Rev. *Thomas Feilde*, B. D. Rector of one Mediety
of *Malpas* in *Cheshire*, and Chaplain to the Right
Honourable *Nicholas* Earl of *Scarsdale*.

Rev. *John Davys*,——Vice Principal of *Hart Hall*
in *Oxford*.

Rev. *William Farmerie*——Rector of *Heapham* in
Lincolnshire.

Rev. *Charles Thayer*, M. A. Rector of *Abington*
near *Northampton*.

Rev.——*Marchant*——Fellow of *Exeter* College
in *Oxford*.

Rev.——*Adams*——Fellow of *Lincoln* College in
Oxford.

Rev. *James Martin*, M. A. Chaplain of *New Col-
lege* in *Oxford*.

Rev. *Le Neve Boughton*——Chaplain to the Right
Honourable *Robert* Lord *Bingley*.

Rev.

A List of the Persons, &c.

Rev. Philip Rideout, ——— of ———

Mr. Francis Wise, M. A. of Trinity College in Oxford.

Mr. Hen. Godwyn of New College in Oxford.

Mr. John Broadway ——— of New College in Oxford.

Mr. ——— Pecke of Hart-Hall in Oxford.

Mr. Joseph Bowles, ——— Fellow of Oriel College in Oxford.

Mr. Thomas Martin of Thetford in Norfolk.

Mr. Joseph Crouchley of Stockport in Cheshire.

Mr. Richard Atwood, Esq; Beadle of the University of Cambridge.

Mr. ——— Steele of ——— in Hertfordshire.

Mr. William Slyford of ———

Mr. Ben. Lambe Virger of St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

Mr. Bird of Lincolns-Inn-Fields Carver.

Mr. Stanton, near St. Andrew's Holbourn Mason.

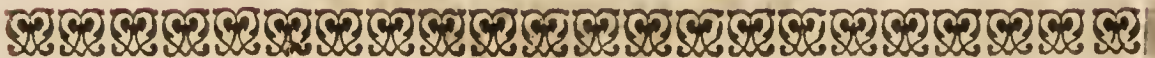
Mr. Green of Camberwell Mason.





ERRATA.

Page.	Line.	Error.	Correction.
4	17 fr. top.	<i>fruit.</i>	<i>ivit.</i>
10	12 fr. top.	<i>uxe.</i>	<i>uxe.</i>
11	Margin.	<i>Southern.</i>	<i>Southam.</i>
14	3 fr. top.	MARIÆ.	MARIA.
16	Margin.	1643.	1653.
25	16 fr. top.	<i>Attatch.</i>	<i>Attach't.</i>
31	3 fr. bot.	MDCLXI.	MDCLI.
33	15 fr. top.	<i>Viri.</i>	<i>Viro.</i>
44	2 fr. bot.	<i>Lawer.</i>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
47	6 fr. bot.	<i>Maries.</i>	<i>Marie.</i>
74	1 fr. top.	<i>Comensales.</i>	<i>Commensales.</i>
131	10 fr. bot.	<i>Johannis.</i>	<i>Johannes.</i>
136	7 fr. bot.	1679.	1678.
142	Margin.	1579.	1679.
145	Margin.	<i>Neyes.</i>	<i>Noyes.</i>
146	3 fr. bot.	<i>Sûmâ.</i>	<i>Sûmo.</i>
153	1 fr. top.	<i>Viriq;</i>	<i>Utriq;</i>
164	1 fr. top.	<i>Livermore.</i>	<i>Livermere.</i>
170	Margin.	1639.	1693.
179	3 fr. top.	<i>Familia</i>	<i>Familia.</i>
187	3 fr. top.	<i>I Johannis.</i>	<i>Johannes.</i>
192	11 fr. bot.	T	I
239	14 fr. top.	<i>Comendatione.</i>	<i>Commendatione.</i>
254	13 fr. bot.	<i>puerperij.</i>	<i>puerperij.</i>
267	6 fr. bot.	TAOMAS.	THOMAS.





Monumenta Anglicana.

In the Chancel of St. Maries Church, Oxford.

An. Dom.
1650.

No. 1.



IN hope of a glorious Resurrection here
lyes interred y^e body of Mrs. JOYCE
HARDINGE Wife of THOMAS HAR-
DINGE Batchelor in Divinity & Rector
of *Soulderne* in y^e County of *Oxon*

Hardinge

Daughter of WILLIAM STAPLETON of *Litywood* in
y^e County of *Stafford* Esq; who was an eminent pat-
terne & example of piety & Charity towards y^e poor.
She deceased on y^e 28th. of May in y^e year of her
Age 49. & in y^e year of our Lord Christ 1650.

Staple-
ton.

MS. Bowles.

In Gloucester Cathedral.

Here lyeth the body of SAM. BRIDGER Gentleman
who departed this Life upon the 21. day of July
A^o. 1650.

No. 2.

Bridger.

Receiver of this Colledge rents, he paid
His debt to nature & beneath he's laid

M O N U M E N T A.

An. Dom.
1650.
~~~~~

To rest here till his summons to remove  
At the last Audit to the quire above.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Middlesex.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 3.  
Myddleton.

Here lyeth REBECCA  
MYDDLETON Grandchild  
of Sr. HUGH MYDDLETON late  
of Lond. K<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>.  
being youngest daughter  
of SYMON MIDDLETON of  
London Esq<sup>r</sup> which he had by  
his Wife MARY who de-  
parted this Life y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. of  
Sept. 1650. being aged 8.  
Months.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In the Chancel of Allhallows Church in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 4.  
Hughes.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of ROBERT HUGHES of *Lincolne*  
Colledge Gent. y<sup>e</sup> Son of HUMPHRY HUGHES of  
*Sneercles in Whales* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Merionith* Esq;  
buried Decem. 25. 1650.

MS. Bowles.

*In Pilton Church near Barnstaple in Devonshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 5.  
Bowchier

HERE LYETH IN ASSURANCE  
OF RESURRECTION IN GLORY THE  
BODY OF M<sup>r</sup>. ROGER BOWCHIER  
LATE MINISTER OF THIS CHURCH  
WHO WAS BURIED THE 8<sup>th</sup> DAY OF FEBRUARY  
A<sup>n</sup>o. 1650.

MY SOUL ASCENDED IS ON HIGH  
AND CLOTH'D WITH IMMORTALITY  
MY BODY HERE DOTY LYE & REST  
GOD HATH ME CALL'D WHO LOV'D ME BEST.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In





*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

HENRICUS HYDE Eques auratus,  
LAURENTINI HYDE eq. aurati F. ex agro *Wintoniensi*.  
Gentis *Anglicanae* quatuor plus minus Lustra  
In *Peloponeso* Consul,  
Ecclesiae, ibidem fundator,  
CAROLI II<sup>di</sup>. *Mag. Brit. Regis*  
Apud *Turcarum* Imperatorem  
Internuncius.

No. 6.  
Hyde.

Vir

Arduis admotus, & par negotijs.  
In manus sacrilegas Perduellium  
*Westmonasterij* Confidentium,  
Invidorum Perfidia traditus,  
Defensæ reus Majestatis  
IV nonas Martias  
MDCL<sup>o</sup>.

Securim quâ perijt deosculatus.  
Invidendo plane Martirio (CAROLI I ad instar)  
Auspicatissimè Baptizatus  
Exulantis CAROLI II<sup>di</sup> Victima,  
Redituri Vates.

Eccles. evectus pegmate,  
Animo longe excelsiori,  
Hymno istoc angelico  
Orationem inchoavit,  
finivit vitam.

Gloria Deo in excelsis  
In terris pax  
Hominibus & doctis.  
A<sup>o</sup>. Ætatis XLV<sup>o</sup>.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

An. Dom.

1650.



No. 7.

In Edmonton Church in Middlesex.

M. S.

Siste Lector, ipse tandem fortasse brevi  
Moriturus, et quis præcesserit hinc edisce.

Bonis omnibus sui desiderium

Reliquit vir integerrimus

Nowell.

EDWARDUS NOWELL Armiger.

Qui post quinque Trieteridum studia, in  
Hosp. Grayensi feliciter collocata, in

Cheney.

Uxorem adscivit JOCOSAM fil. JOH. CHENEY  
de Chesham-boys in agro Buckingham. Armig.

Qua cum xxx annos placide vixit, x liberorum  
pater, quos omnes ad cœlum præmisit, ipse  
post aliquot lustra sequuturus, quippe  
tali Cive ante extremam senectutem orbari  
se patria non sustinuit.

Erat ille (quod nemo probus unquam fuit inficias,) Reip.

utilis, *Middlesexie* necessarius, Evolvendi juris et  
Componendarum litium apprimè gnarus, Irenarcha jus-  
tissimus, Idemq; clementissimus, Hospitalitate in vicinos,

\* Sic.

Munificentia in \* egendos, erga omnes Comitatus satis notus,

et ubiq; laudatus.

Decurso tandem stadio, non tam ægritudine languens,  
quam senio lassatus, plenus spei, summa cum evolantis animæ  
fiduciâ, et Conscientiæ serenitate, fato suo lætus occurrit

A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1650. æt. 84.

Hujus Exuvijs *Edmontania*, quæ nascentem primis exceperat  
Incunabulis, destinatum Sepulcrum non invidit; cui superstes

Browne.

ELIZ. fil. RIC. BROWNE *Surriens*. Armig. secundi tori

Consors per annos xxix supra.

Hoc amoris Symbolum ac Mœroris addidit.

ALEX. GIL S. T. D. flevit.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.



An. Dom.  
1651.

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

Here lyeth the body of ALICE the Wife of JOHN WOODINGTON of the City of *London* Gentleman who deceased the 11 of August 1651.

No. 8.  
Wood-  
ington.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Matfale Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the Body of JUDITH eldest daughter to ARTHUR CRESSHOLD late Wife to JOHN BARKER of *Matfale* who departed this Life August the 15. 1651.

No. 9.  
Creshold.  
Barker.

Mortua dum vixit mundo, quin vivet et illa  
Cœlesti resonans cantica viva domo.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Wighton Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the Corps of DOROTHY JERMY late the Wife of JOHN JERMY of *Wyghton* Gent. deduced from the Antient Stemme of Sulyard of *Flemings* *Sulyard* *ball* in the County of *Essex*. She dyed the 29. of October 1651.

No. 10.  
Jermy.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Kymberley Church in Norfolk.*

Here underneath lyeth the body of Dame ELIZABETH STRUTT Daughter of Sr THOMAS WODEHOUSE of *Kymberley* in the County of *Norff*. K<sup>t</sup>. & Bart. the Wife of Sr. DENNER STRUTT of *Little Warley* in the County of *Essex* K<sup>t</sup>. & Bart. by whom she had issue 5 Children & left living one son & 2 daughters THOMAS BLANCH & ANNE She departed this Life the 6. of November 1651. in the year of her Age - -

No. 11.  
Strutt.  
Wode-  
house.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1651.

*In the Chancel of Cirencester Church in Gloucestershire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 12.

No treasure like to a true friend  
 Here lyeth one who made her end  
 And spent her heart to bring her young  
 And afterwards to Heaven she sprung  
 There for to reign eternally  
 God grant we all may thither fly.

Pearce.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of MARY PEARCE y<sup>e</sup> Wife of  
 HENRY PEARCE Citizen & Merch<sup>t</sup>.-Taylor of *London*  
 who departed this Life in y<sup>e</sup> town of *Cirencester*  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 25. A. D. 1651. Ætat. suæ 23.

MS. Bowles.

*In a Chapel adjoining to Flitton Church in Bedfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 13.

Sacred to the memory of that most excellent Person  
 illustrious and incomparable for her true Piety Charity  
 Bounty Vertue Honor & all goodnes the Lady  
 ELIZABETH TALBOT Countess Dowager of *Kent* (to  
 HENRY Earle of *Kent* son & heir of Earle CHARLES)  
 Lady *Hastings Weysford & Ruthyn* second Daughter  
 & Coheir to GILBERT late Earle of *Shrewsburie* She  
 departed at her house in *Whitefryers London* the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 of December 1651. being upon the age of 70 & was  
 here interred the 6 of January following.

Talbot.

Made & placed here out of the most humble devo-  
 tion of the sole executor of her Ladyships last Will  
 & Testament in August 1653.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.



An. Dom.

1651.

*In Baddow Church near Chelmsford in Essex.*



M. S.

No. 14.

Near this place lyeth (wrap'd in Lead) the body of HELLEN SYDNOR one of the daughters of THOMAS LEVENTHROPE of *Albury* in the County of *Hertford* Esq; She departed this Life the II of January in the year 1651. and gave to the poor of this Parish for ever 2<sup>s</sup>.

Sydnor.  
Leven-  
thrope.

Weekly to be distributed in  
Bread every Saboth day.

Also near this place lyeth the body of Dame ELIZ. HUBERT one other of the Daughters of the said THOMAS LEVENTHROPE who dyed in the true faith of Christ in the yeare of our Lord 1625.

Hubert.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In a Chapel on the North side of Tackly Church in Oxfordshire.*

To the piouse memory of JOHN HARBORNE Esq; Patron of this Church & Lord of this Mannor of *Tackly* 40 years, & was High Sheriffe of this County of *Oxon* in y<sup>e</sup> year 1632.

No. 15.

Harborne

Here lyes interred y<sup>e</sup> body of JOHN HARBORNE Esq; whose name & vertues need no other Elegy then their own. He married into an ancient & honourable family (viz) FRANCES y<sup>e</sup> only daughter of S<sup>r</sup>. FRANCIS EURE K<sup>t</sup>. of upper *Heyford* in this County, whome he left a sad Widdow, having by her 5. Sons & 9 Daughters whereof 6 of them were dead when he changed this Life y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. day of January 1651. aged 64. JOHN HARBORNE his son & heir in Commemoration of his dear Father erected this Monument.

Eure.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*

An. Dom.

1651.

N<sup>o</sup>. 16.

Read.

Crofts.

*In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk.*

BRIDGITTA READ

Filia CAROLI CROFTS Equitis Aurati  
In Conjugalis Amoris Tesserâ & Honoré  
Monumentum hoc posuit Aug<sup>t</sup>. 6. 1655

Et Sibi & Marito suo

THOMÆ READ Armiger<sup>o</sup>.

Qui fuit JOHANNIS READ Equitis Aurati de  
*Wrangle* in agro *Lincolniensi* filius. Quiq; fuit  
Pater Septenorum Liberorū: Quorum filios duos  
Natamq; unam inhumatos Vivus Dolenq;  
Vidit, & Sobole Ternaria, hic obdormit  
Martij 10<sup>o</sup>. 1651.

Quó tempore

Filiarum par Superstes  
Et Uxorem Gravidam Reliquit,  
Quæ Geminos CAROLUM & THOMAM  
Mortui Patris vivas Imagines  
Enixa est Julij 25. 1652.

En Lector

Conjuncti Toro non divisi Tumulo  
Disce amanter vivere & Mortuus Vives.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Tbetford.*



An. Dom.  
1651.

In a Chapel adjoining to Flitton Church in  
Bedfordshire.

To the pious memory of HENRY Earle of *Kent* Lord No. 17.  
*Rutbyn Hastng & Washford* SON of ANTHONY GREY Grey.  
of *Burbeck* in the County of *Leic.* Earle of *Kent* also  
of AMABELLA Countess of *Kent* Daughter & Heir of  
S<sup>r</sup>. ANTHONY BENN of *Surrey* Knight by whom he Benn.  
had Issue 2 Sons & one Daughter ANTHONY Earle of  
*Kent* (HENRY GREY deceas'd) & the Lady ELIZA-  
BETH his only Daughter now living; this Monument  
was erected by AMABELLA Countess dowager of *Kent*  
to the memory of her Deer Lord who was the best  
of Husbands & the most pious of men. He depart-  
ed this Life in the year of our Lord 1651.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Blickling Church in Norfolk.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

An. Dom.  
1652.

Here lyes reserved till the Resurrection of the just the  
body of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Lady KATHERINE  
CORTEN late Wife to WILLIAM CORTEN Esq; the Corten.  
7<sup>th</sup>. daughter to the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> JOHN late Earl Egerton.  
of *Bridgwater*. She dyed at *Norwich* Mar. 25. A. D.  
1652.

There is an Epitaph in Verse afterwards.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Tawton Church in Devon-  
shire.

Here lyeth the Infant Daughter of CHARLES  
DART Gent. & of ROSE his Wife, who  
departed hence y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> of *April* A<sup>o</sup>. Di. 1652.

No. 19.  
Dart.

A Rose's springing Branch no sooner bloom'd,  
By Deaths impartial Dart lyes here intomb'd.

An. Dom.  
1652.

Tho' wither'd be the Bud, y<sup>e</sup> Stock relyes  
On *Christ*, both sure by Faith & Hope to rise.

*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

---

*In Great Witchingham Church in Norfolk.*

No. 20.  
Alleyn,

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of ELIZ. ALLEYN She dyed 9  
May 1652.

Death here advantage hath of Life I spye  
One Husband with 2 wifes at once may lye.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

---

*In the Chancel of Belagh Church in Norfolk.*

No. 21.  
Corbet.

Ad pedem hujus Monumenti jacet, cum ELIZABETHA uxe, venerabilis nuper vir dñus CLEMENS CORBET. quam parvis Cancellis, animi dum vixit magni Cancellarius. sed et qualis inter vivos fuerit Viator paucis accipe, unius uxoris maritus, quam merito dilexit unice, & ex qua unius filij, quinque filiar. pater evadit. et sic præcipit qui in Memoriam eorum hoc Monumentum exstrui curavit SAMUELL CORBETT.

Under the Stone lye the Bodys of D<sup>r</sup> CLEMENS CORBET who dyed 28. of May 1652. & ELIZABETH his wife dyed 3 March 1644.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

---

*In Horstead Church in Norfolk.*

No. 22.  
Ward.  
Le Gros.

Here lyes interred MURYELL the Wyfe of RALPHE Sonne of RALPH WARD Gent. Daughter of S<sup>r</sup>. CHARLES LE GROSS Knight who dyed y<sup>e</sup> 7. of July Año Dñi 1652. Aged 24. Wayting a joyfull Resurrection.

*Proverbs XI. XVI.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*



An. Dom.  
1652.

*In the Chancel of Drayton Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the Body of BARBARA the eldest Daughter of THOMAS JEGON Dr. of Divinity sometime Mr. Jegon. of *Corpus X<sup>ii</sup>*. Coll. in *Cambr.* Archdeacon and Prebendary of *Norwich* wife of JO. TAYLOR Rector of this Church who departed this Life the 25 July 1652. Refurgam.

No. 23.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Great Witchingham Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the body of HENRY LE NEVE Gent. who departed this Life - - - September 1652.

No. 24.  
Le Neve.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Great Witchingham Church in Norfolk.*

Here Lyes interred y<sup>e</sup> bodyes of FRANCIS LE NEVE Esq; and ALICE his Wife he departed this Life 25 Sept. 1652. Aged 79 Years 5 Months 17 Days.

No. 25.  
Le Neve.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Allhallows Church in Oxford.*

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of MARGARET SOUTHAM 2<sup>d</sup>. Wife of HENRY SOUTHAM Alderman of this City who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. of November in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1652.

No. 26.  
Southern.

*Rev. 13. 14.*

Blessed are those y<sup>r</sup> dye in y<sup>e</sup> Lord.

*MS. Bowles.*

*An. Dom.*

1652.

*In Felbrigge Church in Norfolk.*

No. 27.  
Godfrey.  
Wind-  
ham.

JANA ex antiquâ familiâ GODFREYDORUM de *Hindringham*, Uxor JOHANNIS, filij primo-geniti et Hæredis THOMÆ WINDHAM de *Felbrigg* Arm. post septenne Connubium obiit pridie Calendar. Januarij Anno Domini 1652. Ætatis suæ vicesimo quinto, nullâ quidem partûs sobole, sed inclita Conjugalis fidei, Pietatis, Probitatis, Comitatis memoria Eterna superstite, cui hoc memoriæ sacrum Epicedium posuit Amantissimus desideratissimæ Consortis Maritus.

JANA tibi mediâ quam vix ætate peractâ  
 Quo te fata vocant? nondum tua lusit in aulâ  
 WINDHAMIA proles, superant nec pignora chara,  
 Sed superant monumenta operum, pietatis, amoris,  
 Connubij placidi non ullâ lite dirempti.  
 Ergo te non tam lugemus lumine cassam,  
 Corpus quam clara superiorum luce fruentem  
 Lætatur felicem animam sine fine beatam.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.**In the Church-yard of Enesham in Oxfordshire.*

No. 28.  
Green.

Memoriæ JOHANNIS GREEN de *Ensham* generosi  
 sacrum.

Stay reader drop upon this Stone  
 One pitying tear & y<sup>n</sup>. be gone  
 A handsome pyle of flesh & blood  
 Is here sunk down to its first mud  
 Which thus in Western rubbish lyes  
 Until y<sup>e</sup> Eastern Starr shall rise.

To y<sup>e</sup> memory of her dear Husband M<sup>r</sup>. JOHN GREEN  
 Gentleman who dyed y<sup>e</sup> 28 year of his Age y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>. of  
 Jan 1652 . . . . . ELIZABETH his sorrowing wife erect-  
 ed this Monument. Vale conjux

Quo, natura permiserit, ordine sequar.

*MS. Bowles.*



An. Dom.  
1652.

*In St. Aldate's Church in Oxford.*

Near unto this place lyeth the body of ANNE the Wife N<sup>o</sup>. 29.  
of Mr. ROBERT WILSON of *Oxon* and daughter to Wilson.  
TIMOTHY DOYLY of *Stadham* in the foresaid County Doyly.  
Gent. who departed this life the 3<sup>d</sup> day of January  
1652. in the year of her Age 36. Mother to 8. Chil-  
dren 4. Sons and 4. daughters.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Aynhoe Church in Northamp-  
tonshire.*

Here resteth the body of RICHARD the Son N<sup>o</sup>. 30.  
of THOMAS HANSLAPPE who deceased the 17<sup>th</sup> Hanflappe.  
Feb. 1652.

ANNA filia THOMÆ HANSLAPPE generosi &  
hujus relicta hoc sepulchrale posuit.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Stanton Church in Suffolk.*

Memoriæ sacrum GULIELMI RUSHBROOKE de *Bard-* Rush-  
*well* Generosi, quondam hujus Ecclesiæ Patroni, Filii brooke.  
& Hæredis GULIELMI RUSHBROOKE Generosi. Cœ-  
lebs obiit 7. Id. Mart. Año Dñi MDCLII.

Avunculo optime merito posuit, grati animi ergo,  
GULIELMUS RUSHBROOKE Junior.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire.* An. Dom.  
1653.

Here lyeth WILLIAM ARUNDELL the  
Second SONNE of THOMAS the first  
Lo. *Arundell* of *Wardour* by his  
first Wife MARIA WRIOTHESLY the only  
daughter of THOMAS Earle of  
Wriothesly.

*Sowthamp-*

An. Dom.

1653.

Browne.

St. John.

*Sowthampton.* He was married  
to MARIA BROWNE the Eldest Daughter  
of ANTHONY MARIE Vicount *Montague*  
being the Relict of WILLIAM Lord  
St. JOHN of *Baysing* eldest Son of  
WILLIAM Lo. Marques of *Winchester*.  
He departed this Life the 15<sup>th</sup> of May  
1653. in the 65<sup>th</sup> year of his Age.  
Leaving his Loving and Beloved Wife  
to mourn and Pray, By whom  
He had many Children.



Jesu have Mercy upon us.

*MS. à Rev. M<sup>ro</sup>. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.*

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

To the Dear Memory of

No. 33.

Tucker.

Harris.

Shapeot.

Paige.

Mr. WALTER TUCKER Merchant, sometime Mayor  
of this Town, whose younger years season'd by a Li-  
beral Education render'd him the more fit for his other  
employments, so as by the Blessing of God upon his  
industrie and fidelitie He made therein a Comfortable  
progres He married SARAH one of the Daughters of  
Mr. RICHARD HARRIS twice Mayor of this Town,  
by her he had issue Two Daughters; HANNAH the  
Eldest married to PHILIP SHAPEOT Esq; Councell<sup>r</sup>. at  
Law, by whom He liv'd to see two Grandsons  
THOM<sup>s</sup> & WALTER. & MARY y<sup>e</sup> younger married  
also in his Life time to Mr. GILBERT PAIGE of this  
Town Merchant.

He liv'd in good account with all good Men, a Li-  
beral Housekeeper, a Bountiful Reliever of the Poor,  
a Constant Helper of Poor Tradesmen and so deceased  
Maij 25<sup>o</sup>. 1653. But w<sup>ch</sup> adds to our Grief in y<sup>s</sup> sad  
narration, HANNAH his Eldest and Beloved Daughter  
(who much honour'd and reverenc'd her Father Living)  
would needs also follow him to this place of Rest, most  
comfortably departing hence in her Childbed, when  
She



She had brought forth (Phoenix like) another *Hannah* *An. Dom.*  
(her only Daughter) to succeed her & thus She also *1653.*  
fell asleep & was laid unto her Father Feb. 24. 1653.  
ætatis suæ 26°.

Exspirans spiro.

*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*In Wyghton Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth interred the body of EDMUND BEDING  
-FELD of *Graves Inne* Esq; who dyed y<sup>e</sup> 12 day of *No. 34.*  
July 1653. in the 66<sup>th</sup> year of his Age. *Beding-*  
*feld.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Ebsham (Epsom) Church in Surrey.*

Hic deponuntur *No. 35.*  
EXUVIÆ ROBTI COKE Equitis Aurati, *Coke.*  
cum dilectissima conjuge THEOPHILA, ille  
Dñi EDWARDI COKE Judicis Jurisconsultissimi  
hæres &c. Illa ex antiqua familia de  
BERKLEY, Soror unica GEORGII Baronis de *Berkley.*  
BERKYEY &c. Obier. sine prole  
Illa } obiit A. D 1643 } ætatis 47. { die Aprilis 22.  
Ille } 1653 } 67. { die Julij 19.  
GEORGIUS BERKLEY mœstissimus Nepos &c.  
posuit.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Rygate Church in Surrey.*

Here lyeth interred the body of ANN WORLEY the *No. 36.*  
daughter of W<sup>m</sup>. WORLEY Esq<sup>r</sup>. & of ALICE his Wife *Worley.*  
who departed this Life the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup>. Anno  
1653. being about the Age of 8 years.

In quiet Sleep here lyes the dear remaine  
Of a sweet babe the fathers joy and paine  
A pretty infant lov'd and loving she  
Was Beauties abstract Loves Epitome

A little

*An. Dom.* A little Volume but Divine, wherein  
 1643. Was seen both Paradise and Cherubin  
 Whilst she liv'd here which was but little space  
 A few short years, Earth had a heavenly face  
 And dead she look't a lovely peice of Clay  
 After her shining Soul was fled away.  
 Reader hadst thou this dissolution seen  
 Thou wouldst have wept hadst thou this Marble been.

*MS. Bowles*

*In the Chancel of Frampton Church in Dorsetshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 37. This emblem of mortality was erected by ROBERT  
 Coker. COKER of *Mapowder* Esq; to the memory of Mrs. JOANE  
 his dear Wife (being the 5<sup>th</sup>. daughter of JOHN  
 Browne. BROWNE of this Parish Esq;) & of WILLIAM their  
 Infant Son She departed this Life 29. October  
 and was interred the 15. November 1653.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Felbrigge Church in Norfolk.*

Memoriæ Sacrum

N<sup>o</sup>. 38. THOMÆ WINDHAM de *Felbrigg* in *Agro Norfolkienſi*  
 Wind- Arm. Filij JOHANNIS WINDHAM de *Orchard* in Com.  
 ham. SOMERSETENSI Equitis aurati, qui bino conjugio fe-  
 lit, uxorem primam habuit ELIZABETHAM ROW-  
 Litton. LANDI LITTON Equitis Aurati in Com. *Hertfordiæ*, et  
 ex ea susceptum filium unicum JOHANNEM nuper de-  
 Meade. functum. Alteram ELIZABETHAM JOHANNIS MEADE  
 de *Lofts* in *Effexiâ* equitis item aurati filiam, numerosâ  
 prole ab eodem THOMA fœcundam, quatuor masculis  
 THOMA, GULIELMO, GEORGIO, & JOHANNE, &  
 fœminis duabus ELIZABETHA & JOHANNA; Maritoq;  
 mortuo extructo hoc Monumento Piam: Obiit (An-  
 norum ac Opum sator) Ætatis suæ octogesimo se-  
 cundo 1<sup>o</sup>. Martij 1653.

*Desiste*



Desiste Lector plura scitari, non vult Marmor  
Modestum publice loqui laudes.

An. Dom.  
1653.



MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Standish Church in Lancashire.*

H. S. E.

EDVARDUS CHISNALL de *Chisnall* Armiger,  
Vir Illustrissimus ;

No. 39:  
Chisnall.

CAROLI Regis & Martyris  
Sub Auspiciis Tribunus.

Fortis Monarchiæ,  
Doctus Religionis Vindex.

In obsidione *Lathamensi*  
Mortarium Ignivomum

A Perduellibus fortiter abripuit.

Historia, quam scripsit, Catholica,  
Ecclesiam *Anglicanam*

Vere Catholicam

Etiam nunc tuetur.

Obijt 3. Non. Mart.

Anno { Salutis 1653.  
Ætatis 35.

Tantæ Virtutis & Pietatis memor

Filius natu maximus

EDVARDUS CHISNALL

hoc Marmor

P. P.

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.*

*In Glastonbury Church in Somersetshire.*

Here lye the Bodies of ALEXANDER DYER,  
And KATHERINE his Wife, He son & heir of

No. 40.  
Dyer.

THOMAS DYER late of *Street* in *Somerset*

Gent. She the Daughter of JOHN THORNBOROUGH *Thorn-*  
late of *Shaddsdon* in *Hampshire* Esq<sup>r</sup>. He *borough.*

dyed the 7. of March 1653. She 26<sup>th</sup> of 7<sup>ber</sup> 1650.

D

But

An. Dom.  
1653.

But they shall rise, as Grain in Earth they lie,  
Which cannot quicken unless first it die.  
Here having slept they shall awake, Appear  
At th' Trumpets sound, Come ye my Blessed Dear.

Also lyes what is mortal of Captain JOHN DYER  
who dyed the 24<sup>th</sup> of April 1670.

Whom neither Sword nor Gunn in War  
Could slay, in Peace a Cough did marr  
'Gainst Rebels He and Lust and Sin  
Fought the good Fight, died Life to win.

Done by ALEXANDER their Son.

Mors Janua Vitæ.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Melton Constable Church in  
Norfolk.*

Memoriæ Sacrum

Nº. 41.  
Astley.

Hôc Saxô tegitur corpus EDWARDI ASTLEY Equitis  
Aurati filij tertij THOMÆ ASTLEY de *Melton Con-  
stable* Armigeri. Profapiam duxit a THOMA DE  
ASTLEY Barone de Castro de *Astley* in Comitatu *War-  
wici* (qui floruit tempore HENRICI tertii Regis *An-  
gliæ*) & EDITHA Sorore & Cohærede ROBERTI CON-  
STABULARIJ Militis de *Melton Constable*.

Primò, Meruit apud *Belgas*, postea in bello contra  
*Scotos* sub auspiciis Serenissimi Regis CAROLI primi;  
In utrôque Clarus,

In cæteris Justus, Sobrius, & Pius.

Ex unicâ uxore ELIZABETHA filia JACOB. Domini  
ASTLEY Baronis de *Reading* reliquit JACOB. ASTLEY  
Militem et Baronetum hæredem tam patris quam  
patruï ISAACI ASTLEY Militis & Baroneti.

Obijt xv<sup>o</sup>. die Martij, Anno Dñi. M.DC.LIII.

Et ætatis suæ XLIX.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



*In Edmonton Church in Middlesex.*

HERE lyeth  
interred the body of ANNE  
HUXLEY 3<sup>d</sup> daughter of  
GEORGE HUXLEY of *Edmonton*  
in the County of *Middx* Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
who departed this Mortall  
Life y<sup>e</sup> seventeenth day  
of March in the year  
of our Lord God  
1653.

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

*An. Dom.*

1653.



N<sup>o</sup>. 42.  
Huxley.

*In a Chapel adjoyning to Kidlington Church in  
Oxfordshire.*

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of JOHN SMITH Gent. Master of  
Arts and sometime Student of *Christ Church*. who  
departed 2<sup>d</sup> of May in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1654. aged  
80. years.

*MS. Bowles.*

*An. Dom.*

1654.



N<sup>o</sup>. 43.  
Smith.

*In Newbottle Church in Northamptonshire.*

M. S.

V. C. L. JOHIS CRESWELL Armigeri, qui  
prudentia negotiis gerendis, charitate  
amicis juvandis, unice natus. *Gallis fe-*  
*-liciter perlustratis, & consummatâ plu-*  
*-rium annorum experienciâ, immaturo*  
*fato peremptus, didicit docuitq; peregri-*  
*nitatem esse ubiq; nisi in coelis, in quibus*  
*jam degit vir præstantissimus, in terris*  
*fama, liberis, vidua, atq; hoc monumento*  
*superstes, mœstissima conjux posuit.*  
Obijt 1654. 22. Maij æt. suæ 42.

N<sup>o</sup>. 44.  
Creswell.

*Fortè Gal-*  
*liis.*

An. Dom.

1654.



Wilcox.

*Underneath this :*

This Monument was erected to the memory of JOHN CRESWELL of *Purston* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Northampton*, by ELIZABETH his Widow, daughter & coheire to ROWLAND WILCOX of *Lilburne* in the same County Esq; by whome he had issue 2 Sons JOHN y<sup>e</sup> eldest deceased, & a second of y<sup>t</sup> name & 6 daughters, ELIZABETH, MARY, ANNA, SUSANNA, SARA, and SIBILLA yet living. he departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> \* 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1654.

\* See above.

*MS. Bowles.*

Q. *If this is not the Mural Monument of the same Person as mention'd in print under the same Year, tho' two different Churches, as seems.*

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

No. 45.

To the Memory of

Horsham.

HUGH HORSHAM Merchant, sometime Mayor of this Town who departed out of this Life the 28<sup>th</sup> of May 1654.

Stay Passenger, behold thy journey's End  
 Before Thou further pass, and kindly spend  
 One hearty Sigh to enrich this Monument  
 W.<sup>ch</sup> a Kind Wife to her Dear Husband lent  
 For his Memorial : and by it doth raise  
 A lasting Monument of her deserving praise  
 And here He lies intomb'd, & tho' to Dust  
 His Body turn, y<sup>e</sup> State to w.<sup>ch</sup> we must  
 Yet spite of Death, his God will him restore  
 To such a State y<sup>t</sup> He shall die no more  
 But ever Live & hopes after his Night  
 To see that Day w<sup>ch</sup> brings Eternal Light.

*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*



An. Dom.

1654.

---

*In the Chancel of Stadham Church in Oxfordshire.*

Here lyeth the Body of DOROTHY CLARK sole Daughter of \* DOROTHY CLARK of *Edsworth* in the County of *Glocester* Gent. & DOROTHY his wife of the antient & Honourable family of the DOYLIES who dyed the 18 of October in the year of our Lord 1654. Between 8 & nine years of her Age.

No. 46.

Clark.

\* Sic in

MS.

Could wit or Beauty Youth or Innocence  
Protected thee, thou hadst not soon gone hence  
But thou art gone grim Death will not dispence  
With Wit, or Beauty Youth or Innocence  
The losse is ours to her the Death is gain  
Her Soul w<sup>h</sup> God Her body free from Pain.

*MS. Bowles.*

---

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

ELIZ. 3<sup>d</sup>. daughter of MILES CLENT Gent. & of DOROTHY his dear Wife who departed this life 15. Clent. Jan. 1654.

No. 47.

Clent.

Within this Urne an infant nine months old  
Is laid in trust, God takes his purest Gold  
First to himself, wee all are but as flowers  
That spring & grow & fade in a few hours.

*MS. Bowles.*

---

*In the Chancel of the Church at South-Lynn in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth LEDIA the Wife of JOHN SIMMS Merchant sometimes Alderman of this town. Shee had by him 11 Children whereof \* Sons JOHN, ROBERT, & two daughters AMY LEDIA She was Daughter MARTAINE

No. 48.

Simms.

\* Q. Whe-

ther some

words are

not omit-

ted.

*An. Dom.* 1654.  
 JENCKINSON  
 TAINÉ JENCKINSON Merchant who with his Ancis-  
 ters have here bene interred Janua. 21. Anno 1654.  
 MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of St. Maries Church, Oxon.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 49.  
 \* forte in-  
 genui.  
 Croffe.  
 Wood.  
 In Aula floruit beatæ MARIÆ, pietatis, literarum,  
 et \* ingenij candoris exemplum, illustris juvenis ED-  
 VARDUS CROSSE, qui JOHANNIS CROSSE de *Halber-*  
*ton* in Agro *Devoniensi* et JOHANNÆ WOOD filiæ  
 TRISTRAM. WOOD de *Riddeford* in Agro *Somerfetensi*  
 Generosi, parentum spes unica, et expiraturæ profa-  
 piæ conatus ultimus a Petechiali correptus febre, diem  
 obijt Feb. 10<sup>o</sup>. 1654.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Holywell Church, Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 50.  
 Napper.  
 Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of EDMUND NAPPER, Esq; who  
 deceased y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> day of february Anno Dñi 1654.  
 aged 75.

MS. Bowles.

*In Aston Church near Birmingham in Warwick-*  
*shire.*

H. S. E.

N<sup>o</sup>. 51.  
 Holte.

THOMAS HOLTE Eques et Baronettus,  
 Quibus Titulis a JACOBO I<sup>mo</sup>.  
 Ob Patriæ Amorem, Vitæ Integritatem,  
 Morum Candorem, erga Principem Fidem,  
 Erga Pauperes Liberalitatem, erga Omnes Justitiam,  
 Insignitus est.  
 Flagrante Bello Civili,  
 E Re suâ Familiarī, bis confiscatâ, et decimâ parte semel proscriptâ  
 Quicquid reliquit Fanatica Rabies,  
 CAROLI I<sup>mi</sup>. (cui EDVARDUS filius a Cubiculis fuit)  
 Incarceratus licet, in subsidium contulit.

Tandem



Tandem vero *Ædes Astonianas*, nobili magnificentiâ extruxit, *An. Dom.*  
 Nec tamen Egenis defuit; 1654.



Quibus Hospitium pari Munificentiâ Vicinum condidit,  
 Eximia ingentis A Monumenta.

Cujus Memoria Alterum hoc Monumentum non supervacaneum censuit

CAROLUS HOLTE Baronettus Pronepos.

Duas habuit Uxores.

GRATIAM, GUL. BRADBOURNE, de *Hogh*, in Agro *Derbiensi*, --- Brad-  
 Arm. filiam, et Cohæredem, ex quâ Quindenam suscepit --- bourne.  
 Sobolem --- sed nullam superstitem præter GRATIAM, RICH.

SHUKBURGH, de *Shukburgh*, in Agro *Warwicensi*, Militis Shuk-  
 Uxorem ----- burgh.

ANNAM, EDV. LITTLETON, de *Pillaton* in Agro *Stafford-* Littleton.  
*-iensi*, Baronetti filiam; quam sine prole reliquit Viduam

Obijt Anno --- { Ætatis suæ 83.  
 { Sal. Hum. 1654.

*MS. Stanton.*

*In the Chancel of St. Martin's Church in the  
 Fields.*

Ita semper valeas Lector,  
 Ejus venerare Monumentum, per quem  
 Tam multi valuerunt.  
 Qui nunc Cinis est hoc marmore conditus,  
 Nuper fuit ingens ille  
 THEODORUS MAYERNIUS,  
 Magnum Nomen,  
 Alter HIPPOCRATES, Orbi Salutifer,  
 Sæculi sui Decus,  
 Anteaكتورum Pudor,  
 Futurorum Exemplar.  
 Peritiæ in re Medica incomparabili,  
 Scientiæq; Naturæ arcanorum  
 Profundissimæ, accesserat incredi-  
 bilis Politicarum rerum usus,  
 Prudentia, Facundia, Ingenij  
 Lepos usq; ad Miraculum.  
 Erant Viri Sermones meræ Gratiæ,  
 Sententiæ, Gemmæ, Concilia, Oracula.

No. 52.

Mayerne.

Emi-

An. Dom.

1655.



Eminebat vero  
 Tenax sanioris Pietatis Professio,  
 Et Vindicatio. Non alias apud  
 Reges ingenua ΠΑΡΡΗΣΙΑ  
 Fœlicior, aut Proceribus merito  
 Acceptior, aut tenuibus opem  
 Ferre paratior; inter diversos  
 Personarum Gradus, et varias  
 temporum vices ubique idem, suiq;  
 similis, Sapiens, Commodus, Fortis,  
 Inconcussus, ut Genio suo tum  
 Res tum Homines ipsamq;  
 adeo Fortunam subjecisse vide-  
 retur. Quid de MAYERNIO plura?  
 MAYERNIUM dixeris, Omnia dixeris.  
 Anima Cœlo, Ossa huic tumulo  
 Nomen immortale Famæ  
 Relinquuntur.  
 Lector vive et vale.

Qui sæpe in mortem solers sua tela retorfi,  
 Morborum ad curas ipsa venena trahens:  
 Vel moriens similem per *Christum* exerceo praxin,  
 Quæq; est Mors alijs est Medicina mihi.

*MS. à Rev. adm. Whito Kennett Epo. Petrib.*

He was buried Mar. 30. 1655. *Ath. Oxon. Vol. 1.*  
*p. 798.*

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

No. 53.  
 Palmer.


To the Memory  
 Of MARY Daughter of LEWIS PALMER  
 Merchant of this Town, who departed this  
 Life July the 7. 1655. *Ætatis suæ 23.*

*Matthew 9. 24.* The Maid is not dead but sleepeth.  
 Here nigh unto this Monumental Stone  
 Lye her dead ashes who in Life did groan

Under



Under Sin's Burden; but at Length through Grace  
 By Death got freedom, to Enjoy God's face  
 In highest Heavens: where she doth inherit  
 A Place of Rest, by Gift, but not by Merit,  
 Sweet Maid, wee'l wail our Loss no more, but sing  
 Since Thou hast gain'd a Marriage to the King  
 Of Endless Glory, in whose blessed Eye  
 She shall be Lovely to Eternity.

An. Dom.  
 1655.  


*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Dorchester Church in Oxfordshire.*

Here lyeth the body of WILLIAM WHINCESTER  
 who having Continued Pastor of this Town for the  
 space of 40 Years deceased the 9<sup>th</sup>. of Sept. 1655.

No. 54.  
 Whin-  
 chester,

I who from Scripture points of Death Inferred  
 Attatch by Death (Lo) here now lye interred  
 Interred till *Syons* King shall forth me call  
 For this the way to rise is first to fall  
 Here Reader learn from him to stand aloofe  
 To pray repent mind Heavens assured Roofe  
 To Natures Slaughter man shall not thee fright  
 When Bowed knees do make thee walk upright.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

Tabellam hanc quasi pignus amoris BRIDGIDA con-  
 jux GULIELMI CLENT nuper de hac Civitate Glo-  
*vern.* Gen. posuit in memoriam ejus, qui obiit  
 15. Oct. 1655.

No. 55.  
 Clent.

*MS. Bowles.*

An. Dom.

1655.

*In the Chancel of Whitwell Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 56.

S. M.

Messinger AUGUSTINI MESSINGER Generosi et SUSANNÆ Ux.  
 Pretty- ejus fil. et Cohered. CAROLI PRETTYMAN nuper de  
 man. *Bacton Suff. Gen.* qui reliquerunt unicum filium AUGUSTINUM Hæc ob. 5<sup>to</sup>. Calendas Aprilis 1655. æt. 35. Ille 6. Cal. Novembr. sequentis Anno ætatis 49. hunc lapidem posuit JOHES BENDISH Executor dict. AUGUST.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 57.  
Collibear.

Davy.

Sacred in memory of WILLIAM COLLIBEAR of this town Esq; & HONOR his Wife Daughter of JOHN DAVY of *Ruxford* Esq; They were buried in their adjacent Sepulchers both in one day Anno Domini 1655. And left issue four Sons & four Daughters who liv'd to be Men & Women, the Sons all died Batchelors, three of them, JOHN, WILLIAM & SAMUEL, JOHN a Divine was Vicar of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of *Fremington*, also two of their Daughters lye buried here, HONOR died a Maid, DOROTHY the youngest of their Children being married to Mr GEORGE Thomson THOMSON Merchant was buried here on y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>. of March 1690.

As strong as Death they lov'd here two in one  
 Departed not divided Bone from Bone  
 'Tis not within the Power of Fate  
 Whom Providence joyns to separate  
 Death sues Divorce, the Court above denys  
 To pass the Bill, Reader here Death doth lye.  
 One God, one Work, one Walk, one Bed, one Grave  
 These two well met in one both had & have.  
 Knock at their door both are gon forth; Whither?  
 To *Sion* was their Way, Both are gon together.  
 Like *Noahs* Doves into the Ark by Pair,  
 And now are safe from fear of Deluge here.

In the adjacent Sepulchre lies also interr'd in hope of a  
 Joyful



Joyful Resurrection ye Body of JUDITH second Wife of Mr. GEORGE THOMSON, & second Daughter of Mr. Jno. NICHOL of Plymouth Merchant & ye last of ye family buried ye 28<sup>th</sup>. day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1693.

An. Dom.  
1655.  
Thom-  
son.  
Nichol.

The Husbands Valediction.

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Blest Souls, since you are fled<br>Into the Number of the Dead;<br>Why should mine Eyes<br>Let fall unfruitful Tears<br>The Offspring of Despair & Fears<br>To interrupt your Obsequies? | } | No, No, I won't Lament,<br>To see your days of trouble spent;<br>But since you're gone,<br>Farewell, Sleep, take your Rest,<br>Upon a Better Husbands Breast.<br>Until the Resurrection. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In the Chancel of North Tudenham Church in Norfolk.

An. Dom.  
1656.  
No. 58.  
Neve.

Here lyes the Corps of FRANCES NEVE interred  
 This Virgins Soul to Heaven is transferred  
 April laments her death tho' born in May  
 When *Flora* her perfections doth display.

She expired April the 13<sup>th</sup>. 1656.

*On another Gravestone by the side of this.*

Deer Sister tho to rest thou'rt gone  
 I follow thy Companion  
 We humble were yet did aspire  
 To bear a part in Heavens Quire  
 Where Angels sing eternally  
 All Glory to the Trinity.

She departed this life Jan. 12. 1656.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Swanington Church in Norfolk.

Here lyeth interred the body of BARBARA the Wife of WILLIAM BLADWELL Esq; daughter of JOHN PICKERELL of Cringleford Esq; She dyed the 17. day of October 1656. and aged 62. years and upwards.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1656.



In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Middlesex.

No. 60.

- - er the hope of the Resurrection

Here lyeth the body of MARY

MIDDLETON the second

Wife of SYMON MIDDLETON

of *Paules yard London* Draper

whoe had Eight Children

by hir the said MARY who

was the Daughter of JOHN

SOAMES of *Burnham Market*in the County of *Norfolk*

Esq; She departed this life

upon the 25<sup>th</sup>. of Nov. 1656.Middle-  
ton.

Soames.

This SYMON was also here buried 1679. and was of *Hurst hill* in this Parish.

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 61.  
Tooker.

Here lyeth interr'd the Body of Mrs. AMY TOOKER  
Wife of Mr. JOHN TOOKER of this Town who de-  
parted this Life Decemb. 7. 1656.

'Tis not Her plenteous Issue, nor this Pile  
Her Husbands Love erected, can beguile  
Time's stroying Hand, for such memorials must  
Themselves lye down wrapt in Oblivions dust,  
No, She preserv'd her Name a Way more sure,  
By Faith, Love, Patience, a meek Life & pure;  
These, These are Spices shall embalm her Name  
And make it fragrant when the Worlds a flame.

*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*



An. Dom.  
1656.

*In the Chancel of Islip Church in Oxfordshire.*

Here is sowne in corruption to be raised in incorruption y<sup>e</sup> body of EDWARD DEWE Gent who haveing lived 11 years in Wedlocke lefte 3 sons & 2 daughter liveing & dyed Jan. 21. 1656. aged 37.

N<sup>o</sup>. 62.  
Dewe.

Whose death was a gain to himselfe & a great los to his freinds greater to y<sup>e</sup> poor but greatest to his wife.

My life to me I fear a los might bee  
My death to me I hope a gain shall bee

MARY DEWE his sad Widow caused this to be done in memory of my Dear Husband deceased.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Croxton Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth buried the body of THOMAS FLETCHER Esq; one of the Readers of *Lincolns Inn* who married FRANCES the Eldest Daughter of ROBERT WOOD Esq; late of *Thraston*, and had issue by her nyne Sons WILLIAM, THOMAS, BARTHOLOMEW, ROBERT, JOHN, CHARLES, THOMAS, HENRY, ANTONY and seven daughters, ANNE, ELIZABETH, JANE, ELIZABETH, FRANCES, DOROTHY, & ALICE. He departed this Life the fourth day of February in the year of our Lord 1656.

N<sup>o</sup>. 63.  
Fletcher.  
Wood.

Here lyeth also the body of the said FRANCES FLETCHER dyed the 10 of May 1684.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In the Chancel of Gillingham, All Saints Church in Norfolk.*

Here in  
expectation of a  
joyfull Resurrection

N<sup>o</sup>. 64.

Resteth

An. Dom.

1656.

Smyth.  
Garneyt.

Resteth the body of  
MARGERY SMYTH eldest Daug-  
hter of NICOLAS GARNEYT of  
*Redsham Hall* in *Suff.* Esq; the  
second wife of THOMAS SMYTH  
of *Vinston Hall* in *Norff.* Esq; by  
whom he had Issue 5 Chil-  
-dren NICOLAS ELIZ. JOHN  
MARYE & WILLIAM  
Who died y<sup>e</sup> 19 day of March A. D. 1656.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1657.

No. 65.  
Wood.

*In Gayton Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the body of JOHN WOOD Mr. of  
Arts Chaplain to the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>.  
HENRY Earl of *Dover* & a Gospel Preacher  
and SARAH his most chaste Wife, He de-  
parted this Life June 23. 1657. Of the Age  
67. She the 7<sup>th</sup>. of August 1641. of whose  
Loyns these Children remaine ROBERT Mr.  
of Arts, & JOHN Attorney of Law & PETER  
a Merchant & MARY married to MARTIN  
LOBERY Gent. & SARAH Virgin.

Lobery.

Disce mori mundo.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

No. 66.

Near to this pillar ther doth lye,  
The mirrour of Christianity.  
Who hated vice, & loved the truth,  
He stood for God ever from his youth.  
His life could be no way augmented,  
He liv'd desir'd, and dyed lamented.  
Death he encountered with courage bold,  
Which would admire those who did behold.

And





And now his body for a time rests here,  
While his Soul triumphs in the highest sphere  
Where he Hallelujahs for ever sings  
To God & Christ the King of Kings.

The Epitaph of WILLIAM ANDREWS Gent. who Andrews.  
deceas'd Aug. 5. 1657.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Parish Church of Tisbury in Wiltshire.*

HERE LYETH INTERRED IN HOPE  
OF A JOYFULL RESURRECTION  
ANN THE DAUGHTER OF EDMOND  
MERVIN LATE OF FOUNTHILL IN Y<sup>e</sup>  
COUNTY OF WILTES ESQ; & THE  
LOVING WIFE OF MATHEW DAVYS  
OF THE MIDLE TEMPLE LONDON  
ESQ; WHO WAS BORN AT CHICKS-  
GROVE IN THIS PARISH SHEE  
DIED IN Y<sup>e</sup> MONETH OF NOVEMBER  
MDCLVII.

N<sup>o</sup>. 67.

Mervin.

Davys.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Edmonton Church in Middlesex.*

Hic juxta fitus  
JASPERUS DRAPER armiger,  
Civitatis *Londinensis* quondam Aldermannus,  
Ex antiqua familia in *Middlesexia* oriundus.  
Vir Eximia Pietate Charitateq; ornatus.

N<sup>o</sup>. 68.

Draper.

Et

ANNA unica conjux,  
filia RICHARDI ROGERS *Edelmetoniae* Arm<sup>i</sup>.  
Quæ post fœlix Connubium ultra quin-  
quagenos annos,  
XXIX Septembris, Anno Ætatis LXXI.  
et humanæ salutis reparatæ MDCLXI.

Rogers.

pie decessit  
Superstite Marito.

Qui

An. Dom.  
1657.

Qui ætate fere LXXXVI annorum provector,  
XXVIII Novembris 1657.  
morti occubuit.

Resurrectionem fœlicem  
expectantes.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In Dallington Church near Northampton.*

Nº. 69.

Virgines cœlitùs elocatæ

Soli Deo immortalì

Apud Mortales innutriendæ.

Rains-  
ford.

MARGARETA, CATHARINA, ANNA RAYNSFORD,  
Quas RICHARDUS ex CATHARINA suscepit, filiæ:

Flagranti in Deum Zelo,

Religioso Parentum studio,

Et incorruptâ morum suavitate,

Ab omni parte conspicuæ.

Alia prorsus quam cum Xto suo sponsalia noluere,  
Eaq; nullibi absolvenda quam in ipso

Cœlitum contubernio;

Ut semper Virgines perennarent vel sic nubendo.

Cœli tandem desiderio percitæ,

In amplexus Domini, Sponsiq; *Jesu*,

Quem animitùs suspirassent, animas suas exspirantes,

Una cum *Angelis* Paranympis cœlum suum

Conscenderunt.

MARGARETA alia, biduò spirans, morte his æquatur.

MARGARETA obit quinto Cal. Jan. 1657.

Altera MARGARETA Febr. 25º. 1662.

CATHARINA 3º. ANNA 25º. die Julij 1664.

Eheu! Spectator, Mors necdum grassari destitit,

GULIELMUS, RICH. RAYNSFORDIJ filius natu 4<sup>rus</sup>

Ad *Jesum* suum, Zelo pari, passibus non æquis

Dura post vestigia, anhelat, præeuntium,

Attingitq; metam

14º. Cal. Jan. 1666.

MS. Thayer.



*In the Chancel of Brington Church in Northamp-  
tonshire.*

PAULUS PEIRCIUS  
Sub festo PAULI nascente natus :  
Simul atq; natus  
Gestiens renasci  
15<sup>o</sup> post natum denatus die ;  
Raptim & anhelus ad Coelum redijt  
7<sup>o</sup>. Idus Februarias 1657.

No. 70.  
Peirce.

*MS. Thayer.*

*In the Chapel of Queen's College in Oxford.*

D. O. M.  
S.

No. 71.

GERARDO LANGBAINIO S. S. T. Professori,  
*Coll: Reg: per XII Annos Præposito ;*  
Viri Antiqua pietate, summa integritate,  
Ingenio literarum omnium capaci,  
Omnibus supra fidem exculto.  
Judicio Acerrimo, industria Animo pari,  
Cui corpus (quamvis validum) impar,  
Literis juvandis propagandisq; Nato,  
Qui temporibus Suis Omnia  
Et Naturam Suam Omnibus  
Restituere poterat,  
In quo, nec Collegium cui præfuit,  
Nec Academia cui se impendit,  
Vel fidem unquam desideravit, vel Successum,  
Qui Sæculo difficillimo inter Æstuanes rerum fluctus  
Clavum rectum tenuit.

Langbain

Vixit Annos \* I.M.I.D.VI.  
Animam Deo reddidit A.D.IV.  
ID. Febr: A. S. CIO. IDC. LVII.  
H. M. P. Conjux Mœstissima.

\* Sic in  
MS. forte  
L.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.*

An. Dom.

1658.



*In Glocester Cathedral.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 72. Hic jacet HENR. SHAFTON Gen. natus in vico de  
Shafton. *Bramley* in Comit. *Surriæ*, denatus *Glocestriæ*, sepul-  
tus 13. Apr. Ætat. suæ 28. An<sup>o</sup>. salutis nostræ 1658.

Ultima dies prima quies.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In St. Margaret's Church in Lynne in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 73.

Sub hoc Marmore

Depositæ sunt exuviæ mortales Venerabilis Viri

Hudson.

EDMUNDI HUDSON Ar.

Hujus Burgi quondam Senatoris dignissimi

Qui postquam Majoratûs munus Anno 1643 huic oppido

Honoribus sæculi consensescens

Fatis concessit

Aprilis 29. Salutis nostræ 1658. Ætatis suæ 63.

Aspectu, sermone gravis, vitæ integer, æquus :

Emicuit vultu mens generosa suo.

Antiquæ fidei cultor, pietatis avitæ,

Legibus haud patrijs justior ullus erat.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Tackly Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 74. Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of WILLIAM HARBORNE Gent.  
Harborne y<sup>e</sup> Son of JOHN HARBORNE Gent. y<sup>e</sup> Son of JOHN  
HARBORNE Esq; of *Tackly*. he dyed 6 of May A. D.  
1658. in y<sup>e</sup> year of his Age 33.

*MS. Bowles.*



An. Dom.  
1658.

*In the Chancel of Aynhoe Church in Northamp-  
tonshire.*

M. S.

No. 75.

Quod superest Venerabilis Viri HEN. WATKINS  
S. Th. Professoris hic situm est. Obijt .15. Maij  
1658. Æt. suæ 72.

Watkins.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Tawstock Church near Barnstaple in Devon-  
shire.*

The Remains of JOHN RIDLEY Batchelor  
of Divinity & sometime Rector of this Church  
who exchanged this life for a better May 22. An<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>o</sup>. 1658.

No. 76.  
Ridley.

And also of ELIZABETH Daughter of ROBERT BUCKLAND  
sometime Rector of *Beaford* & Wife of y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid JOHN  
RIDLEY who departed y<sup>s</sup> Life August y<sup>e</sup> 29. 1693.  
Ætatis suæ 77.

Buckland

Where Love & Peace 'tween Man & Wife  
Are found so constant, void of Strife  
Oh there we may behold & see  
Perfections rare in high degree  
All these by Death in Grave are laid  
Which do bespeak a happy Tyde  
When Both with Joy shall meet again  
With Christ in Heaven still to remain.

*MS. à Fran. Wise A.M. è Coll. Trin Oxon.*

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

To the Memory of Mr. THO<sup>s</sup>. HORWOOD twice  
Mayor of this Town, Founder of the Almshouse  
near the Church, to w<sup>ch</sup>. Mrs. ALICE HORWOOD  
his Relict added a Free School & endowed it.

No. 77.  
Horwood

He died June 1. 1658. Ætat. 58.

An. Dom.  
1658.



Sleeping awhile in Dust his Body lies  
 Who living here was taught the Exercise  
 Of Faith & Hope & Love, the Graces Three----  
 His Faith did Eye the promise from above  
 His Hope the just performance: And his Love  
 Made haste to feast upon those lovely Dishes  
 W<sup>ch</sup>. Faith & Hope presented to his Wishes;  
 Thus All concurr'd: And now, tho' Love alone  
 Possess those Pleasures w<sup>ch</sup>. attend the Throne  
 Yet neither Faith nor Hope do thereby miss  
 Of their Reward, seeing that very Bliss  
 W<sup>ch</sup>. Love enjoys so lulleth them in peace  
 That tho' to act as formerly they cease  
 Yet they are laid to rest in y<sup>s</sup> condition  
 That Faith to Vision turns, Hope to Fruition.

*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 78.  
Featley.

JOHANNES FEATLY primus Aulæ Magdalenæ ex Agro  
*Devon.* Generosus hic obdormiscit sub spe gloriosæ Re-  
 surrectionis qui obiit Junij 7<sup>o</sup>. 1658. cui à latere con-  
 tiguui sunt ejus duo filioli quorum unus præcessit alter  
 die proxime sequente subsequutus est.

Æternitatem cogita.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 79.  
Clent.

MILES the 2<sup>d</sup>. Son of MILES CLENT of this City  
 Gent. lyeth here interred who died 7. June 1658.

No sooner peep'd i'th World came out o'th Womb  
 Of my dear Mother but hurried to my tomb.  
 Death was my harbinger, my Nurse the Grave,  
 My life no life till now my God I have  
 And do enjoy: farewell fond worldly blisse  
 Your joys to mine are a Parenthesis.

*MS. Bowles.*



An. Dom.  
1658.

In a Chapel joining to Ashwelthorp Church in  
Norfolk.

Hic jacet insignis heros THOMAS KNYVET  
Armiger Baro Hereditarius de *Berners*  
Titulo à JANA filia JOHANNIS BOURCHIER  
Baronis de *Berners* traducto, virtutibus  
Publicis, privatis, syncero numinis cultu,  
Moribus antiquis, prisca animi indole  
et veteri profapia illustris leniori  
seculo & foelici CAROLI secundi  
postliminio dignus sed exhalanti  
Monarchiæ vix superstes distichon  
Hocce generosi animi specimen, proprio  
calamo exaratum posteris legavit.

Nº. 80.  
Knyvet.  
Berners.  
Bourchier

Here lyes loyall KNYVET who hated Anarchy  
Liv'd a true protestant & dyed with Monarchy.  
Obijt Junij 30º. 1658.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In a Chapel on the North side of the Chancel of  
St. Ebbe's Church in Oxford.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs. MARY WHITE y<sup>e</sup> Wife  
of Mr. JOHN WHITE of *Staunton S<sup>t</sup>. John* in y<sup>e</sup>  
County of *Oxon* daughter unto THOMAS WICKES  
Esq; Alderman of the City of *Oxon*. who departed  
this Life June 30. 1658.

Nº. 81.  
White.  
Wickes.

MS. Bowles.

In Cranford Church in Middlesex.

Here lyeth the Body of GEORGE Lord BERKLEY Nº. 82.  
Baron of *Berkley, Mowbray, Seagrove* and *Bruce* & Berkley.  
K<sup>t</sup>. of the *Bath*, who departed this Life the 10.<sup>th</sup> day  
of Aug<sup>r</sup>. A. D. 1658. He married ELIZABETH 2<sup>d</sup>  
Daughter and Coheir of Sir MICHAEL STANHOPE of *Stanhope*.  
*Sudbury*



*An. Dom.* *Sudbury* in the County of *Suffolk* K<sup>t</sup>. by whom he had  
 1658.  
 Cook. *ELIZABETH* married to *EDWARD COOK* Esq; Grand  
 Child & Heir to Sr. *EDWARD COOK* K<sup>t</sup>. sometime  
 Lord Ch. Justice of both Benches She died 9<sup>br</sup>. the  
 9<sup>th</sup>. A. D. 1661. & lieth buried at *Heigham* in *Norfolk*,  
 and *GEORGE* Lord *Berkley* now liveing: This decea-  
 sed Lord, besides the Nobility of his Birth, & the  
 experience he acquired by forraigne travells, was very  
 eminent for the great Candour & Ingenuity of his Dis-  
 position, his singular bounty and affability towards his  
 Inferiours & his readines (had it been in his power)  
 to have obliged all Mankind.

*MS. Crouchley.*

*In the Chancel of Repham Church in Norfolk.*

No. 83.  
 Heyward

To perpetuate the memory of *EDWARD* the  
 elder son of *RICHARD HEYWARD*, in birth not  
 obscure, of parts eminent, in the Academy  
 a pretious ornament in the Theory of all  
 Sciences, dignified in the Worshipfull Society  
 of the *Inner Temple*, a Patron of Justice  
 in his Country, Laudable in his life; peaceable  
 in his death September 25. 1658. aged 74.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Costesy alias Cossesly Church  
 in Norfolk.*

No. 84.  
 Wald-  
 grave.  
 Lovell.  
 Paston.

Here lyeth the body of Sr. *HENRY WALDGRAVE* of  
*Staninghall* Baronet Son and heir to Sr. *EDWARD  
 WALDGRAVE* K<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. & *ELENOR* his Wife  
 daughter to Sr. *THOMAS LOVELL* of *Harling*. he  
 married *ANNE PASTON* daughter of *EDWARD PASTON*  
 of *Appleton* Esq; by whom he had vii. Sons & iii  
 daughters. and secondly he married *CATHARINE BA-  
 CON* daughter of *RICHARD BACON* Gent. by whom  
 he



he had 6. sons & 6. daughters. He dyed the 10<sup>th</sup>. of *An. Dom.*  
October 1658. aged 60 years. 1658.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Chichely Church in Com. Bucks.*

ELIZABETH NOKE Jan. 11. 1658.

No. 85.  
Noke.

Duty while a Child Love & Care when a Wife  
Courtesy & Charity and a Harmless Life  
True Piety to God, this shining Seaven  
Thrō *Jesus* meritts tooke her Soule to heaven  
Jan. 11. 1658.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Great Witchingham Church  
in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH wife of OLIVER No. 86.  
LE NEVE Esq; she departed this Life 23 Jan: 1658. Le Neve.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Kymberley Church in Norfolk.*

Gods mercy and Christs merrits make me trust  
to ryse from sleeping in my sinfull dust  
for aye to praise *Jehovah* with the just.

No. 87.  
Wode-  
house.

Hæc dictavit ipse sub semihoram moribundus  
THO. WODEHOUSE Miles & Baronettus  
18. 1658.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Ante-Chapel of Corpus Christi College  
in Oxford.*

M. S.

*An. Dom.*  
1659.

NOEL SPARKE S.T.B. hujus Collegii Socius, et linguæ *Græcæ* Annis 25 lector, quem Summa eruditio, cum  
Modestia *Spatke.*

No. 88.  
Spatke.

An. Dom.  
1659.

Modestiâ pene nimiâ Conjuncta, meritis longe  
Majorem, quam fama reddidit, Obiit 7. die Aprilis

A: D: 1659

Ætatis suæ 49.

MS. — Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Weston Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 89.  
Rook-  
wood.

Here lyeth the body of HENRY ROOKWOOD  
the elder Esq; who departed this life Apr.  
16. 1659.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Edmonton Church in Middlesex.*

Nº. 90.

NEARE

to this place lieth

Dent.

Interred y<sup>e</sup> body of JOHN DENT  
of *Thornebery* in y<sup>e</sup> County of  
*Glocester* Esq<sup>r</sup>. Son of JOHN

Huxley.

DENT & KATHERINE the 5<sup>th</sup> daughter  
of GEORGE HUXLEY of *Edmonton*

Rochdale

Esq<sup>r</sup>, deceased: He married SARAH  
y<sup>e</sup> daughter of RICHARD ROCHDALE  
Citizen and Brewer of *London* by  
whom he had one only daughter  
SARAH. He died y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of May  
1659. in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of  
his Age.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In the Chancel of Blechington Church in Ox-  
fordshire.*

Nº. 91.

Subtus Conduntur

Reliquiæ

Coghill.

THOMÆ COGHILL Militis qui ob. Jun. 2º. 1659.

THOMÆ



Filiorum } THOMÆ COGHILL qui ob. Maij 9°. 1694. *An. Dom.*  
 } JOHANNIS COGHILL qui ob. Feb. 17°. 169 $\frac{4}{5}$ . 1659.  
 } SUTTONI COGHILL qui ob. Dec. 16°. 1707.

THOMÆ COGHILL, SUTTONI Filij natu min.  
 qui ob. Decemb. 8°. 1706.

SUTTONI COGHILL, SUTTONI filii natu max.  
 qui obiit Maij 15°. 1708.

Virorum insignium

hujus Hæredij & Dynastiæ de *Blechington*

\* Successu ex ordine Dominorum.

\* Sic.

Nec non ELIZ. COGHILL, Uxoris THOMÆ  
 Militis, quæ obiit Jun. 9°. 1675.

Et JANÆ, SUTTONI COGHILL Conjugis dilectissimæ,  
 Virtutis Exempli, et Profapiæ decoris.

JOHANNES COGHILL Armig. Hæres Dominij  
 Superstes, in Cognationum P. M.

Monumentum hoc

Posuit.

Jan. 12°. 170 $\frac{8}{9}$ .

MS. à Jos. Bowles, Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

H. S. E.

No. 92.

EDVARDUS HYDE Sacræ Theologiæ  
 Doctor, filius LAURENTINI HYDE Equitis

Hyde.

Aurati, qui obiit decimo sexto die  
 Augusti 1659. Anno Ætatis suæ 52<sup>do</sup>.

Sub eodem jacet ANNA filia ejus  
 Natu maxima, & non minor virtuti-  
 bus, Relicta RICHARDI COLMAN De

Colman.

*Brenteley* in comitatu *Suffolk*

Armigeri, quæ dum genu flexa  
 in hac Ecclesia Deo se vovit, Deo

Potita est per Christum.

Decessit Quarto Die Aprilis 1708

Die celebrandæ Resurrectionis.

G

Anno

An. Dom.  
1659.

Anno Ætatis suæ sexagesimo  
Quarto nondum completo.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

---

*In the Chancel of Dickelburgh Church in Norfolk.*

No. 93. Here under lyeth buried y<sup>e</sup> Body of Dame FRANCES  
Playters. PLAYTERS y<sup>e</sup> Daughter & heir of CHR. LE GRYS of  
Le Gry's. *Billingsford* in *Norff.* Esq; she marryed S<sup>r</sup>. WILL  
PLAYTERS of *Satterley* in *Suff* K<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. sometimes  
one of y<sup>e</sup> Deputie Lieutenants & vice Adm of y<sup>e</sup> sd  
County & Justice of y<sup>e</sup> peace & Quorum & Coll of  
a Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot till turn'd out of all by y<sup>e</sup> then  
Rebellious Parl<sup>t</sup>. She had by him only THO: who  
marr'd w<sup>th</sup> REBECH. Daughter & Coheir of THO:  
Chapman CHAPMAN of *Woormlly* in the y<sup>e</sup> County of *Hartford*  
Esq; a great Traveller: High Sheriff for y<sup>e</sup> County of  
*Suff.* by Commission from his late Mat<sup>ie</sup>. of blessed  
Memory 1646, And by his Commission raisd a regim<sup>t</sup>.  
of horse at *Oxford*. In *Cicily* had y<sup>e</sup> command  
of a Squadron of 6 Ships Dyed at *Messina* 1651.

Aged ab<sup>t</sup> 35 Years leaving no Issue.

The said Dame FRANCES died at *Billingsford*  
*hall* 9 Sept. 1659. And by her desire buried  
in this Church.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

---

*In the Chancel of Stanton Upper Church in*  
*Suffolk.*

No. 94. Here lyeth ROBERT RUSHBROOKE Gent. sometye Patron  
Rush- of this Church and third Sone of WILLIAM RUSHBROOKE  
brooke. the Elder of *Bardwell* Gent. he lived a Batchelour and  
Exchanged this Life for a better the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October  
In the year of Redemption 1659.

WILLIAM RUSHBROOKE the younger - - - - -

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



An. Dom.

1659.

In a Chapel adjoining to Ashwellthorpe Church  
in Norfolk.

Deposita

NATHANIELIS KNYVET  
Armigeri qui obiit 15<sup>to</sup>. die  
Novembris Anno Dñi

1659.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

Nº. 95.  
Knyvet.

In the Chancel of Melton Constable Church in  
Norfolk.

Here is Interred the body of S<sup>r</sup>. ISAAC ASTLEY Knt. No. 96.  
and Bar<sup>nt</sup>. second son of THOMAS ASTLEY of Melton Astley.  
Constable in Norfolk Esq; and heir of his eldest  
brother FRANCIS ASTLEY Knight Descended from  
THOMAS D'ASTLEY Baron of Astley Castle in the  
County of Warwick (in the time of HENRY the  
third King of England) by EDITHA the Sister and  
Coheir of Sir ROBERT CONSTABLE of Melton Consta- Constable  
-ble in Norfolk.

He was first married to RACHEL daughter of AUGU-  
STINE MESSENGER of Hackford in Norfolk Gent. Messen-  
ger.

His second wife was BRIDGET daughter of JOHN  
COKE of Holkham in Norfolk Esq; He died  
(without Issue) the 7<sup>th</sup> of December 1659. Coke.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Church of St. Peter in the East, in  
Oxford.

Hic Jacet

GULIELMUS CHILLINGHAM Armig.  
LL Baccalaureus, & Academiae  
Oxon: Registrarius,  
Peccator Magnus.

Nº. 97.  
Chilling-  
ham.

An. Dom  
1659.



\* Fortè  
vilem.

Sed  
Gratiâ Dei pœnitens.

Qui

\* Vitam hanc corporis fabricam  
in terris recondit  
Clarissimam expectans mutationem  
Cum venerit Salvator suus in  
Cœlis ad Judicium,  
Obiit 25. die Januarii  
An<sup>o</sup> Dni: 1659.

MS. ——— Broadway è Col. Nov. Oxon.

*In Great Wychingham Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 98.  
Bird.

Sub hoc marmore deposuit exuvias carnis  
JOHES BIRD Gener. vir satur dierum ac honorum.  
qui post peractam quatuor Coronis Britannicis  
in Aulâ Regiâ fidelitatem, jam tandem non  
ad præstandam quintæ Coronæ obsequium impera-  
tur, sed quinta Corona ipsissima perenni & im-  
marcessibili sera morte insignitus est. Denuo post,  
tot exantlatos labores & consummatos honores  
in octogesimo sexto ætatis suæ curriculo dena-  
tus est 28 die Julij A. D. 1660. a terrestri hoc  
pulvere in Cœleste fastigium evectus est.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Tawstock Church nigh Barnstaple in Devon-  
shire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 99.  
Rolle.

Sacred to the memory of ALEXANDER ROLLE Gent.  
who departed this Life Aug. 25. A<sup>no</sup>. Dom. 1660.  
Ætat. 48.

Under this Marble lyes a Treasure  
W<sup>ch</sup> Earth hath lost & Heaven gain'd  
Wherein we Mortals took great Pleasure  
Whilst his blest Soul on Earth remain'd  
A Lawer y<sup>t</sup> desir'd to see  
His Clients Right more than his Fee.



Ex Urnis olim fortes: hinc Collige Lector  
Causidici ex urnâ fors tua qualis erit.

An. Dom.  
1660.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.



*In the Chancel of Mileham Church in Norfolk.*

Sacred  
To the Memory of Mr. FERMOR PEPYS  
sometimes of this Parish  
Of a worthy Descent  
Most happy Nature  
Good Education &c.  
Tried Faith to God  
A Persecuted Church  
A Banisht Prince  
& his old Friend &c.  
Obijt Sept. 12. 1660.  
Ætat. 79.

Nº. 100.  
Pepys.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Middlesex.*

Here under this  
place are Inter-  
-red y<sup>e</sup> bodyes  
of EDWARD ROGERS of  
*Edmonton* Esq; & LIDIA  
his Wife and also the body  
of RICHARD ROGERS Esq;  
their eldest Son the said  
RICHARD surviving his  
Father about 6 months  
departed this life the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of November 1660.

Nº. 101.

Rogers.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

An. Dom.

1660.

*In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk.*

No. 102.

Crofts.

Here Resteth the Body of Sr. CHARLES CROFTS  
Knt. Expecting a Glorious Resurrection

He had two Wives

\* Vide sub

An. 1626.

Litton.

\* Kneb-

worth.

Who his first was her \* Monument in this Church  
speaks. His second was Dame JANE the Daw-  
-ghter of Sr. ROWLAND LITTON of \* *Knedworth*  
in *Hartfordshire* Knt.

He left two daughters by his first Wife

Read.

The Eldest BRIDGET the Relict of THOMAS READ  
Esq; of *Wrangle* in *Lincolnshire* one  
of his Executors.

Brewster.

The younger CICILIE the Wife of FRANCIS BREWSTER  
of *Wrentham* in *Suff.* Esquire  
The other Executor.

He deceased Dec. 12. 1660.

Aged 85. Current.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.**In the Chancel of Mulberton Church in Norfolk.*

No 103.

Frere.

Here Resteth ye Body of Mr. ANTHONY FRERE late  
Rector of this parish He was inducted into this Beni-  
fice May ye 4<sup>th</sup>. 1616. and Buryed December ye  
27<sup>th</sup>. Anno Domini: 1660.

Harts-

tong.

On his Left Side Lyeth ye Body of ELIZABETH his  
Wife the Daughter of HENRY HARTSTONG Gent.  
She Dyed Jan: 30<sup>th</sup>. 1653.*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1661.

*In the Chancel of Wood Dalling Church in  
Norfolk.*

No. 104.

Bulwer.

Hic jacet EDWARDUS BULWER Generosus Cœlebs  
tertius filius EDWARDI BULWER de *Guestwick* Gen.  
septuaginta annos natus qui obiit 7<sup>mo</sup>. die Maij A. D.  
1661.*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*



An. Dom.  
1661.

*In Berdwell Church in Suffolk.*

Here lyeth the body of ROBERT GARROD some-  
times Servant to Sr. CHARLES CROFTS Kn<sup>c</sup>. He gave  
by his Will 20<sup>s</sup>. to be paid yearly on *Christmas* day  
for ever to Ten poor Widows of this Parish. He was  
buried May the 14. 1661. aged 72.

N<sup>o</sup>. 105.  
Garrod.  
Crofts.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*On the Ground at the West End of the Chancel  
of Magdalen Parish Church in Oxford.*

D. O. M. S.

et

N<sup>o</sup>. 106.

Æternæ Memoriae lectissimi Juvenis JOANNIS  
PERKINS Artium Bacchalaurei, Amplissimi  
Viri THOMÆ WHITE Militis Collegij D. Joan.

Perkins.

*Baptist*. Fundatoris Consanguinei. suamq;  
adeo in Societatem ejusdem Relationem quã  
alias meritis imputasset, imputantis natalibus.  
Ingenij elegantis, Judicij subacti, laboris  
indefessi, Pietatis in Deum, Regem, Parentes,  
Academiam, Amicos, sũmæ, qui acceptam  
Studiorum contentioni Pthifim, Pthifi mortem  
retulit, quam obiit Junij vi. Anno Æræ  
Christianæ MDCLXI. Libertatis Angliæ re-  
stitutæ 11. Ætatis suæ XXII.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Church of St. Maries in Oxford.*

Adeste Niveæ, candidæ adeste Animæ,  
Quæ non intermorituræ amicitia solatia degustastis,

N<sup>o</sup>. 107.

Date gemitus lachrymasque vestras;  
Acerbum juxtaque immaturum GURNÆI funus

Gurney.

Tales deposcit Hyacinthos, et lilia;

Occu-

*An. Dom.*

1661.



Occubuit unus

Acri ingenio, Optima indole, Suavissimis moribus ornatus,  
Spe ex omni parte magnâ, sed heu!

Brevi præcisa;

Patria Natus est *Northampton*, Antiquæ Stirpis parentibus.Quem primum *Oxonio* missum

Alumnum fovit Coll: *Æn*: *Nas*: post Socium,  
Ejusdem, nullo non tempore, insigne decus & ornamentum,  
Quod cum ingenij, acumine, mellitissimis moribus,  
Et vel in juvene Senilis Animi prudentia ornaret.

Funesta variolarum lue correptus,  
Triste sui apud Omnes bonos desiderium relinquens,  
Amicos potissimum,

Candidam & piam animam *Christo* reddiditJul: 3<sup>o</sup>. Anno *Æræ Christianæ* MDCLXI.

Lugete vos hujuce busti æquissimæ Præficæ

Vos Charites Omnes &amp; Musæ lugete.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.**In Coleshill Church in Warwickshire.*

No. 108.

Digby,

Lord

Offaly.

Gardiner.

KILDARE L<sup>d</sup>. DIGBY BARON OF  
GEASHILL IN IRELANDL<sup>d</sup>. LIEUTENANT OF THE KINGS COUNTY

GRANDSON AND HEIRE OF LETTICE BARONESSE OFFALY

MARRIED MARY DAUGHTER OF ROBERT GARDINER

OF LONDON ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

BY WHOM HE HAD FOURE SONS & THREE DAUGHTERS  
ROBERT, ELIZABETH, AND MARY ARE DEAD  
ROBERT NOW L<sup>d</sup>. DIGBY, SIMON, WILLIAM  
& LETTICE ARE LIVING

AND DEPARTING THIS LIFE AT DUBLIN XI<sup>th</sup>. JULY A<sup>o</sup>. 1661.

LIETH INTERRED THERE WITH HIS FATHER AND MOTHER

AND HER ANCESTERS IN St. PATRICKS CHURCH.

*Sic. Orig.*

## MEMORIÆ

*Sic. Orig.*

OPTIMI MARITI, DICTA MARIÆ. VIDUA DECENNALIS,

ETIAM DUM INCONSOLABILIS,

HOC MONUMENTUM

POSUIT,

ET



ANGLICANA.

ET LUCTUI ET CULTUI  
SACRUM  
CIDCLXXII.

49

An. Dom.  
1661.



*Vid. sub Ann. 1692.*

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.*

---

*In Cranford Church in Middlesex.*

Hic jacet THOMAS FULLER,  
E Collegio Sydneiano in Acad. Cantab.  
S. S. T. D.

No. 109.  
Fuller.

Hujus Ecclesie Rector.  
Ingenij acumine, Memorie Felicitate,  
Morum probitate, Omnigena Doctrina,  
(Historica presertim)

Uti varia ejus summa Equanimitate  
Composit. testantur Monumenta  
Celeberrimus:

Qui dum Viros Anglie Illustres opere  
posthumo Mortalitati Consecrare  
Meditatus est, Ipse Immortalitate est  
Consequutus. Aug. 15. 1661.

*MS. Crouchley.*

---

*In Eye Church in Suffolk.*

MARY Relict of EDWARD SADLER of *Pardon* in the County of *Essex* Esq; Lived to see the fifth Generation lineally descended from her all living together and was interred in this Isle Septemb. 3. 1661. aged 94.

No. 110.  
Sadler.

To whose memory this Moniment was erected by MARGARET her Eldest Daughter Relict of WILLIAM LANDEN of *Dalby* in the County of *Lincolne* Landen Esq; 1664.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

An. Dom.

1661.



*In Edmonton Church in Middlesex.*

M. S.

No. III.

Huxley.

JOHANNES HUXLEY de *Wyre hall* in Agro *Middx* Armiger,  
 illibatae fidei et singularis Modestiae titulis  
 meritissime insignis,

Annorum satur, et caelo maturus,

\* Candissimam animam Deo reddidit

Septembr. 29. A<sup>o</sup>. 1661. Aetatis 65.

\* Sic.

Tryon.

ELIZABETHA CONJUX, MOSIS TRYON in Com. *North*. Armig. filia,

Quae pridem

Dilectissimi Mariti nomen

Numerosa sobole posteritati comendaverat,

Illi hoc insuper Marmore

(Cui et ipsa olim subjicienda se gestit)

Consultum voluit.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In the Chancel of Lathbury Church in Com.  
 Bucks.*

No. III.

Davies.

RICHARD DAVIES of *Kynant* in the County of *Mont-  
 gomery* Gent. heer under buried, he deceased at the  
 House of his Son ISAIAH DAVIES then Minister of  
 this Parish 20. day November 1661. Aged 77 Years.

—THOMAS DAVIES Esq; at that time being Agent  
 Generall for the *English* Nation upon the Coast of  
*Affrica* caused a Coenotaph to be erected in the  
 Church of *Welch Poole* the Place of his Birth to the  
 pious Memory of his Father and this small Memo-  
 riall for such *Cambria Brittainis* as shall this Way  
 Travell.

MS. Bowles.

*In Heese Church in Middlesex.*

No. III.

Briggin-  
shaw.

Near this place lieth buried the bodies of RICHARD  
 BRIGGINSHAW of *Heese* in the County of *Middlesex*  
 Gent.



Gent. who departed this Life 9<sup>br.</sup> 23<sup>d.</sup> 1661. in the 76 year of his Age. ANN his Wife who deceased May 4<sup>th.</sup> 1672. about the age of 86. years, she bore him 11 Children viz. 8 Sons & 3 daughters, & RICHARD BRIGGINSHAW Gent. their 2<sup>d.</sup> Son late of *Heese* alsoe, who departed this Life 9<sup>br.</sup> 23<sup>d.</sup> 1675. in the 52<sup>d.</sup> year of his Age which said RICHARD had 4. Children by MARY his Wife viz. MARY, WILLIAM, RICHARD & ROBERT, which said WILLIAM died about the end of 7<sup>br.</sup> 1669. being about 2. Months old, the other three are left with their Mother so long as pleases God.

An. Dom<sup>o</sup>  
1661.



*MS. Crouchley.*

*In the Chancel of Magdalen Parish Church in Oxford.*

H. S. E.

N<sup>o</sup>. 114.

Tyder.

RICHARDUS TYDER,  
THOMÆ TYDER è  
Parochiâ Stæ Mariæ Magd. in  
Oxonij Suburbij Generosi filius  
Natu minimus.

Qui 24 annos natus, et tam ob sanctitatem Deo, quam ob pietatem parentibus, & morum suavitatem Amicis Charus, tandem denatus est  
13<sup>o</sup>. Die Jan. 1661.

In cujus Memoriam, hoc Fraternalis  
Amoris Monumentum flens posuit  
THO: TYDER.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Melton St. Maries Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth interred the body of WILLIAM YOUNGER Master in Arts & Rector of both these Pa-

N<sup>o</sup>. 115.  
Younger.

An. Dom. 1661. *rishes* who deceased March the 6<sup>th</sup>. 1661. ætatis suæ 57.

YOUNGER he was by name, but not in grace  
Elder than he in this must give him place.  
His faith, his patience, charity, & love  
Argue his Soul to be in Heaven above.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom. 1662.

No. 116.  
Nixon.

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

JOHN NIXON of this Citty Alderman  
Ended that race he 73 Years ran  
In April 62, no Merits he  
Owned but *Christs*, yet by it's fruit the tree  
Is to be known, twice 20 free School-boys  
Immortalize his Name, & with less Noyse  
Farr greater bountys were disperst unknowne  
Except to reapers where his Seed was Sowne  
May many more this worthy Pattern eye  
A good fair copie for Posterity.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Hockham Church in Norfolk.*

No. 117. Depositum *MARIÆ* Filix *BACQUEVILLI* *BACON* Ar.  
Bacon. natu maximæ *HENRICI* *BACON* Ar. Sororis & Cohæ-  
Baldock. redis, *UXORIS* *ROBERTI* *BALDOCK* Ar. Dote, Fide,  
Forma, Moribus, Castitate, Pietate desideratissimæ.  
Ex hac vita migravit 11<sup>o</sup>. die Augusti A<sup>o</sup>. Salutis  
1662.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Fairford Church-yard in Gloucestershire.*

No. 118. Here lyeth the body of *WALTER* *STRONGE* Free-  
Stronge. mason he departed this life December y<sup>e</sup> ——— A. D.  
1662:

Here's one that was an able workman long  
Who divers houses built both fair & strong

Tho





Tho Strong he was a stronger came then He  
And robb'd him both of Life & Skill wee see  
Moving an old house a new one for to rear  
Death met him in the way & laid him here.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Saham Church in Norfolk.*

Hic jacet Sepultus hujus olim Ecclesiæ Servus THOMAS CRANUS Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaureus, qui obiit 2<sup>do</sup>. febr. A.D. 1662. No. 119.  
Crane.

Tu tamen mortem ut nunquam timeas  
semper cogita.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Horstead Church in Norfolk.*

BRIGETTA filia admodum dilecta CAROLI LE GROSS Militis, Uxor desideratissima THOMÆ TOWNSHEND de *Horstead* Gen. quæ languenti morbo graviter affecta et tandem consumpta, fide tamen et patientia invicta, animam in gremium *Christi* Salvatoris alacriter resignavit 7<sup>mo</sup>. die febr. Anno Dom. 1662. No. 120.  
Le Gros.  
Townshend.  
Ætat. suæ 36.

Hic autem deposuit quicquid habuit mortale sub spe certa Resurrectionis. Siste Lector paucis te volo, fuit illa pietate et conjugali amore insignis, Ingenio etiam acuto et suavissima conversatione eminenter adornata.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

Ille  
FREDERICUS VAUGHAN  
Hujus Ecclesiæ  
Prebendarius  
heu!

No. 121.  
Vaughan.

An. Dom.  
1662.

Subtus jacet.

A<sup>o</sup>. 1662. Feb. 10.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

---

*In the Ante-Chapel of All-Souls College, Ox-  
ford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 122.

H. S. J.

Hill.

JOHANNES HILL,  
Artium Magister, Legum Baccalaureus, et  
Collegij istius Socius peritissimus.

In quo, si uspiam,  
Leges honestissimè,  
Artes imprimis Liberaliter  
habitabant.

Eximium frontis decus suavitate morum vicit,  
et hoc solum nomine

Amicis querelæ locum fecit,  
quod deseruit

Mart. 3<sup>o</sup>. A. D. 1662.

Ætat. 25.

MS.——Peck ex Aul. Cervin. Oxon.

*This Inscription is already printed  
in Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. l. 2.  
p. 185. but not in form.*

---

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 123.

Hic

Subtus Jacent

Tantillæ viri magni reliquiæ,

GULIELMI CREEDE.

Creede.

Qui Coll: D. Johannis Baptistæ

Alumnus olim, et Socius;

Academiæ

Dein Procurator. SS. Theol. Doctor.

Et (non ambitu, sed suo merito)

Professor Regius,

Hujus



ANGLIANA.

55

An. Dom.  
1663.



Hujus Ecclesiæ Canonicus  
Archidiaconus *Wiltoniæ*,  
Et Ecclesiæ *Sarūm* Residentiarius,  
Honores non quæritos, sed oblatos ultrò,  
Modeste tulit,  
Prudenter gessit,  
Vivus, Academiae, & Ecclesiæ  
Ornamentum.

Mortuus, utriusque triste  
Desiderium,  
fatis cessit Anno Ætatis XLVIII.  
XIII. Cal. Augusti Anno CIOICLXIII  
Abi Viator cætera memorabunt posteris.

MS.—Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

---

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Ox-*  
*ford.*

Hodie mihi, Cras tibi

Nº. 124.  
Sandys.

Depositum SAMUELIS SANDYS ex Antiquâ & gene-  
rosâ profapiâ in Agro *Somerset* Orti, quem inter Me-  
dios amicorum amplexus ardori quo erga eos flagra-  
bat Superveniens febris corripuit, cumque ex musa-  
rum hospite cœlestem reddidit civem 7º. Iduum Sep-  
tem: Anno Æræ Christianæ 1663. Ætat. S. 21. Alij  
diutius, nemo melius, terræ legavit corpus, Animam  
Cœlis, Nomen Posteris.

MS.—Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

---

*In the Chancel of Eye Church in Suffolk.*

Exijt Ultimus Baronū de *Harrowden* HENRICUS VAUX Nº. 125.  
Sept. 20 Año Dñi MDCLXIII. Vaux.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. *Thetford.*

An. Dom.

1664.



No. 126.

*In Hastead Church in Suffolk.*

Gloria

Deo

Quæris Viator quorsum Monumentum  
hoc erigitur?

Est verum Religionis Exemplar  
Oculis tuis proponere;

Et Virtutum (etiam Thuricremo)  
Mentem inflammare Zelo:

Habes enim sub obscuro hoc Marmore

Sacros & perquam charos Cineres

Cullum.

D<sup>ni</sup>. THOMÆ CULLUM Baronetti

Qui adeo vixit, ut eum vixisse

Neminem pœnitere possit.

Fuit enim Deo Devotissimus,

Proximo Charissimus,

Unicuiq; Gratissimus.

Conjux charus

Parens Pelicano Charior,

Fidei Potestate

Spei Firmitate

Morum Suavitate

Mentis Humilitate

} Verus Christi

} Discipulus.

Cætera memorent Pauperum Linguæ,  
Nequeunt Rhetorum Pennæ.

Hic Heros Xtianus Exuvias Mortis

(Præter quas nil habuit Mortale)

Exuebat et Obdormiebat vj<sup>o</sup> Aprilis

Año Dñi MDCLXIV et Ætatis suæ

LXXVII.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In the Chancel of Fifeild Church in Berkshire.*

D. O. M. S.

et

Æternæ memoriæ Lectissimi Juvenis

No. 127.



GULIELMI PERROTT, JACOBI PERROTT de *Nortleigh* *An. Dom.*  
*in Com: Oxon.* Generosi; et AMIÆ UXORIS  
 1664.  
 ejus filiæ GEORGII et MARIÆ DALE, qui  
 hic juxta siti sunt, filij natu maximi.  
 Amplissimi Viri THO. WHITE Militis  
 Coll. D. *Jōan: Bapt:* quod *Oxonij* est  
 Fundatoris, Consanguinei, eoq; nomine  
 eidem Socij, et Artium Baccalaurei, dein  
*Medij Templi* quod *Londini* est itidem  
 Socij, Jurisq; Publici, Consulti, in quo  
 Dei sui, Artium Legumq; cognitio ita  
 certarunt, ut ex illis nulla emereret,  
 cum emerent singulæ.

Perrott.  
Dale.  
White;

Obijt Juvenis immortalitate dignissim' profesto  
 Dominicæ Trinitatis Junij iv. Anno Æræ  
 Christianæ MDCLXIV. Ætatis suæ XXVI.

Filio Pijssimo Benemerenti, turbato ordine  
 Mcestissimi Parentes monumentum suo,  
 inter suos hîc posuerunt.

*MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

*In the Chancel of Lavenden Church in Com.*  
*Bucks.*

D. S.

NATHANAELI WAKERŌ Patri Colendis:  
 Filio Ecclesiæ *Angl.* Pient.

Nº. 128.  
Waker,

Qui post Sacri Ministerij Labores Fruc-  
 -tuosè per 21. Ann: hac in Paroch.

Exantlatos ob: A. C. MDCLXIV.

Aug: 19. ætat. suæ 56.

J. ET. N. F. M. D.

*MS. Bowles.*

An. Dom.

1664.

*In the Chancel of Gaywood Church in Norfolk.*

No. 129. Hoc marmor dicatum est memoriæ Mrī RÓBERTI  
Catter. CATTER hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris, qui obiit 29<sup>no</sup>.  
Septemb. Anno salutis 1664. ætatis suæ 54.

Memoria justī benedicta. Prov. 10. 7.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Woolverdington Church in Warwickshire.*

To the Memory of

No. 130.  
Stanton.

THOMAS STANTON of this parish Gent. Lord  
of this Mannor & Patron of this Church.

He was a person educated with all those Vertues  
And Accomplishments becoming a Christian or a Gentleman :  
his Courteous behaviour and strict observacion of Justice  
made him respected by all his Equals and his exemplary  
Charity no less endear'd him to his Inferiours, as he lived  
beloved, so he dyed lamented the 24<sup>o</sup>. day of Octob. 1664.  
Ætatis 47.

Cookes.

He married ELIZABETH Daughter of EDWD. COOKS of  
*Pinly Abby* Gent. A Woman deservedly admired by all  
An Affectionate Wife And a most prudently tender Mother.

Pious she was without hypocricy Charitable without  
Ostentation And friendly without flattery.

As her goodness made her Esteem'd here it likewise  
prepared her for a happy Immortality hereafter She  
Died the 13<sup>th</sup>. Day of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1707. ætat. 85.

They had Issue 3 Sons and 5 Daughters.

*MS. Stanton.*

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

To the Memory of


No. 131.

Hele.

The late most vertuous & truly  
Religious M<sup>rs</sup>. ANN HELE wife of NICHOLAS  
HELE Gent. (M. A. of this Univ :) who dyed  
in Child-bed Nov: 6: 1664. being y<sup>e</sup> 25. Year  
of her Age, and lyes here interred.



We grieve our loss, blest Soul! & might whole Showres  
 Of tears have stay'd thee, still thou hadst been ours  
 Virtue's fair Copy, & heaven's choice delight,  
 Too good for Men's, more fit for Angell's sight.  
 In whose unspotted breast, sweet innocence  
 (Exil'd by most) found welcome, and defence,  
 Virtue's great triumph & thy Sexes pride  
 Religion's boast, pure Gold in furnace try'd  
 'Tis hard within its bounds our grief to keep  
 Our softer hearts must w<sup>th</sup>. thy Marble weep,  
 Yet listning to thy Hallelujah's wee  
 Forbear & only long to be with thee.

An. Dom.  
 1664.  


Vixi  
 Satis mihi Non alijs

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Sawston Church in Cambridgeshire.*

Within this Chapel lieth interred the bodies of HEN- No. 132.  
 RY HUDDLESTON, Esq; ROBERT HUDLESTON Knight Huddle-  
 Son of the said HENRY & Lieutenant Colonell HEN- ston.  
 RY HUDDLESTON Brother of the said ROBERT dyed  
 March y<sup>e</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. 1664; & ELIZABETH his Wife who  
 dyed 20<sup>th</sup>. of November 1659.


MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

Vir

Gravitate morum primæva, viduatarum Judex  
 Legum Servantissimus, Violatarum ἀπορροσποληπτης vindex,  
 Nec afflictorum laboravit Nec foelicium morbo;  
 Publica inter Naufragia malaciasq;  
 Idem;

Astræa tandem revisente terras,  
 Et patrum æmulus et Patruelis summi,  
 Gradibus Juri debitis ad summum ascendit Fastigium,  
 CAPITALIS TOTIUS ANGLIÆ JUSTITIARIUS.

An. Dom.  
 1665.  
  
 No. 133.

An. Dom.

1665.



Dubius quæras  
An Honoratior fuerit in Turre Captivitas,  
vel pro Tribunali Purpura.

Ubi

Utriusq; Tabulæ apprimè gnarus,  
Utriusq; Custos integer,  
et Plebis asylum et Cleri Fautor.

*Under this.*

H. S. E.

Hyde.

Ordini par paterno Fraternoq; **ROBERTUS HYDE**  
Eques Auratus, LAURENTIJ HYDE Militis filius natu secundus,  
Cathedralis hujusce Sidereæq; Pyramidis lividâ Sacrilegorum  
Vasfrutie alias ruituræ inter Instauratores annumerandus.  
Urbis nimirum celebrati consulens, Urbanico licet  
exauctoratus munere, Cælo maturus, Syderante perculsus  
morbo derepente ad superos avolavit ad Calendas  
Maias Anno Ætatis LXX Salutis reparatæ MDCLXV.  
Cujus acerbissimum desiderium mœrens Conjux  
Hoc testatur Marmore.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.**In Jesus College Chapel, Oxford.*

Nº. 134.

D. O. M.

Mansell.

FRANCISCUS MANSELL S. T. P.  
Dñi FRANCISCI MANSELL de *Muddlescombe*  
In Com. *Carmarthi* Baronetti,  
Et CATHARINÆ, HENRICI MORGAN  
De *Muddlescombe* Filiaë et Hæredis  
Filius natu tertius.

Morgan.

Vir

Antiqui Sanguinis, sed magis Antiquæ Virtutis,  
Eruditione, Fide, Sanctitate, etiam Proscriptione  
Clarus;

Præfecturâ quippe hujus Collegij.  
Inter Confessores Anni 1641.  
depulsus.

Infulas Episcopales

Viro



Viro Meritissimo non semel oblatas; serio tremuit,  
 Obstinatus refugit.  
 Suffragijs Collegij bis Postulatus est in Principalem,  
 Bis etiam loco cessit,  
 Primum Juvenis adhuc,  
 Ut Successori rem Collegij angustam large aucturo  
 Viam honestius sterneret.  
 Dein, ætate proVectior, ut Deo totus vacaret;  
 Collegium hocce  
 Alumnus, Præfectus, Benefactor,  
 Ornavit, fovit, munificentissime auxit,  
 Hæredem imo Scripsit  
 ex Assè.  
 Obijt  
 Fere Octogenarius Kal. Maij 1665.

An. Dom.

1665.



*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In All Souls College Chapel, Oxon.*

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 135.

JOHANNES MEREDITH

Meredith.

S. S. Theologiæ Professor, hujus Collegij Custos, Ætonensis etiam Præpositus,  
 Nec non

Ptochodochij *Wigtoniensis* apud *Leicestriam* Magister.  
 quas Provincias, sic Administrabat, quasi singulis impenderetur;  
 Ut neque hic Fidem, illic Curam, istic Demum, Solertiam desiderares.

Ita in hoc Collegio se gessit,

Ut pateret eum scire quali & quanto Viro succederet.

Ita in Regali versabatur,

Ut munere juxta & patrono augustissimis perquam dignus existeret.

Cui Anceps utrobique incubuit Labor,

*Ætonæ* ut Viros efficeret, *Oxonie* ut Viros regeret,

Ita Ptochodochio præfuit,

Ut non (sicuti vulgo factum) pauperes alio etiamnum indigere cogeret,  
 (confecti inedia Corporis Saginatum Caput.)

Ac Contra

Publicos Reditus privati dispendio liberaliter admodum,

Hoc est suo more auxerat.

Vir si quis alius

Miserorum Ara, Pauperum Ærarium,

Blandis

An. Dom.

1665.



Blandis Moribus quanquam & antiquis,  
Prosperis æque atq; adversis rebus par sibi & Constans,  
Fortunæ utriusq; Victor.

Quo non alter magis

Aut Deum pietate, aut Principem Fide, aut Universos Benevolentia coluerit.

Tandem gloriæ & Annorum Satu;

Hoc in Sacello, quod à Situ vindicavit, & marmoreum effecerat,

Magno suo & nimium fatali Climacterico

Vita defunctus

Carnis exuvias deposuit

XVII. CAL. AUG. AN. M.D.C.LXV.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

*This Inscription is already printed in  
Mr. Wood's Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. l. 2.  
p. 185. but in another form.*

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Ox-  
ford.*

Nº. 136.

Day.

Hic Jacet

(Nisi quod ejus Supra est)

GULIELMUS DAY,

RICHARDI DAY de *Abbats-Langley* in Comit: *Hart-  
ford* Generosi filius, Vir bacchante populo, sobriæ  
pietatis, grassante perfidiâ, subditus fidelis, Antiquo-  
rum Morum cultor Severus, in facultate Chirurgicâ,  
quam apud exteros Adornaverat, Arte, Curâ, & Sum-  
mâ in pauperes humanitate, plurimos Annos *Oxonie*  
celeberrimus, qui Hydrope extinctus diem clausit  
Septembris XXIX Salutem expectans sibi partam a-  
binde Annis MDCLXV. Ann. Æt: Suæ LXI.

Tantum ut Scires, Lector, NICHOLAUS STRATFORD, S. T. D.

Consanguineus & ex affe hæres

Mœrens & Memor

P.

MS. ——— *Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*



An. Dom.  
1665.

*In the Chancel of Dallington Church near  
Northampton.*

Memoriæ Sacrum

ANNÆ Dilectissimæ Amantissimæq;

UXORIS JOHANNIS HART Armig<sup>ri</sup>.

Obit 21<sup>o</sup>. Die Oct. A. D. 1665.

Relictis post se filijs quatuor

VIZ. JOHANNE, WARNERO, GULIELMO, THEOPHILO  
et Filiâ unicâ ANNA.

N<sup>o</sup>. 137.

Hart.

Læta tibi, sed mœsta tuis, mors accidit ista,  
Regna dat alta tibi, damna dat alta tuis.

*MS. Thayer.*

*In the Chancel of Everdon Church in Northamp-  
tonshire.*

Hic jacet TIMOTHEUS DOD

Vir pietate, doctrina, et

Modestia insignis, apud

*Daventrienses* Concion-

-ator facundus, et paci-

-ficus, qui obiit Decembris XII<sup>o</sup>.

MDCLXV.

N<sup>o</sup>. 138.  
Dod.

*MS. à Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.*

*In the Chancel of Euston Church in Suffolk.*

Here lyeth interred y<sup>e</sup> body of S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE FIELDING K<sup>t</sup>. of the  
Honble Order of y<sup>e</sup> Bath Baron of *Lecak* Vicount *Collan* Earle  
of *Desmond* who mar. one of the daug. & heirs of S<sup>r</sup>. MICHAEL  
STANHOP and by her had 5 Sons and 5 Daughters. The Eldest  
Lady mar S<sup>r</sup>. CHARLES GAUDY of *Crows-hall* in *Suff.* K<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>.  
The second S<sup>r</sup>. EDWARD GAGE of *Hingrave* K<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. in *Suff.*  
And he departed this Life the 31. day of January A. Dom.  
1665. in his Age 49. whose Soul is at rest we hope.

N<sup>o</sup>. 139.  
Fielding.

Stanhop.  
Gaudy.  
Gage.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

An. Dom.

1665.



*In Ixworth Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 140. Terra quam premis (Lector) sacra est memoriæ  
 Boldero. GEORGIJ BOLDERO Generosi & ANNE uxoris ejus  
 ille 14 Februarij 1665. Hæc 7 Augusti 1672. obiit

{ Which 2 bodyes here do stay  
 { Waiting for Gods Judgment day.

*MS. à Tho. Martin. Gen. Thetford.*

*In the North Ile of Westthorpe Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 141.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Barrowe. Sub hoc Marmore requiescit quod mortale fuit (quod  
 vero immortale in Cœlis) MAURITIJ BARROWE Ar-  
 mig: Filij unici GULIELMI BARROWE nuper hujus  
 Ecclesie patroni Incorrupti: qui postquam novem ul-  
 tra sexaginta annos et tres circiter menses sincera cum  
 pietate erga Deum, Exemplari erga Egenos Charita-  
 te, fūmaq; erga omnes Philoxenia tandem a vivis ex-  
 cessit xi die Maij anno salutis humanæ reparatæ  
 MDCLXVI<sup>o</sup>. Cui unica Uxor fuit præclara MARIA  
 Poyntz. Dña POYNTZ Relicta JACOBI POYNTZ de *North*  
*Okenden* in Agro *Essexiensi* Equit. Aurati & Filia natu  
 Smith. secunda RĪCI SMITH de *Leeds Castle* in Agro *Cantiano*  
 Eq. Aur. que ipūm sex menses & octo dies supervivens  
 postea xix die Novembr: prox: sequen: apud *Barn-*  
*ingham* in hoc Com. obiit, et ex proprijs votis in Sa-  
 crario ejusdem Ecclesie humata jacet. Hoc Monu-  
 Shelton. mentum positum fuit sumptibus MAURITIJ SHELTON  
 de *Barningham* præd. Armig: hæredis Nati et Testa-  
 mentarij prædicti M. BARROWE & cura Testamen-  
 taria JOHANNIS SOTHEBIE Armig: \* Executores Su-  
 perviventis ejusdem MAURITIJ.

Sothebie.

\* Sic in  
MS.

Ut solstitialis herba paulisper fui repente exortus,  
 repentino Occidi. Sic in Testamento cecinit prædcus  
 M. B.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*



An. Dom.  
1666.

*Just before the Altar within the Pales on the  
Ground in black Marble in St. Peter's in the  
Baily, Oxon.*

Anno Domini 1666.

Mense Junij

Die 24.

Nº. 142.

CHRISTOPHERUS HATTONUS ex Illustri familiâ  
Oriundus; & MARGARITA ejus Uxor, Insignis  
Matrona, post Annum Matrimonij  
Quinquagesimum primum sub hoc Marmore  
requiescunt.

Hatton.

Beati Mortui qui in Domino moriun-  
-tur, opera enim illorum sequuntur  
Illos Apoc. 14.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Gillingham St. Maries Church in Norfolk.*

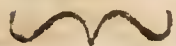
NICOLAUS BACON

Baronettus,

Nº. 143.  
Bacon.

Profapiâ Illustris, ingenio inclytus,  
Literis ornatus, Famâ Clarefcens,  
Corpore Vieto, animo vegeto,  
Præmaturè fenuit & fapuit.  
Post XLII annos & menses IX  
Quos vixerat prout virum  
Nobilem, Philosophum  
Christianum Decuit,  
Tandem Fato cedens,  
Quod habuit terrenum, terræ reddidit;  
Igne recoctum diei noviffimi  
Denuo refumptur<sup>9</sup>.  
Cœlitus quod Erat,  
Et patri, & patriæ Spirituum redijt.  
Ecce cur Marmor  
Tanti nominis Fastu

An. Dom.  
1666.



Gravidum tumescit.  
Tanti viri Fato  
Frigidum nigrescit:  
Tanti ingenij Lævore,  
Politum Splendescit:  
Vale Lector, Et vivas  
Honore parili:  
Obijt A°. Dñi. M.DC.LXVI.  
Aug. iii°.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Ox-  
ford.*

Nº. 144.

Melliar.

H. S.

RICHARDUS MELLIAR  
*Somersettensis, Aulae  
Cervinae Commensalis,*  
Qui Annos Natus 18<sup>cem</sup>  
Obijt Septembris 24.  
Anno Dñi: 1666.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

Nº. 145.

Wall.

Hic Jacet Corpus  
JOHANNIS WALL defuncti.  
in Sacra Theologia Doctoris, et  
Hujus Ecclesiae Canonici; qui func-  
-tus Provinciâ Subdecani, et Mo-  
-deratoris juxta hanc Capellam  
frequentius, defunctus tandem,  
Animam in \* Manibus Dei pie commen-  
-davit XX die Octobris Anno  
Salvatoris Mundi MDCLXVI.  
Añnoq; Ætatis suæ 78.

\**Sic in MS*

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*



An. Dom°

1666.



No. 146.

Lipyeatt.

In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.

Posteris  
et æternitati

Sacrum :

Hic Subtus conduntur (Viri Optimi) reliquiæ  
MARTINI LIPYEATT.

Qui *Marleburgi* lucem aspexit primū,

Pijq; Parentis curâ probe institutus,

Virtutem, quam postremis annis exhibuit,  
primis promisit

*Oxoniam* delatus *Φαρμακοποιαν* exercuit,  
fidelius nescio an fœlicius,

Ægrotos (tanquam filios) charos habuit,

Quos Scienter procurabat & Sedulo,

Ut Annos potius multos, quam nummos numerarent,

Linguas (*Latinam, Gallicam, Græcam*) calluit,

Ex ingenio Æque ac privilegio Academicus.

Filios 4. filias duas, et Nepotes Sex,

(Quorum reliquiæ hic in confinio conditæ)

Sepulchro & cœlo Superstes misit.

Ipsè tandem Virtutum æque ac annorum plenus,

Terris valedixit, Cœlumque desideratum diu

Securus adijt

Cal: Nov: CIOICLXVI.

Superstes Ægrotorum auxilium & urbis Ornamentum

Nunc Omnium triste desiderium  
Æternum Salve charissime conjux  
Æternumque Vale.

Charissimo conjugi

Et bene Merenti

Conjux Mæsta posuit

Mart: 20: 1666.

MS.——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Middlesex.

M. S.

No. 147.

Sub hoc Marmore

jacet corpus

K 2

JACOBI

An. Dom.  
1666.

Winstan-  
ley.

JACOBI WINSTANLEY J. C.

Viri,

Antiquitate Stemmatis,

Peritia Legum, et

Integritate Vitæ

Insignis.

Qui cum Tabe immedicabili diu conflictatus,

Labefactatis tandem Corporis,

Neutiquam animi viribus,

Inter suorum Lachrymas et preces

Animam Deo reddidit,

13 die Novemb. 1666.

æt. suæ 66.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In Barningham Church in Suffolk.*

No. 148.  
Pointz.  
Smith.

Barrowe.

Here lyeth buried the body of Dame MARY POINTZ Daughter unto Sr. RICHARD SMITH of *Leeds Castle* in the County of *Kent* Kn<sup>t</sup>. who was first married to Sr. JAMES POYNTZ of *North Okenden* in the County of *Effex* Kn<sup>t</sup>. by whom She had a Son RICHARD POYNTZ Esq; one of transcendent parts for his years who deceased in *France* Año Ætatis Vicefimo. She was afterwards married to MAURICE BARROWE of *Barningham* in the County of *Suff.* Esq; with whom she lived near forty years. She departed from this Valley of Tears to the fruition of Eternal Joy. Nov. 19. 1666. Año Ætatis suæ 65.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In the Chancel of South Lynn Church in Norfolk.*

No. 149.  
Pretty-  
man.  
Baron.

Hic jacet FRANCISCA PRETYMAN filia SAMUELIS BARON in Medicina Doctoris, & uxor PETRI PRETYMAN Generosi, unà cum filiâ suâ ELIZABETHA eodem in Loculo. Illa 22°. Hæc vero 24° die ejusdem



dem Decembris Terram cum Coelo commutavit Anno *An. Dom.*  
 Domini 1666. 1666.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*



*In the Chancel of Holt Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the Body of EDMOND HOBART Gent. *No. 150.*  
 of this town Son & Heir of JAMES HOBART Esq; *Hobart.*  
 by HANNAH his Wife. descended from an ancient  
 & honourable family of that name in this County that  
 had in King HENRY the 7<sup>th</sup>. & King JAMES the firsts  
 reigns a learned Attorney General & an eminent Lord  
 Cheif Justice the great Ornaments of it. He married  
 BRIDGET the daughter of WOODHALL STREET of *Street.*  
*Oxfordshire* Gent. by whom he had only one daugh-  
 ter HANNAH sole heiress of his Estate & Mannors in  
 this town since married to Dr. WILL. BRIGGS in *Briggs.*  
*London* Physitian to his Majesties Hospitall by whose  
 appointment this Monument was here placed.  
 He dyed Febr. the 13<sup>th</sup>. A. D. 1666. in the 52<sup>d</sup>.  
 year of his Age. after he had escaped the malice of  
 the Usurper who for his Loyalty to the blessed Mar-  
 tyr King CHARLES the first sought after his Life &  
 forced him from his Paternal Seat to live in obscurity  
 but his Loyalty kept him stedfast through the Storms  
 of that unnatural Rebellion & here at last he found  
 rest & expects a blessed immortality.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Hockham Church in Norfolk.*

*An. Dom.*  
 1667.

Here lyeth the body of ROBERT KEDINGTON of *No. 151.*  
*Great Hockham* in the County of *Norff.* Esq; who *Keding-*  
 took to wife PHILIP. the second daughter of BAC- *ton.*  
 QUEVILL BACON Esq; Sister & Coheir of HENRY *Bacon.*  
 BACON Esq; He departed this Life the 28. day of  
 March Año Dñi 1667.

PHILIPPA KEDINGTON ux. ejus obiit 9. Aug<sup>ti</sup>. 1690.  
 HEN. KEDINGTON obiit 21. Apr. 1690.

KATHA-



An. Dom. 1667. KATHARINA KEDINGTON 7. Feb. 1690.

ROB. KEDINGTON 1. Nov. 1698. Liberi HEN. & MARGARETÆ KEDINGTON.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In the Chancel of the Church at South Lynn in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 152. Sub hoc marmore dormit FRANCISCA BARON filia unica THOMÆ GODDARD Arm<sup>i</sup>. & Uxor charissima SAMUELIS BARON Medicinæ Dōris. quæ ex caduca hac vita & terrestri tabernaculo in vitam æternam & Dei Civitatem migravit 19<sup>o</sup>

Die Junij Anno Dñi 1667.

Vid. sub Ann. 1673.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*On the Side of a Tombstone of black and white Marble in the Vestry at St. John's Coll. Oxon. in two Ovals.*

*The First.*

M. S.


N<sup>o</sup>. 153. RICHARDO BAYLIE, RICHARDI BAYLIE hujus Collegij Præsidis, ex ELIZABETHA, GULIELMI LAUD, Collegij præsidis, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, martyris nepte filio, qui ut familiæ a doctrinæ studijs clarissime alia inferret decora, acceptam a GULIELMO RIDER, splendidissimo fortissimoq; equite (cui cum paucis rejectos a suo littore inter Bredianæ pacis consilia Batavos debet Cantium)

Mercaturæ secundum liberales honestissimæ, Scientiam longinquâ ad Indos orientales peregrinatione excoluit, reversurus, splendore vitæ, integritate morum, prudentiâ, fide, constantia nobilitavit, Dei gloriæ, honori Regis, Ecclesiæ & Reipublicæ bono se suaq; lætus impendit, nihil unquam cum aliorum vel damno vel dolore præter mortem lucratus est,

vitam



vitam illâ quam in proximis ædibus, quæ id patri ipsius inter multa debent, accepit, in hac, quæ in solidum illi debetur, meliorem expectat, marito optimè de se suisq; merito PRISCILLA Uxor M. P. Obijt ad 6. Cal: Martij A. D. MDCLXXIV. Ætatis suæ xxxix.

An. Dom.  
1667.  


*The Second.*

M. S.

Reverendo Viro

RICHARDO BAYLIE SS. Th. D. per omnia Collegij, Academiæ, Ecclesiæ hujus munia ad Præfecturam, Procan-cellariatum, Decanatum *Sarisburiensem* meritis suis evecto, ad quem ornandum pietas, prudentia, doctrina, rerum usus, morum elegantia, animi mag-nitudo, quibus fere inter se pugna, amicè conspirarunt.

qui has musarum sedes, quas ante annos III. ingressus, per xv foelicissimè rexerat, quo fidem suam Regi & Ecclesiæ probaret, privatis per duodecennium lubens mutavit, in integrum restitutus, quamvis jubente Rege; poscente Collegi Prerogativâ, fla-gitante Ecclesiâ, id unum sibi contra commune votum & publicam utilitatem indulgens Episcopali mutare noluit; ab amplissimo fundatore, & Archiepiscopo-rum pari, quorum alteri affinitate, alteri in Collegij præfecturâ proximus, quarto juxta altare deposito in hoc munificentia ipsius Monumento, PRISCILLA, RICHARDI filij Vidua hoc observantia suæ M.

L. M. Q. C. C.

Obijt ad 6. Cal. Aug. A. D.

MDCLXVII.

Ætatis suæ LXXXII.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In East Moulsey Church in Surrey.*

Here lyeth interred the Body of FRANCIS EEDES No. 154. Esq; who was born y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1572. and died Edes. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> of August 1667. in y<sup>e</sup> 95<sup>th</sup>. year of his Age.

*An. Dom.* Also the Body of RICHARD EEDES Esq; Son of  
 1667. FRANCIS born the 1<sup>st</sup>. of August 1613. and died the  
 16<sup>th</sup>. of January 1690. in y<sup>e</sup> 77<sup>th</sup>. year of his Age.  
 Also FRANCIS EEDES y<sup>e</sup> Son of RICHARD born the  
 10<sup>th</sup> of August 1665. and died the 3<sup>d</sup>. of October  
 1690. in the 25<sup>th</sup>. year of his Age.

*MS. à Gul. Shaw. Arm.*

*In the Church of Sunning in Berkshire.*

P. M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 155.

In Crypta sub hac Marmorum Strue  
 Repositæ sunt Exuviae  
 D. THOMÆ RICH Baronetti.

Rich.

Qui

*Glocestriæ* natus,  
*Educatus Londini,*

Commercij toto Orbe Locupletatus,  
*Suningæ* hic Obijt.

Dives opum, et operum bonorum  
 Octobr: xv.

Anno { Dñi M.DCLXVII.  
 { Ætatis suæ LXVI.

Quin iterum cedo oculum, Lector,  
 Ut et legas denuo, et Lachrimeris.

Nam duplici Urnæ haud sufficit simplex dolor.

THOMAS RICH Armiger, THOMÆ RICH Baronetti Filius  
 primogenitus, et unice dilectus,

Suavissimus, et magnæ spei Juvenis,

Amor, et Deliciæ parentum,

In eâdem hâc Cryptâ sepultus est.

Cui ipsi pater ultra quadriennium,

At Dolori; et Desiderio ejus superstes non fuit;

Huic enim immortalis est.

Obijt quindecennis. Feb: xxvi. A. D. M.DC.LXIII.

ELIZABETHA

Cokayn.

Antiqua COKAYNORUM familia oriunda  
 Mœsta in hoc Funere mater,

Conjux





Conjux in illo mœsta,  
 Hoc Amoris sui pariter,  
 Et Doloris Monumentum,  
 suis sumptibus erigi curavit.  
 Et tam charis Cineribus Spondet suos  
 cum Deus voluerit, sociandos.

Vos interim, qui lêgitis  
 Estote etiam parati,  
 Quia qua non putatis horâ.  
 Quantum Vir Optimus, videntq;  
 Quis dixerit?

(vel sinistra ejus nesciente, quid dextra fecerat.)

Moriens certe plus decem librarum Millibus  
 In Dei cultum, et pauperum levamen  
 Sparfit dicam, an prodegit.

Quæ si tacuerint homines,  
 Vel hi lapides loquentur.

Deus certo certius,  
 Quem de substantiâ suâ tam impense honoravit,  
 suam in die Decretorio non negabit  
 EUGE, SERVE BONE ET FIDELIS,  
 Abi, Lector, et fac similiter.

*MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.*

*In University College-Chapel in Oxford.*

GULIELMI BROOKES Armigeri,  
 De *Rodeshall* in Agro *Eboracensi*,  
 Familiâ Antiquâ Oriundi.

Nº. 156.

Brookes.

Quicquid infra Cœlum superest  
 Juxta hic conditur.

Juvenis erat,

Ultra Ætatem pius, modestus extra exemplum,  
 At quo genere virtutum Potissimum effloresceret  
 Maturior Ætas, incertum manet,

Quippe Omnium Semina tantâ Æmulatione  
 Mente sua egerminarunt,

Ut solo hoc isti certamini plurimum impari relicto,  
 secum transplantavit.

L

Postquam

An. Dom.  
1667.



Postquam Coll<sup>o</sup>. hoc Antiquissimo inter Superioris ordinis Comenſales  
biennale Studium absolviſſet,  
De Corpore Morbillis correpto  
Evolans

Ερείπια ſua in hoc ſacro primus Omnium  
inhumandum reliquit

Anno { Salutis CIOICLXVII. } Feb. { Id: III.  
{ Ætatis XXI. — — }

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.  
1668.



N<sup>o</sup>. 157.  
Peyton.  
Yelver-  
ton.

*In Rougham Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyes the body of ELIZ. PEYTON the Daughter of  
WILLIAM YELVERTON Bar<sup>t</sup>. & URSULA his Wife  
the Heir of that Family who departed this Life in  
the 15 of June Año D<sup>o</sup>m: 1668. In the Day of  
Judgment Deliver her O Lord. Piæ hic Dormien-  
tis memoriæ hoc Monumentum impoſuit J. B.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In Magdalen Pariſh Church, Oxon.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 158.

TO POSTERITY.

Baylie.

In Memory of y<sup>e</sup> excellent Matron

M<sup>rs</sup>. ELIZABETH BAYLIE

Wife of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup>. & moſt Worthy

RICHARD BAYLIE

Robinson

D.D. Dean of Sarum & Preſ<sup>t</sup>. of St. J<sup>o</sup>: Bapt<sup>f</sup>. Coll.

Daughter to JOHN ROBINSON Archdeacon of  
NOTTINGHAM.

Laud.

Neice to y<sup>e</sup> moſt glorious Martyr & Aſſertor of y<sup>e</sup> Ch. of England

D<sup>r</sup>. WILL<sup>m</sup>. LAUD Arch. Bpp. of Cant.

Whoſe great Example grave Precepts She carefully follow'd

CONTINUING

A true Daughter of y<sup>e</sup> Ch. of England when it was under perſecution  
Loyal to her Sovereigne when he could not give her protection

Charitable to y<sup>e</sup> Poor when Sacrilege had devour'd her Childrens Bread

But ſhe dayly pray'd for it & was dayly ſupply'd

She was a great inſtance  
of

PRUDENCE



PRUDENCE IN YE GOVERNMENT OF HER FAMILY  
 PIETY IN YE EDUCATION OF HER CHILDREN  
 GRAVITY IN HER CONVERSATION

An. Dom.  
 1668.



OBEDIENCE IN HER BEHAVIOUR TO HER HUSBAND  
 With whome She liv'd in all Conjugall affection 41 years  
 HE WENT BEFORE HER JULY YE 27<sup>th</sup>. 1667.  
 SHE FOLLOW'D SEPTEMBER YE 29<sup>th</sup>. 1668.  
 TO THE PLACE WHERE THERE IS NEITHER  
 MARRYING NOR GIVING IN MARRIAGE.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In St. Pancras Church-yard in Middlesex.*

Generosus sub hoc jacet Lapillo ROBERTUS DAVISIUS,  
 Filius natu secundus ROBERTI DAVISIJ, a *Guisaney*  
 In *Flintonia*, Antiqua ibidem DAVISIORUM sede,  
 Armigeri.

No. 159.  
 Davis.

Satelles diu Regius, Literis et Armis juxta insignis,  
 Quin et omni Titulo tanto major emicuit,  
 Quanto virtus ipsa virtutis nomen excellit.

Hunc primum optimæ spei juvenem lactavit *Cambro Britannia*;  
 ulnis postmodum suis accepit superbiens *Cantabrigia*,  
*Londino* abinde (Regi ut foret a latere) accessum  
 Mors (ac si in Perduellium favorem) præripuit,  
 Principi, propinquis, et populo charum,  
 Tenet hîc Sepultum vetus et famosum Divi *Pancratij*  
 Angustum licet Cœmeterium.

Inhumatum subter (Amice Lector) cogita  
 Mortuum, cui Tanta superstes Gloria, nullibi.  
 Obijt Ætatis suæ Anno Vicesimo 8<sup>vo</sup>: Novemb. 8<sup>vo</sup>:  
 Regis fœliciter Restituti Vicesimo.  
 Salutis Reparatæ MDC LXVIII.

Vale, Spectator, ut vivas; vive ut mori valeas:  
 Commune cum Avunculo fortitur Sepulchrum

DOROTHEA EYTON

Eyton.

JOHANNIS EYTON De *Leefwood* in Com. *Flint.* Arm.  
 & DOROTHEÆ prædicti ROBERTI Sororis  
 Filia Unica, Octennis  
 Cujus morte præmaturâ spem parentes

An. Dom.  
1668.



Pennant.

amifere dulciffimam

A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>. 1672.

Gentilibus fuis compofitus,

ROBERTUS PENNANT

Filius 2<sup>DUS</sup> PYERCEI PENNANT de BYGTAN in Com. *Flint.* Ar.  
et CATHERINÆ SORORIS ROBERTI DAVIES hic reconditi.

Qui cum omnia obijffet munia

Juvenem quæ fuis Charum reddere poterant

Febre LONDINI correptus

Defideratus æquè ac notus deceffit

Ætatis A<sup>o</sup>. 24. MDCLXXXIX.

*Ex Autog.*

*In Baddow Church near Chelmsford in Effex.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 160.

White-  
bred.

To the

Memory of

MARGARET WHITEBRED

Wife of THOMAS

WHITEBRED Esq;

Who died November 1668.

In the 82 year of her

Age.

Mortuis Vita Christus.

Thrice did her Prayers each day to God ascend,  
And them a treasure of large Almes attend,  
Till some kind Spirit (her blisse to antedate)  
Brought the glad news of her approaching Fate;  
To her dear Husband this she must impart,  
A Joy too great for her own fingle Heart:

\**Sic in MS* And when the \* deady (living) Minute came,  
Such was her Love to Heavens Ordeall Flame,  
That it enlightned only and refin'd  
The zealous thoughts of her departing Mind:  
No pangs disturbd her Soul, to Heaven She went  
As sensible as She her Vows had sent.

*Vide sub Ann. 1684.*

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*



An. Dom.  
1668.

*In Weston Church in Norfolk.*

Infra deponitur corpus JERMINGHAMIÆ uxoris charissimæ GULIELMI ROOKWOOD Generosi. incorporea anima tollitur in excelsis. Obijt 22<sup>do</sup>. die Decembris A. D. 1668. et ætatis suæ 44.

No. 161.  
Rookwood.

Christus lucrum.

Resurrectionem corporis credo.

HENRY the Son of WILLIAM ROOKWOOD dyed  
November the 12. 1656.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Culford Church in Suffolk.*

Depositum Lectissimæ Heroïnæ D. MARGARETÆ CORNWALLIS Castis. Conjugis CAROLI CORNWALLIS Baronis de Eye, quæ bonis natalibus orta, claris sponfalibus decorata, numerosa progenie circumsepta Ipsa sibi Monumentum fuit optimum. FREDERICUM NATHANIELEM JACOBUM ANNAM ELIZABETHAM (Juxta sepult) Gratas Deo animas, Deo præmisit. CAROLUM FREDERICUM GULIELMUM GEORGIUM HENRIETTAM MARIAM reliquit superstites. Abi Viator & disce quod tanta Virtus potuit nec potuit mori. Obijt 6<sup>to</sup>. die Martij Anno 1668. Monumentum hoc in memoriam dilectissimæ Conjugis CAROLUS CORNWALLIS mœrens superstes P. C.

No. 162.  
Cornwallis.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In the Chancel of Methwold Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyes the body of Sr.  
HUGH CARTWRIGHT of *Notting*:  
Kn<sup>t</sup>. aged 74. & died An. Dom.  
1668.

No. 163.  
Cartwright.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

An. Dom.

1668.



*In Magdalen Parish Church in Oxford.*

No. 164.

Powys.

M. S.

EDVARDUS POWYS,  
Filius natu tertius  
THOMÆ POWYS Armigeri  
De *Henley*, agro  
*Salopiensi*.

Qui Profapiæ fuit Ornamentum,  
Ut illi Profapia :

Fœlix admodum naturæ Dotibus,  
Quas artium Liberalium studio  
Ingeniosè auxit :

Scholæ *Salopiensis* olim alumnus,  
Nuper Coll. *Trin. Oxon* : Commensalis,  
In cujus gremio suavissime  
Expiravit

Anno { *Salutis* } 1668.  
          { *Ætatis* } 18.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Castor St. Edmund's Church  
in Norfolk.*

No. 165.  
Crowe.

GULIELMUS CROWE Armiger hic requiescit, Vir genio & ingenio rebus  
agendis pari natus, in re lauta, promus magis quam condus, munificus in  
Egenos erogator, tam vivus, quam moriens. comis affabilis omnibus, ne inimici  
quidem (si quos habuit) gravis. vitijs usq; adeo non deditus, ut nescisse illa  
non vitasse, diceres. & pro consuetudine fuit illi felix indoles. *Londini*  
diu vixit & floruit, facultates amplas, (favente numine) consecutus :  
Rerum satur, & natalis soli dulcedine illectus, rus successit, ubi cum  
inde luctabili morbo diu conflictatus, tandem succubuit & occubuit  
æquanimiter, fortiter, pie. In iisdem ædibus & vagijt & expiravit.  
Sui desiderium relinquens omnibus, qui illum penitus noverant, sed  
et exemplar imitandum.

Natus est A<sup>no</sup>. reparatæ Salutis 1617. Obijt 1668.  
Ætatis suæ 51. cum trimestri quod excurrit  
Spatio.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*





*In the Chancel of Fifield Church in Berkshire.*

*On a mural Monument.*

To the Memory  
Of that Excellent Matron  
M<sup>rs</sup>. AMY PERROTT  
Wife of JAMES PERROTT

No. 166.

Perrott.

Of *Nortleigh* in the County of *Oxon* Gent.  
By whom he had three Sons WILLIAM, JAMES and CHARLES  
Daughter of GEORGE DALE D<sup>r</sup>. of Law  
and MARY \* the Wife of *Fifield*.

Dale.  
\**Sic in MS*

Her eminent Piety and Holy Life  
Her Sincere and Constant affection to the Church  
Her obedient Respect to her Husband  
Her true Love to her Children  
Her Christian Charity to all Friends and Enemies  
Gain'd her a good Name and a peaceable Conscience  
And made her Exemplarie for LXVII. years  
When having finished her Course  
She was called hence on the xxii day of May  
In the yeare of our Lord MDCLXIX.  
to receive a Crowne of endless Glory.  
Her Body remaineth expecting a happy Resurrection  
Near this place among her Ancestours whither  
it was committed by her sorrowful husband  
who hath placed this Monument of  
Her Memory and his Affection.

*On a Grave-stone.*

HERE LYETH THE BOBY OF  
AMY PERROT  
THE WIFE OF  
JAMES PERROT GENT.

An. Dom.  
1669.



WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
MAY Y<sup>e</sup> 22. 1669.

Requiescat in Pace.

MS. Bowles.

*At the upper end of the Artillery Ground near the Dissenters Burial place, in the Wall is fixed a small Monument, bearing on it the Busto of a Man in a loose Gown, and underneath him the following Inscription.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 167.

Sheppard.

To  
the Memory of  
Colonell  
MATTHEW SHEPPARD  
whose Effigies this Pedestal supports  
born and bred in the City of *London*  
A Souldier from his Youth  
being more then  
fifty yeares  
a worthy member of the  
ARTILLERY Company.  
Having past through all the Military  
Offices of that Honbl<sup>e</sup> Society  
with excellent Conduct  
he lived beloved to the Age of 73  
and then died Lamented  
and was interred on the North side  
of this Wall on the 18. of June 1669.  
attended by the ARTILLERY Company  
to his Grave with a  
solemn Funeral March.

Such Honour to all SOULDIERS.

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.*



An. Dom.  
1669.

*In Heese Church in Middlesex.*

Here lyeth the Body of Lady KATHARINE INGRAM N<sup>o</sup>. 168.  
Wife of Sir WILLIAM INGRAM of *Little Cottall* in Ingram,  
the County of *York* K<sup>t</sup>. who died the 25. day of Au-  
gust A. D. 1669.

*MS. Crouchley.*

*In the Chancel of Olney Church in Com. Bucks.*

Hic Jacet GULIELMUS JOHNSON Arm. qui obiit quin- N<sup>o</sup>. 169.  
to Die Sep<sup>r</sup>. A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>. 1669. ætatisq; suæ 80. Johnson,

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Tawton Church near Barn-  
staple in Devonshire.*

MEMORIÆ SACRUM

HIC JACET VIR ADMODUM VENERABILIS D.  
JOHANNES CHICHESTER DE HALL MILES. QUI  
(DUM IN VIVIS) FUIT ERGA DEUM PIUS,  
REGI SUO FIDELIS, PATRIÆ DUX PUBLICUS,  
DILECTUS ECCLESIAE FILIUS, PACIS AMATOR,  
PATRONUS, OMNIBUSQ; TUM JUSTITIÆ NECNON  
RELIQUARUM VIRTUTUM EXEMPLAR.

OBIIT 24<sup>o</sup>. SEPTEMB: ANNO SALUTIS  
1669. ÆTATIS SUÆ 70.

MOERENS POSUIT JOHANNES CHICHESTER AR-  
MIGER DEFUNCTI FILIUS NATU MAXIMUS.

*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 170.  
Chiche-  
ster.

*In Baddow Church near Chelmsford in Essex.*

Qui non sibi sed pro patria natus,  
Qui dum vixit a proximis amatus,  
Qui dum moriens a notis ploratus,  
THOMAS ARGALL Armiger,  
JOHANNIS Filius natu maximus,  
\* Minervæq; non minor.

N<sup>o</sup>. 171:

Argall.

\* Sic Q.

M

Utriusq;

An. Dom.  
1669.



Utriusq; CAROLI subditus Fidelis,  
Primi Exercitus Questorius;  
Secundi apud Trinobantes  
Tribunus Ærarius.

Lustra duodecim prope vixit,  
Tandem Anorexia laborans,  
Comite Hydrope,  
Invitis Medicis Succubuit  
Nonis Decembris.

Anno Salutis  
MDCLXIX.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In Wymondham Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 172.

Talbot.

Mede.

This in  
Memory of  
ANN TALBOTT y<sup>e</sup>  
only daughter of THOMAS  
TALBOT of *Gunvil Hall* Esq;  
And JONE his Wife y<sup>e</sup> Daughter  
Of Sr. JOHN MEDE of *Lofts in Essex*  
A Virgin whose Piety, Charity, Duty, and  
Curtesy was Exemplary to those of her  
Age. She departed y<sup>s</sup> life y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
December 1669. & of her Age  
twenty years, & lies interr'd  
near her Father and  
where her Mother  
designs to be  
buried.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

Nº. 173.

Lynche.

H R I P  
Sub foelicis Resurrectionis spe  
EDVARDUS LYNCHÉº.





Qui  
Morbo Hæreditario  
Teneris contabescens ab unguiculis,  
Eheu,  
Nobis immature nimis,  
Satis mature sibi,  
Animam Deo reddidit  
VIII<sup>o</sup>. Die Decemb:

Anno { Ætatis suæ XXI<sup>o</sup>.  
Salutis MDCCLXIX.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In All Saints Church in Northampton.*

Near this place is interr'd y<sup>e</sup> body  
of JOHN TRAVELL Esq; who departed  
this Life Dec<sup>r</sup>. 20. 1669. in the 40<sup>th</sup>.  
year of his Age.

No. 174.

Travell.

In his terris peregrinus, eo libentius  
Iter ad Patriam inchoabat,  
Anno bis supra scripto.

[referring to the numerical Letters.]

MS. Thayer.

*In Brandon Church-yard in Suffolk.*

Hic jacet Corpus M<sup>ri</sup>. THOMÆ CURTIS qui natus an-  
no \* 1617. post 17 Annos Collegij *Sidney Suffex* in  
Acad. *Cantab.* aliquandiu Alumnus postea Mercato-  
ribus *Anglicanis* apud *Smyrnam* per quinquennium E-  
vangelij Prædicator deinde in *Angliam* reversus ipse  
institutus Rector Ecclesiæ de *Brandon* in Agro *Suf-*  
*folc*: muneri Evangelico Incubuit per spatium An-  
norum 26. ibidem deniq; mortuus est Decembris 31.  
Anno Dom. 1669. Añnoq; Ætatis suæ 63.

No. 175.

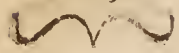
Curtis.

\* If the  
Date of  
his Age be  
right he  
should ra-  
ther be  
born in  
the year  
1606.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom.

1669



*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

No. 15.

Page.

Memoriæ Sacrum

GILBERTI PAIGE Mercatoris, natu  
nec non moribus verè generosi.

Viri egregiæ { Pietatis } erga { Deum  
                  { Fidelitatis }            { Principem  
                  { Probitatis }            { Omnes

Qui obiit 18 die Martij 1669.

Tucker. Cui parti sunt a MARIA Uxore Charissima, (filia  
GUALTERI TUCKER Mercatoris et SARÆ Uxoris ejus)  
GULIELMUS, et SARA adhuc superstites.

GUALTERUS

GILBERTUS { JOHANNES } hoc tumulo } inhumati.  
JOHANNES { RICHARDUS } adjacente }  
GUALTERUS { MARIA }

Omnes meritis salvatoris *Jesu Christi*  
Spe Lætæ Resurrectionis  
Conquiescentes.

*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of St. Maries Church in Weeting  
in Norfolk.*

Nº. 177.

Hobmon.

Here lyeth the Body of FRANCIS  
HOBMON waiting for the promised  
Resurrection he was Rector of both  
the Churches of *Weeting*. he died Anº. Dom.  
1669.

Aged 74.

His Motto.

Mediatio Christi Meditatio Christiani.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*



An. Dom.

1670.

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East, in  
Oxford.*

H. S. E.

HENRICUS HYDE

JACOBI HYDE

Med: Prof: Reg:

Filius Natu tertius

Septimestr<sup>s</sup> decessit

vi. April An<sup>o</sup>. Dni.

CIDDCLXX<sup>o</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 178.

Hyde.

*Near the above Monument.*

H. S. E.

ANNA HYDE

JACOBI HYDE

Filia Natu Secunda

Quæ Octomestris decessit

21<sup>o</sup>. Jan. A<sup>o</sup>: Dni:

MDCLXV.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Lavenden Church in Com.  
Bucks.*

Heare lieth the Body of EPHRAIM PIPPIN Rector of N<sup>o</sup>. 179.  
*Lavendon* who died the third Day of May Anno Do- Pippin.  
mini 1670.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in  
Oxford.*

Hic Jacet eximiæ Spei Juvenis DANIEL WOOD *Aul*: N<sup>o</sup>. 180.  
*B: Mariæ Magd*: Alumnus, filius SYLVANI WOOD Wood.  
*Arm<sup>i</sup>. de Brookthorp in Agro Glocestrē*: Obijt Maij  
XVIII<sup>o</sup>. A<sup>o</sup>. Dni, MDCLXX.

*Siccine*

An. Dom.  
1670.



Siccine crescenti fit Maius iniquior herbæ!  
Ver solet infestum floribus esse minus.  
Languenti illudit nunc fallax turpiter ori,  
Excipiuntq; tuas lilia mæsta rosas.  
Vivus, quanta uni poterant dare, mortuus idē  
Quanta Auferre valent invida fata, doces.  
Sed questus abeant, edoctus singula terris,  
Ut sit quod discas, pergis adire polos.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Ante-Chapel of Magdalen College, Oxon.*

M. S.

Nº. 181.  
Russell.

SAMUELIS RUSSELL  
A. M. et hujus Coll. Socij,  
En! Erudito pulvere fordidum  
Juvenem, in quo minimum est  
Quod fuit eruditionis.  
Cui præ omnibus scientijs  
Id primum votis erat  
Ut plenius sibi innotesceret & Deo.  
Hoc seculo sic Usus, ut altero posset frui.  
Florentem, vegetamq; Animam Febrisq; capacem  
Subducens hominum spei atq; amori,  
Transtulit in Superum Choream,  
Quã Unam *Magdaleo* prætulit ille Choro.  
Obijt Junij XXIII.

Anno { Salutis CIOICLXX.  
{ Ætatis XXII.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Sproughton Church near Ipswich in Suffolk.*

Nº. 182.  
Waite.

JOSEPH WAITE M. A. after 15 years Cōsciētious and  
eminently Faithfull discharge of his Ministry in this  
place



place departed this Life Jun. 29. & was here interred *An. Dom.*  
Jul. 1. 1670. 1670.



Behold I come, *Rev.* 16. 15.

I WAITE, *Job* 14. 14.

*A winged Hour Glass, and under it.*

Here resteth the body of MARGARET the Widow  
Relict of Jos: WAITE obiit June 1. 1675.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Merton College Ante-Chapel in Oxford.*

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of  
JOHN YOULding Gentleman,  
who was

No. 183.  
Yould-  
ing.

Page of y<sup>e</sup> Presence &  
Groom of ye Chamber  
to

Prince CHARLES  
who dyed y<sup>e</sup> 25. of July 1670.  
in the 59 Year of his Age

Also  
ABRAHAM his Son who died  
the 4 of Feb: 1669.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Magdalen Parish Church, Oxon.*

Hic jacent EXUVIÆ JANÆ & ALETHEÆ Filiarum  
HENRICI SAVAGE SS. T. P. Coll. Ball. M<sup>ri</sup>. Quæ  
obierunt, illa Sc. fere quinquennis, Aug: 2: 1670.

No. 184.  
Savage.

Hæc nondum quadrimestris Maij 2. 1671.

T. E. R. D. Mar: 10. 14.

ergo

Retro vivendum est, ut porro fruamur.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*An. Dom.*

1670.

*In Attilborow Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 185. FRANCISCUS BICKLEY Bar. pene nonagenarius unici filij et trium filiarum superstitum 30 Nepot. Neptum et Pronepot. Pater, Avus, Proavus, qui mortem appropinquantem prospiciens cryptam hanc vivens effodi fecit in qua filius ejus superstes FRANCISCUS BICKLEY Bar. prout Pater statuerat exuvias ejus in spem Resurrectionis deposuit, et pietatis ergo Monumentum extruxit.

Obijt 11. Aug. 1670.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.**In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 186. In memory of y<sup>e</sup> most pious & vertuous Gentlewoman ELIZABETH y<sup>e</sup> wife of EDMUND DICKINSON Dr in Physick who died in Childbed on y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of August in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1670, in y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> Yeare of her Age.

*MS.—Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.**In Sunning Church in Berkshire.*N<sup>o</sup>. 187.  
Garnon.

IN MEMORY OF  
Mr. THOMAS GARNON WHO  
DIED 21<sup>th</sup>. SEPT. 1670.  
ÆTAT. 72.

*Plain in his form but rich he was in Mind,  
Religious, quiet, honest, meek, & kind.*

*MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.**In Blickling Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 188. This Monument was erected by Sr. JOHN HOBART of *Blickling* Baronet in memory of his dear & then 2<sup>d</sup> Son JAMES HOBART Esq; by MARY the daughter of  
JOHN



JOHN HAMB DEN of *Hambden* in the County of *Bucks* Esq; He was a youth of great hopes & not nine years old was buried, 23. Oct. 1670.

An. Dom.  
1670.  
Hambden.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

H. S. J.

Venerabilis Vir

RICHARDUS GARDINER S. T. P.

Ecclesiæ hujus primum Alumnus,

Dein Canonicus

Quo in Munere

Cum diu se magnâ cum laude exercuisset,

Majore eodem cessit:

Fanaticorum furoribus fortunis omnibus exutus,

Ut fidem quam *Deo* et *Principi* Obligaverat,

Illibatam retineret;

Postliminio tandem restitutus,

Eadem Constantiâ, quâ ereptas Spreverat Ope,

Contemnebat affluentes,

Munificentia Siquidem perenni,

Et Aquæ ductus, quem hic loci Struxerat, Æmulâ,

Ecclesiam hanc,

Patriam Suam *Herefordiam*,

Cognatos,

Amicos,

Pauperes,

Cumulatissimè perfudit.

Demum

Meritis juxta atque Annis plenus,

Viridi Senecta, Sensibusque integris,

Piam Animam *Deo* reddidit,

Decemb: XX.

A. Salut. CIOICLXX.

Ætat. Suæ. LXXIX.

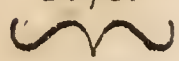
MS. ——— *Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

Nº. 189.

Gardiner.

An. Dom.

1670.



*In the Chancel of Marston Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 190.

O Vir quicumque es, pusillum  
Hoc terræ, quo meum tegitur  
Corpus, mihi ne inideas!  
Ex *Luc.* Cap. 6<sup>o</sup>. Vers. 26.  
Væ Vobis! Cum laudaverint  
Vos omnes homines.

Croke.

UNTON CROKE  
Serviens ad Legem obiit  
28<sup>o</sup>. die Januarij An. Dñi  
1670. annoq; ætatis suæ 77<sup>o</sup>.

*On the same Stone.*

My Flesh shall rest in hope, *Pf.* 16. v. 10.

Here under resteth in hope of  
Resurrection y<sup>e</sup> body of ANNE  
y<sup>e</sup> Wife of UNTON CROKE \* Serjant  
at Law, who was married to  
Him 8<sup>th</sup>. Novemb. 1617. and left him  
& ten Children y<sup>e</sup> 10 day of  
June 1670. and in the 69<sup>th</sup>  
year of her  
Age.

\*Sic in MS

*MS. à Rev. — Adams, Coll. Linc. Oxon. Soc.*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 191.*Hic*

Heylin.

Dominum præstolatur  
RICHARD<sup>o</sup> HEYLIN  
S. T. D. et Hujus Eccles: Canon.  
Qui nobis exhibuit, dum vixit,  
In Principem, & Eccliam  
Immotæ fidelitatis,  
In Omnes omnino homines

Ama-



Amabilis innocentia,  
Et morum Suavitatis  
Beatissimum exemplar.  
Obijt An<sup>o</sup>: Dni: 1670.  
Ætatis 72.

An. Dom.  
1670.



MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the South Wall of the Chancel of Welles  
Church in Norfolk.*

Obijt A. D. 1670. ætatis suæ 75.

Lector hoc est Monumentum KENTIGERNI MORAVI, No. 192.  
Theologiâ, Philosophiâ, Astronomiâ, ingenio foelici Murray.  
et exulto, et vita integerrima, qui inter *Scotos* ori-  
undus antiqua MORAVIORUM familia, liberalium arti-  
um cognitione animum *Andreapoli* in *Leonardino* Col-  
legio induit: et ibidem per undecim Annos Philoso-  
phiæ professione nobilibus undiq; Juvenibus frequen-  
tata, optimam bonæ mentis culturam auxit, et pro-  
bavit omnibus. exinde in *Angliam* commigrans, alieno  
solo degens indigena est habitus; nam hic Annorum  
triginta duorum suave defunctus Ministerio, Pastor  
gregis amantissimus, eiq; suo merito charissimus, my-  
sta symmystis conjunctissimus, desideratus obijt. moriens  
Collegio *Leonardino* lectissimis multis instructam libris  
suam legavit Bibliothecam.

Nostrorum pauperum inopiam reditu sublevavit Annuo,  
Et successorum suorum commodis munifice prospexit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

An. Dom.  
1671.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of HENRY BRETT Gent: the  
Son of HENRY BRETT of *Elsfield* Esq<sup>r</sup>. who dyed  
y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>. of March 1671.

N<sup>o</sup>. 193.  
Brett.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.  
1671.



*In Blickling Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 194. Here lyeth under this Marble Stone the body of  
Hobart. MILES HOBART Esq; 2<sup>d</sup>. Son of MILES HOBART of  
Intwood in this County Esq; by ELIZABETH the  
Monde- Daughter of Sr. EDMUND MONDEFORD He was bu-  
ford. ried the 10<sup>th</sup>. day of Aprill 1671. & in the 34<sup>th</sup>.  
year of his Age.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In a Chapel adjoining to Flitton Church in  
Bedfordshire.*

1673

Posteritati Sacrum.

N<sup>o</sup>. 195. Here lyeth the Body of the Lady JANE HART wife &  
Hart. relict of Sr. EUSTACE HART K<sup>t</sup>. She was the Daugh-  
Evelyn. ter of JOHN EVELYN Esq; of *Godstone* in the Coun-  
ty of *Surrey*: by her former Husband Sr. ANTHONY  
Benne. BENNE K<sup>t</sup>. She had Issue AMABELLA now Countess  
Dowager of *Kent* whose pious care and Duty raised  
this as a lasting Monument of her Affections & of her  
greif &c. She dyed 22<sup>d</sup> of Aprill in the year 1671,  
and of her Age the 83.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Ante-Chapel of Corpus Christi College  
in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 196. JOHANNES CARTER, filius GEORGIJ CARTER gene-  
Carter. rosi *Londinensis*, hujus Collegij Commensalis, Juve-  
nis Singulari Modestia, et Morum integritate, post  
biennium in hac Musarum Æde literarum Studijs con-  
secratum, Obijt April. XXVII.

An<sup>o</sup>. Dni. MDCLXXI.

Ætatis suæ XIX.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*



An. Dom.  
1671.

*In the Chancel of Little Brandon Church in  
Norfolk.*

Here resteth the body of WINIFRID the daughter of No. 197.  
RICHARD COSTIVEL Gent. & ABIGAIL his Wife who Costivel.  
was the daughter of Sr. ARTHUR JENNY Kn<sup>t</sup>. who Jenny.  
departed this Life the 24<sup>th</sup>. day of May 1671. aged  
about 14 years.

And also the body of ELIZABETH daughter of the said  
RICHARD COSTIVEL & ABIGAIL his Wife who was  
the daughter of Sr. ARTHUR JENNY Kn<sup>t</sup>. who de-  
parted this Life the 13<sup>th</sup>. day of July 1689. aged a-  
bout 29 years.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Great Livermere Church in  
Suffolk.*

Here lies the body of HAMOND  
CLAXTON Esq; who married PHILIPPA  
The Daughter of Sr. ROBERT BACON  
of *Redgrave* Baronet and dyed  
the 19 day of June 1671.

No. 198.  
Claxton.  
Bacon.

Here lys also y<sup>e</sup> body of PHILIPPA y<sup>e</sup> Relict  
of HAMOND CLAXTON who dyed Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
1683.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

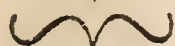
*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in  
Oxford.*

To the Memory of  
that Venerable  
& most religious Matrō  
M<sup>rs</sup>. URSULA SANDYS y<sup>e</sup>  
Relict of EMAN. SANDYS of  
*South Petherton* in y<sup>e</sup> County

No. 199.  
Sandys.

of

An. Dom.  
1671.



of *Sōmerſet* Eſq<sup>r</sup>. who dyed y<sup>e</sup>  
7<sup>th</sup>. of July An<sup>o</sup>. 1671. Aged 69.  
And lyes here inter'd in  
her ſecond Son M<sup>r</sup>. SAM:  
SANDYS his  
Grave.

MS. ——— *Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Sherrington Church in Com. Bucks.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 200.  
Norton.  
Brett.

ANNE NORTON daughter of Sr. JOHN BRETT K<sup>nt</sup>. and  
the relict of W<sup>m</sup>. NORTON Eſq; dyed July 8. A. D.  
1671. æt. ſu : 68.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Saham Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 201.  
Crane.

Memoriæ piæ lectiſſimæ fœminæ  
et Conjugis ſuæ MARIÆ CRANE  
THOMAS THOMÆ filius  
poſuit et dicavit,  
denatæ undecimo Auguſti

Anno { Dom. 1671.  
Ætat. 34.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Church of St. Clements Danes in Middleſex.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 202.  
Coles.

Here lyes the body of W<sup>m</sup>. COLES  
Gent. Son of W<sup>m</sup>. COLES of *Downton*  
in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Wilts*: Eſq; who  
dyed the 18 of Oct. 1671.  
Aged 21.

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerſet.*



An. Dom.  
1669.

*In Carfax Church in Oxford.*

Memoriæ Sacrum

Hic Jacet humatus RICHARDUS CROKE de interiori templo *Lond:* Gen: filius & Hæres Apparens RICHARDI CROKE Ar: Apprentitij in Lege, & Recordatoris Civitatis *Oxon:* & ELIZABETHÆ Uxoris ejus filiaë MARTINI WRIGHT Gen: Defuncti Unius Aldermannorum dictæ Civitatis *Oxon:*

Nº. 203.  
Croke.

Wright.

Vixit Juvenis bonæ indolis & Magnæ Spei, exemplar timoris  
Erga Deum, & Obsequij erga parentes.

Obijt 11. die Mensis Januarij Anno Salutis Nostræ 1671.

Annoque Ætatis Suæ 16. Currente,

*Jehova dedit Jehova recepit*

Sit Nomen *Jehovæ* benedictum.

MS——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Middle Ile of Aylsham Church in Norfolk.*

Sub hoc Marmore jacet Sepulta ANNA WARKHOUSE ROBERTI DOUGHTY Armî filia natu maxima et JOHIS WARKHOUSE Gen. Uxor amantissima quæ obijt 29 die Jan. 1671.

Nº. 204.  
Wark-  
house.  
Doughty.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Wymondham Church in Norfolk.*

Hic jacet corpus HENRICI BLACKBOURN de *Wymondham* in Comitatu *Norf.* Gener. qui obijt decimo quarto die Martij A<sup>no</sup>. 1671. Ætat. suæ 70.

Nº. 205.  
Black-  
bourn.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Repham Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the body of SAMUEL GARDINER Gent. late Rector of *Repham* who departed this life the 16. day

Nº 206.  
Gardiner.

An. Dom. day of March 1671. aged 65. & the body of MARY  
 1671. THOROWGOOD Sister of Mr. SAMUEL GARDINER  
 Throw- who dyed the 20. day of March 1667. aged 63.  
 good. MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 

---

 1672. *In the Chancel of Gaywood Church in Norfolk.*  
 N<sup>o</sup>. 207. ASTLEY THORESBY an Infant & 7<sup>th</sup>. Son of Mr.  
 Thoresby FRANCIS THORESBY was interred May 27. 1672.  
 MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Matsale Church in Norfolk.*

No. 208. Here resteth the Body of Jo. REPPES Esq; who mar-  
 Reppes. ried the Daughter of NICHOLAS HOWLET & had by  
 Howlet. her 8 Sons & 4 Daughters. He departed this Life the  
 20<sup>th</sup>. day of July A. D. 1672. aged 61 years.  
 MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Church of Winge in Com. Bucks.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 209. Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of HENRY REDMAN late of *Asc-*  
 Redman. *cott* in the Parish of *Wing* in the County of *Bucks*  
 Gent. who was Steward of the Lands to the R<sup>t</sup>.  
 Hon<sup>ble</sup> CHARLES Earl of *Carnarvon* who departed  
 this Life the 21<sup>st</sup>. of Sep<sup>r</sup>. in the 53<sup>d</sup> year of his Age  
 A<sup>o</sup>: Dñi. 1672.

Here lyeth interr'd the Body of JOYCE y<sup>e</sup> Widdow  
 of HENRY REDMAN of *Ascott* Gent. who departed  
 this Life on the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of June 1708. in y<sup>e</sup> 79  
 Yeare of her Age.

MS. Bowles.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

H. S. E.

No. 210.  
 Mayne.

JASPERUS MAYNE S. T. D.

Hujus



Hujus Ecclesiæ Canonicus.

An. Dom.

1672.

Natus *Hatherlæ* }  
in Agro *Devon.* } 1604.

Denatus *Oxon* : Dec : 6.  
1672.

MS. ——— *Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Ante-Chapel of Magdalen College, Oxon.*

M. S.

GULIELMI RUSSELL

A. M. & hujus Coll. Socij,

Alter Hic Cœli jacet inquilinus.

Juvenis, quo Pietas

Candorq; morum alijs præluxit dotibus.

Qui fuit Vivus Documento

In quanta poterat progredi indoles capax!

Tam integrâ vitâ exhibuit decorum

Virtutis, quàm Morte Tenax expressit honestū.

At magnum repetit depositum Deus,

*Magdalis* olim decus & Stuporem

Et (quod fuit *Palmarium*)

Et Genio & annis prævio fratri Parem.

Ob. Decemb. vii.

A<sup>o</sup>. { *Salutis* 1672.  
{ *Ætatis* 22.

MS. ab *H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Old Buckenham Church in Norfolk.*

Here lieth y<sup>e</sup> Body of JOHN KENDALL Esq; who No. 212.  
departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. of December 1672. Kendall.  
Aged 59.

MS. P. L. *Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1672.

*In the Chancel of Melton Constable Church in  
Norfolk.*

No. 213. EDWARD ASTLEY third son of Sr. JACOB ASTLEY  
Astley. Kn<sup>t</sup>. and Bar<sup>nt</sup>. and Dame BLANCH ASTLEY his  
wife died January the 7. 1672.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Hasted Church in Suffolk.*

No. 214.

Pitches.

Hic  
Animis Cœlo redditis  
Deposuerunt  
Corporum exuvias  
Rev<sup>du</sup>s. GEORGIUS PITCHES  
Olim hujus Ecclesiæ  
Pastor fidissimus  
Et

SARAH, Uxor ejus charissima;  
Quorum, tum morum probitatem,  
tum Vitæ, per omnia, Sanctimoniam,  
Superstites  
(Quod possunt maxime)  
Æmulentur.

Obierunt

Hic A. D. 1672. } Illa A. D. 1706.  
Ætatis suæ 65. } Ætatis suæ 90.

Tyrrel.

SARAH TYRREL, filia eorum natu maxima  
In insigne pietatis erga defunctos  
Hoc Marmor posuit.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In the Chancel of the Church at South Lynn in  
Norfolk.*

No. 215. Hic jacet SAMUEL BARON M. D. qui post hanc  
Baron. vitam, quam bonis operibus et verâ pietate orna-  
verat



verat, Cœlo denatus est 12<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis Anno Dñi 1673. *An. Dom. 1673.*

*Vide sub Ann. 1667.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Kymberley Church in Norfolk.*

MERCIA PHILIPPI PARKER in Agro *Suffolciensi* Militis filia, EDMUNDI WODEHOUSE Ar̄i filij 2<sup>di</sup>. PHILIPPI WODEHOUSE in Agro *Norff.* Barti. Uxor, cui reliquit filium PHILIPPUM, filiasq; LUCIAM et MERCIAM, Fœmina equidem tam oris quam pectoris sereni candidiq; rarâ nempe morum suavitate ac modestiâ ornata.

No. 216.  
Parker.  
Wodehouse.

Passionum facile Victrix.

Obijt 29. die Aprilis A. D. MDCLXXIII.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Hockham Church in Norfolk.*

Memoriæ ROBERTI BALDOCK, filij ROBERTI BALDOCK Equitis Aurati, & Mariæ uxoris ejus, natu minoris, Prælio navali contra *Belgas* 28. die Maij Año Dñi 1673. Ætatis suæ 18. Occisi.

No. 217.  
Baldock.

Posuit Pater.

Cœlum animam (spero) annumerat Fœlicibus Umbris,  
Nescius an Corpus Terra vel Unda capit.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In a Chapel adjoyning to Ashwellthorpe Church in Norfolk.*

JOHES KNYVET

Baro hereditarius de *Berners*

A CAROLI postliminio Eques Balnei,

Antiquum genus virtute insignivit:

Ad exteras Gentes peregrinando,

Selectissimos condivit mores:

No. 218.  
Knyvet.

An. Dom.

1673.

Beding-  
field.

Doctrinam coluit et occuluit,  
Ritu solenni adoravit Numen,  
Regi fidelitatem late testatus,  
Altare ditavit Dei Eleemosynarijs,  
Optimis Auspicijs uxorem duxit  
MARIAM filiam THO. BEDINGFIELD Equitis,  
Conjugalis Amoris nobile Exemplar:  
Sic Phoenix in cineres redactus  
æternam manens renovationem  
Hic jacet.

Obijt Julij 28. 1673.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Great Witchingham Church  
in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 219. To the Memory of ANNE GARDINER wife of MI-  
Gardiner. CHAEL GARDINER of the *Inner Temple* Esq; (Daugh-  
Keling. ter of St. Jo: KELING K<sup>t</sup>. Late Cheif Justice of  
England by MARTHA his wife Daughter to St. THO-  
Boteler. MAS BOTELER of *Bedfordshire* K<sup>t</sup>.) She dyed 29 Sept.  
1673.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In South Lynn Church in Norfolk.*


No. 220. Here lyes in the bosome of his Wife according to  
Spensly: his own wish THOMAS SPENSLY Gentleman who li-  
ved seventy thre years piously happily & handsomly.  
He only left one of his Offspring living MARY the  
heirefs of his vertues as well as of his fortunes. Be-  
ing honest in conversation, Faithfull to his friends,  
& very acceptable to all Men: He dyed on the 5<sup>th</sup>. of  
October 1673.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*



An. Dom.

1673.

In the Ante-Chapel of All Souls College, Oxford. 

SISTE VIATOR,

NE SIS NESCIUS QUANTÆ

SERVENTUR RELIQUIÆ, HIC OB-  
-DORMISCIT EDWARDUS MAN, FILIUS  
NATU SECUNDUS Dni. GULIELMI MAN

MILITIS IN AGRO CANTIANO, LEGUM BACC.

ET HUIUS COLLEGIJ SOCIUS: IN QUO PALAM  
OSTENDIT, QUANTUS OLIM IN CURIJS FUTURUS  
ESSET, ET IN EA ÆTATE QUÆ VIX ALIJ RUDIMENTA  
DEGUSTARUNT, UNIVERSAM COMPLEXUS EST  
JURISPRUDENTIAM.

EXIMIO DEUM CULTU, SOCIOS AMORE PROSECUTUS  
EST: MAXIMUM PIETATIS EXEMPLAR, SIMUL ET  
AMICITIÆ DECUS; UT NEMINI OBNOXIUS VIXIT,  
ITA OMNIBUS DISCESSIT CHARUS.

QUEM NOBILIORI SCILICET CONSORTIO DIGNUM,  
IMMATURA CORREPTUM FEBRE SIBI  
VENDICAVIT DEUS, ET IN COELESTEM  
SOCIETATEM ASCRIPSIT PRID: CAL:

NOV: ANNO DOM: CIOICLXXIII.

ÆTATIS SUÆ 25<sup>o</sup>.

POSUIT HOC FRANCISCA MOERENS MATER,  
UNA E FILIJS EDWARDI MASTER  
MILITIS.

MS.—Peck ex Aul. Cervin. Oxon.

N<sup>o</sup>. 221.

Man.

Master.

In the Chancel of Yarmouth Church in Nor-  
folk.

Hic jacet FRANCISCUS COURTENAYE,  
Nobili Stirpe COURTENAICA de  
Castro Poderham in agro  
Devoniensi; Navis Præfidiariæ  
Capitaneus, qui contra Belgas  
pro Rege & Patria fortiter  
Dimicans, Lethali vulnere  
petitus obijt vicesimo die  
Novembris Anno Domini 1673.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

No. 222.  
Courte-  
naye.

An. Dom.

1673.

*In the Chancel of Blechington Church in Oxfordshire.*

No. 223.

Hooke.

HERE LIETH  
THE BODY OF JOHN  
HOOKE B. D. SOMETIME  
FELLOW OF MAGDALENE COLL.  
IN OXFORD AND RECTOR OF  
THIS CHURCH WHO DECEAS'D  
THE 20<sup>th</sup>. DAY OF FEBRUARY  
A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup> 1673.

*MS. à Jos. Bowles Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

*In Farneborough Church in Hantshire.*

No. 224.  
Dickinson.  
Sterne.

Hic juxta amantissimum Parentem suum sita est  
ELIZABETHA, filia EDWARDI DICKINSON, quon-  
dam Domini hujus Manerij, uxor RICHARDI  
*Ebor.* Archiepiscopi, Mater XIII. Liberorum, qui  
omnes (Deo dante) sacro Baptismate abluti sunt,  
Filia, Uxor, Mater pientissima. Charitate in  
Deum atque Homines sine Ostentatione insignis,  
Deo atque Hominibus charissima: placide in  
Domino obdormivit *Londini* sexto die Martij  
A. D. MDCLXXIII<sup>o</sup>. Ætatis suæ LVIII<sup>o</sup>.

Memoria ejus in Benedictione.

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.*

*In Melton Constable Church in Norfolk.*

No. 225.  
Wodehouse.

MERCIA WODEHOUSE, EDMONDI WODEHOUSE Ar-  
migeri et MERCIÆ uxoris ejus

Filia

Obijt Vicesimo tertio die Martij M. DC. LXXIII.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*



*In* Christ-Church-Cathedral *in* Oxford.



Hic juxta Situs est  
Venerabilis Vir SEBAST: SMYTHE S.T.P.

Nº. 226.

Smythe.

*Bristolæ* Natus,

*Westmonasterij* in Scholâ Regia educatus,

Inde in Hujus *Ædis* Alumnum electus,

Nec Non

Ejusdem postea, (uti et *Wellensis* Ecclesiæ) Canonicus,

Et munificus utrobique Benefactor.

Ab illâ vero

Quam præ cæteris infra Cœlos Summam habuit,

(felici quidem loci omine.)

Ad Superiores *Christi* *Ædes*

Anno *Ætatis* Suæ 70 Salutisque 1674 translatus,

Ibidem,

(Quod hic mortali non licuit)

*Æternum* cum illo victurus;

Mœrens posuit DOROTHEA UXOR

Decemb: 9. 1674.

Quæ post viduatum ferme decennalem, exutâ

Mortalitate, marito suo foelicissimè

Conjuncta est, Sexto die Decembris

Annoq; { *Salutis* Nostræ 1683.  
          { *Ætatis* Suæ 70.

*On a small Stone under the Monument.*

Hic Jacet Dr. SEB: SMYTHE. S.T.P.

Smythe.

Obijt 27. Aprilis 1674.

MS.———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In* Yarmouth Church *in* Norfolk.

Viator

Nº. 227.

etsi properas subsiste

aliquantisper:

et lege et luge

vitæ

An. Dom.

1674.



England.

vitæ instabilitatem.

hic extant exuviæ JOSEPHI ENGLANDI,  
qui fuitGEORGIJ ENGLANDI Militis filius  
numero quartus.Dominæ CLARÆ VANDERLANÆ *Batavæ*  
Maritus:

Jam Miles Emeritus. &amp; coelo maritatus.

Vixit Annos 25.

Anteivit, sine exterioraquasi tunicam  
reliquit, Anno 1674. 30 Aprilis.

Et

Nondum fatale scriptum explevimus:

Ecce

JOSEPHUM alterum, prioris filium  
unigenitum, posthumum,  
duorum mensium spatio vix interjecto  
in eadem fovea tumulatum.Sic abierunt illi: sic festinamus  
omnes.*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.**In the North Church-yard of St. Andrew's  
Holborn, London.*

No. 228.

Stanton.

THOMAS STANTON Citizen & Mason  
of *London* dyed the 24<sup>th</sup>. of May 1674. Aged. 64FRANCES, his wife dyed Febrú. y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. 1689.

Aged 90.

EDWARD, his Brother dyed June y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>. 1686. aged 90.WILLIAM STANTON. Citizen & Mason of *London*

(Son of the aforefaid EDWARD STANTON) Born

Aprill the 6<sup>th</sup>. 1639. dyed May 30<sup>th</sup>. 1705.

SAMUEL, Son of EDWARD STANTON &amp; SARAH

his Wife dyed Aprill 7<sup>th</sup>. 1706.

Aged one Year &amp; 3 Weeks.

DOROTHY STANTON wife of the above said

WILLIAM STANTON dyed May 7<sup>th</sup>. 1707.

In the 67 Year of her Age.

She



She was a prudent tender Wife & Mother.  
EDWARD STANTON (SON of EDWARD & SARAH  
STANTON) dyed the 9<sup>th</sup>. of february 1712.

An. Dom.

1674.



Aged 3 Years 8 Months

And SARAH their Daughter Dyed 9<sup>th</sup>. Novem<sup>r</sup>.

1714. Aged 8 Months 24 Days.

SARAH Wife of EDWARD STANTON & Daughter  
of SAMUEL FULKS Dyed Octo<sup>r</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. 1717. Aged

Fulks.

38 Years 11 Months 9 Days.

MS. Stanton.

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in  
Oxford.*

THOMAS KILLEGREW SON of THOMAS KILLEGREW No. 229.  
Esq<sup>r</sup>. one of his Majestys Grooms of the Bed-Cham- Kille-  
ber was born in *Mastricht* the 19 of February in the grew.  
Year 1657. dyed y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. of June 1674.

MS. — *Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

Variæ Eruditionis,

No. 230.

Virtutis Eximiæ

Ingens juxta conditur Thesaurus

Dnus. JOHANNES PRIAULX S. T. P.

Priaulx.

*Southamptoniæ* natus,

*Oxonij* Educatus,

Magnum utriusq; ornamentum.

Linguarum, Artium, Scientiarum

Peritissimus.

Humanioris

Divinioris

} Literaturæ cultor

cum paucis celebrandus.

qui

Cum

{ Canonicatum

{ Archidiaconatum

*Sarum*

{ Residentiâ

{ Vigilantiâ

multum adornasset,

Subitâ correptus morte,

P

Animam

An. Dom.

1674.



Animam Deo reddidit

Pridiè nonas Junias.

Anno { Domini MDC LXXIV<sup>o</sup>.  
Ætatis suæ LX<sup>o</sup>.Laborum suorum fructum  
percepturus.*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.**In the Chancel of Ixworth Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 231. Here lyeth the Body of the Hoñble RICHARD FIENNES one of the younger Sons of the Right Hoñble WILLIAM Viscount *Say and Seale* who departed this Life the third day of July in the year of our Lord 1674. and of his Age 51.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.**In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*N<sup>o</sup>. 232.

Commune

hoc conditorium, mutuæ

concordiæ dum vixerunt Symbolum,

Sibi, Suisq; (patri GULIELMO, ANNÆ matri,  
fratri THOMÆ, quatuorq; nepotibus e sorore  
hic Sepultis, ipsique, & quotquot ex ejus  
Posteris huc inferri curabitur) instituit

Jackson.

SAMUEL JACKSON in hac Paroecia Natus,  
in Æde *Christi* Alumnus, ubi toga ad tempus  
depositâ, militiæ Regiæ contra rebelles Strenuam  
Operam Centurio collocavit, Ad Studia  
reversus, in Medicinâ, facultate gentilitiâ,  
Summum tum peritiæ tum honoris gradum  
Merito Suo adeptus est. Anteaçtis laboribus  
Ultra 56<sup>um</sup> Ætatis Annum vitam non conce-  
-dentibus, Suorum luçtu, & reipublicæ  
damno, Obijt Mart: 3<sup>o</sup>. Annoque  
Salutis 1674.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*





In Baliol College Chapel, Oxford.

Subtus jacet

JOHANNES EVET, hujus Collegij

Nuper Communiarius;

HENRICI EVET de *Woodball*

In Parochia de *Hallow*

In Comitatu *Wigornie* Armigeri

Filius Unicus.

Familiæ Spes maxima, et Solatium,

Amicis ultro desiderandus,

Omnibus, charus et Dilectus,

Literis impense Deditus,

Nec minus Virtutibus imbutus.

Anno { Ætatis suæ 21.  
Salutis 1675.

Die 13. mensis Maij.

Cœlo, maturus

Decessit.

Vide sub Ann. 1657.

MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In the Ante-Chapel of New College in Oxford.

Hospes adesdum

Quem vel Pietatis huc duxit, vel Loci Studium,

En! ampla tibi ex utroq; Materies;

En! & quod piè lugere potes, & piè admirari.

H. S. E.

No. 234.

MICHAEL WOODWARD S. T. P. hujus Coll: Custos; Wood-

Custos, (nequicquam reclamante *Cromwello*),

ward.

Audaci *Wiccamicorum* Suffragio desideratissimus.

Cujus Munificentia

Ædes Sacerdotales ad *Ash & Brightwell*

Magna dederunt Specimina:

Et majora dedissent surgentia Coll: hujus Moenia,

Nisi Modum ædificanti Fata posuissent:

1675.  
An. Dom.

Nisi annosam Corporis sui structuram  
 Apoplexia Solo æquasset,  
 Nè vel ipsum WICCAMUM æmularetur.  
 Cumq; nec Industriâ, nec Pietate,  
 Vivus ultra prodesse potuerit;  
 Se, simul cum opibus, in Gremium fudit *Wiccamicum*.  
 Capella, Bibliotheca, Pulpita  
 Munificum loquuntur;  
 Quasi post mortem statuisset Beneficus  
 Vel Sibi superesse.

*Salford* in Agro } vivere }  
*Bedford* natus } vixisse } cœpit. { Oct. 6. { 1599.  
 } } } June 16. { 1675.

Anno Ætat. 76.

Hæc, Lector, Te Scire velim,  
 et, (si possis) imitari.

MS. à *Jacobo Martin A. M.* è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Corpus-Christi-College Cloyster, Oxford.

Memoriæ Sacrum

Nº. 235.  
Prideaux.

NICHOLAI PRIDEAUX, EDMUNDI PRIDEAUX  
 De *Padstow* in Comitatu *Cornubiæ* Armigeri  
 Filij quinti.

Qui ab ipsis natalitijs a pijs parentibus  
 Ecclesiæ destinatus, eximia indole, industria  
 Indefessa, pietate rara, suavissimis moribus,  
 Omnibusq; alijs præcelluit quibus fieret  
 Eadem dignissimus: ob quæ merita ex Æde  
*Christi* in hoc Collegium ascitus, cum in  
 re literaria, præsertim in *Græcis* & philoso-  
 -phicis eos fecisset progressus, qui juvenem  
 Reddebant egregium, qui virum spondebant  
 Optimum, contracto Variolarum morbo, ex hâc  
 Vitâ in meliorem decessit, postquam hic duos,  
 In Academia tres annos posuisset.

Natus fuit *Simpsoniæ* in *Devoniâ* Julij 3. Aº. 1657.  
 Obijt in hoc Collegio Junij 17. Aº. Dni. 1675. Æt. 18..

MS. à *Jos. Bowles* Coll. Oriel, Oxon. Soc.



On a brass Plate under the Effigies on the North side of a Pillar standing in the North Ile of St. Ebbes Church in Oxford.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of THOMAS BARTLET the only Son of M<sup>r</sup>. THO: BARTLET Gent. of *Maypowder* in *Dorset*: Who in y<sup>e</sup> 25 year of his age dyed on y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. of July 1675. of y<sup>e</sup> Small Pox y<sup>n</sup>. raging in *Oxford*; being then near unto his degree of M<sup>r</sup>. of Arts in *C. Church*. A Person of so great Virtues of Piety fidelity Humility sweetnels & Innocence as hath left his grieved Parents & friends (struck w<sup>th</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> surprife of so early a Loss) not to be comforted in his departure, but y<sup>t</sup> they know whither he is gone, & do hope to follow him.

No. 236.  
Bartlet.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In the Cloyster of New College, Oxford.

H. S. E.

LAURENTIUS SAINTLOE A. M.

Et hujus Coll: Socius.

No. 237.  
Saintloe.

Quem Fato Variolæ dederunt

Omnibus præterquam sibi improvise:  
Variolæ *Wichamicis* antehac, at nunquam  
Pari Dispendio exitiales.

Cui *Novum Collegium* in *Oxon* mœrens  
Hoc posuit Meritis impar Monumentum:  
Non tam ad Opes habito Respectu, in Quas  
*WICCAMUM* pio Animo Hæredem instituit,  
Quam ad Candorem, Literas, et fidelem  
Quâ claruit, Constantiam, Posteris serò  
Et gratè tradendam.

*Knighton* in Agro *Wilts*

E Generosâ natus Prosapia

Obijt

An. Dom.  
1675.

Obijt Jul. vi. An<sup>o</sup>. { Dni. M.DCLXXV.  
Æt. suæ XXV.

MS. à Jacobo Martin A.M. è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Roydon (by Disse) Church in  
Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 238. Here lyeth buried the body of ROBERT HORNER  
Horner. Rector of this Parish who dyed July 7 A. D. 1675.  
Ætat. 75.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Southacre Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup> 239.

Hic jacet

PENELOPE Filia Dñi EDVARDI

Barkham.

BARKHAM Baronetti et FRANCISCÆ Uxoris  
suæ, quæ quidem PENELOPE Ætate Puellula  
Sed Prudentia Pietate & Virtute Matrona:  
Omnibus satis, Parentibus nimis, at Deo maxime  
Chara, terras reliquit ad Nuptias Agni vocata  
Julij 11. 1675. Annoq; Ætatis suæ Octavo.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In the Ante-Chapel of Corpus-Christi College in  
Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 240.

M. S.

Jones.

CALEB: JONES *Somersetensis*,  
S. T. B. et C. C. C. Oxon: Socius.  
Qui Vitâ, quam Morum probitate  
Integerrime ornaverat, functus est  
III Kal: Augusti  
Anno { Salutis CICI<sup>o</sup>CLXXV.  
Ætatis XXXIV.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.



An. Dom.

1675.

*In the Chancel of Matsale Church in Norfolk.*

In memoriam Chariffimi fratris GULIELMI SEGISWYK N<sup>o</sup>. 241.  
 nuper Vicarij hujus Ecclia<sup>e</sup> quondam Caij Collegij Segiswyk  
 in Academia Cantabrigiensi Socij Senioris obeuntis 26.  
 Sept. 1675. ætatis suæ 61. ROBTUS frater hunc lapid-  
 em posuit.

Mori vixit, vivere obijt.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Baddow Church near Chelms-  
 ford in Essex.*

Vir probus et optimus Pater  
 THOMAS PARKINES Spe certa  
 Resurgendi jacet hic. Obijt  
 primo die Octobris Anno  
 Domini 1675.

N<sup>o</sup>. 242.  
 Parkines.

Felix, qui poteris renovato dicere corde,  
 In, cum, per, propter, vivo, obijq; Deum.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

*In Aylsham Church in Norfolk.*

Here resteth the body of NICHOLAS NORGATE N<sup>o</sup>. 243.  
 Clerk Son of THOMAS NORGATE late of *Aylsham* Norgate.  
 Gent. who departed this Life the 8<sup>th</sup>. day of Octo-  
 ber 1675.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

Hic Jacet  
 GULIELMUS DOBLE  
 Artium Magister ex *Aulâ Cervinâ*.  
 Filius JOHANNIS DOBLE de *Caludleigh*

N<sup>o</sup>. 244.  
 Doble.

An. Dom.  
1675.  
~~~~~

in Comitatu *Devon*: Armigeri. Obijt
XVII. Octob. Anº. Dñi. CIOIOCLXXV.
Ætatis suæ XXV.

MS. ——— *Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.

Nº. 245.

Here lyeth the Body of MARGARET
sometime y^e Wife of JOHN
ARNOLD Merchant & once
Bailiff of this Towne & lately
The wife of the Reverend

Arnold.

Bridge.

And famous WILLIAM BRIDGE
Minister of y^e Gospell & Pastour to y^e Coungregationall
Church in *Yarmouth* Shee was
Aged 76 Yeares & dyed i Nov. 1675.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Estington Church in Gloucestershire.

Nº 246. To the Memory of ROBERT STEPHENS of the *Mid-*
Stephens. *dle Temple* Sergeant at Law, SON of NATHANIEL
STEPHENS, Brother of RICHARD STEPHENS of this
place Esq; Born the 25th. of July 1622. Dyed y^e
4th. of November 1675.

Aged 53.

He was exquisitely knowing in the Laws of this King-
dom & in all other real & solid Learning, a publique
losse to his Country, & age in which he lived.

Vide sub Ann. 1678.

MS. ab ignoto.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

M. S.

Nº. 247.
Hyde.

ELIZABETHÆ HYDE, filiæ ALEXANDRI,
Hujus Ecclesiæ nuper Episcopi.

Sacro sub hoc marmore
Conduntur cineres sacratiores,

Virginis

ANGLIANA.

113

Virginis ad Miraculum Sanctæ,
Quæ raro pientissimo castitatis exemplo
Soli Christo se totam devovit,
Soli Christo desponsata.

An. Dom.
1675.
~~~~~

Obijt Novemb. 5: 1675.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

## In Mulberton Church in Norfolk.

Sr. EDWIN RICH was Knighted at Cadiz voyage he No. 248:  
Purchased this Mannour of WILLIAM GRESHAM Esq; Rich  
In the 42. yeare of Q. ELIZABETH was patron of this Gresham:  
Church he dyed and was buried at Hartlepoole. RO-  
BERT RICH his Eldest Sonne Dyed in the Year 1651.  
was buryed in the Church of Swardeston but his  
bones was since removed hether by EDWIN RICH  
His Brother who erected this Monument for him  
and caused this Vault to be made a dormitory for  
this Family.

And Here resteth the Bones of Sr. EDWIN RICH  
Knight Son of Sr. EDWIN RICH who died the 16  
Day of November 1675.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In the Ante-Chapel of St. John's College, Oxon.

M. S.

EDOARDI SPARKE Gen. LL. Baccalaurei hujus Coll: No. 249:  
per septennium Socij desideratissimi, Musis hujusq; Sparke.  
addictissimi, sed rupta tandem illi \* pulmonem fibra Sic. in MS.  
opemq; humanam eludente, versa est in Luctum carnis  
Cithara; spiritu Chorum cœlestem anhelante:  
Obijt Novembris ultimo M. DC. LXXV.

Δίκαιος Ειρηνικός  
Αληθινός Ἀρμονικός  
Ἐυσεβής Ὁρθόδοξος

Q

Hic

An. Dom.  
1675.



Hic licet extincta est, splendet *Scintilla* supernè,  
Stella micans superis, qui jacet ipse cinis.

Hic licet effuso moriebar sanguine nostro,  
Vivo tamen, fuso sanguine, *Christe*, tuo.

Ὁν φιλεῖ Θεὸς Ἀποθνήσκει νεὸς

Posuit patrum Mœstissimus E. S. S. T. P.

Regi à Sacris.

*On the Ground under this Monument on  
Marble.*

Depositum EDOARDI SPARKE Gener. LL. Bacc. Domus  
istius Socij, Artium virtutumq; studiosissimi, spei  
patris unicæ, qui studia severiora vocis lyræq; mo-  
-dulamine quandoq; demulcere solebat, quâ  
raptus Symphonia, ab hoc discordi sæculo ad  
Chorum Cœlestem festinavit Novembris ultimo  
A. D. MDCLXXV. Ætatis 26.

Hunc tantum terris ostendunt fata &  
Quem lyra demulsit discordi Cœlica seclo  
Cœlestem properat SPARCUS adire chorum

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Felbrigge Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 250.  
Tilstone.

Here lyeth the body of honest ROBERT TILSTONE  
Parkekeeper of WILLIAM WINDHAM Esq; who  
set up this in memory of a good & faithfull Servant,  
He fell off his horse & dyed upon the place the 4<sup>th</sup>.  
of December 1675.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Church of Mentemore in Com. Bucks.*

Nº. 251.  
Theed.

Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS THEED late of  
*Leybourne* in the County of *Bucks* in the parish of  
*Mentmore* Gent. who was Steward of the lands, to  
the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. CHARLES Earl of *Carnarvon* & to  
the R<sup>t</sup>. Worshipfull S<sup>r</sup>. VINCENT CORBETT Bar<sup>t</sup>.

Corbett,

who



who after he had lived sixty one Years departed this Life the 7. Day of January 1675. *An. Dom. 1675.*

Vivit post Funera Virtus.

Here also Lyeth the Body of MARY WIGG the wife Wigg. of EDWARD WIGG of London Merchant & the only Daughter of the said THOMAS THEED of Leybourne in the said Parish of Mentmore Gent. who after she had been married six Moneths & fyve Dayes dyed on the 14 Day of Sep<sup>r</sup>. 1665. & in the two & twentieth Year of her Age.

Vivit post ffunera Virtus.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Magdalen Parish Church, Oxford.*

HERE LYETH ANN Y<sup>e</sup> LOVING & CHAST WIFE No. 252. OFFERDINANDO SEBORNE WHO LIV'D A GOOD Seborne. & CHARITABLE CHRISTIAN, A QUIET & PEACEABLE NEIGHBOUR A LOVING & TENDER MOTHER: DY'D Y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> DAY OF FEBRUARY BEING ASH-WEDNESDAY A. D. 1675. TO WHOSE MEMORY HER DUTIFULL DAUGHTER ANN HATH ERECTED THIS MONUMENT.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

M. S.

Subtus Jacet

MARIA UXOR JOSEPHI No. 253. COX LL.B: filiaë RICH: & Cox. MARTHÆ DAVIS Oxon Bibliop. Davis.

Quæ puerperio Obijt,

J. quære lector an non sit lucrum mori,

Cum moriens vitam dat, et accipit,

Mortalem Nato, Æternam Sibi,

Eam nempe MARIA

Quæ nequit demi

An. Dom.

1675.

Feb: 12: An: Dom:

CICIDCLXXV.

MS————Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*No. 254.  
Byffe.

Hic Jacet GEORGIUS BYSSE  
 Bacchalaureus in artibus  
 E Coll: *Wadham*, filius  
 GEORGIJ BYSSE de *Badcombe*  
 in Agro *Somerset*: Armig:  
 Obijt Mar: 16: An: Dom: 1675.

MS.————Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire.*

D. O. M.

No. 255.  
Compton

Arundel.

Hic certa spe immortalitatis quiescit  
 CÆCILIA COMPTON,  
 Filia HENRICI COMPTON Equitis de  
*Balneo*, Uxor Nobilissimi Domini  
 HENRICI ARUNDEL Baronis de *War-*  
*-der* S.R. Imperij Comititis. quæ, ut  
 paucis multa complectar, tam ro-  
 -bustas in Corpore infirmo et deli-  
 -catulo, tam solidas in sexu fragili  
 Virtutes, tantam in sublimi fortu-  
 -na Modestiam, in rerum omnium  
 abundantia tam sollicitam egeno-  
 -rum curam constanti pietate ser-  
 -vavit, ut quam Dei imaginem a  
 Natura sibi impressam sustinebat,  
 eam Morum similitudine, divi-  
 -næq; Virtutis expressione longe  
 felicius efformarit: cujus ut de-  
 -bito frueretur præmio, mortalib's  
 ereptam ad placidissimam æter-  
 -næ felicitatis quietem benignis-



-fimum Numen evocavit 21 Mar-  
-tij an. æt. 67. annoq; redemptionis  
humanæ 1675.

An. Dom.  
1675.

MS. à Rev. M<sup>ro</sup>. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.

*In Mulberton Church in Norfolk.*

Our lyef is like an hower glasse, and our riches are N<sup>o</sup>. 256.  
like Sand in it, which runnes with us but the time of  
our Continuance here and then must be turn'd up by  
an other.

So speake to God as if men heard your talke,  
Soe lyve with men as if God sawe your walke  
When thou art young to lyve well thou must strive  
When thou art old to Dye well then contryve  
*Thetford* gave breath and *Norwich* breeding  
*Trinity* Collidge in *Cambridg*. Learning  
*Lincolns Inn* did teach me Law and Equity  
Reports I have Ade in the Courte of Chancery  
And though I cannot skill in rymes yet know it  
In my lyfe I was my own deathles Poett.  
For he who leaves his work to others truste  
May be deceived when he lyes in the duste.  
And nowe I have traveld through all these wayes  
Here I conclude the Storye of my Dayes.  
And here my Rymes I ende then ask no more  
Here lyes Sr. EDWIN RICH who loveed the Poore.

Rich.

Qui moritur antequam moritur  
Non moritur postquam moritur.

Memoriæ Sacrum Anno Sui Domini 1675.

Ætatisq; suæ 81.

Qu. If this does not belong  
to N<sup>o</sup>. 248.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In*

Siste, properes licet, quisquis es, Viator,  
Ne posthac doleas te tanti viri Sepulchrum imprudentem præterijisse,  
Cujus forsan beneficio debetur, quod ipse ad Sepulchrum  
nondum perveneris.

N<sup>o</sup>. 257.

Magnus

An. Dom.

1675.

Willis.

Magnus hoc Tumulo WILLISIUS conditur,  
Celeberrimus ille THOMAS WILLISIUS M. D.

Ex *Æde Christi*, Philosophiæ naturalis  
in florentissima *Oxonienſi* Academia Professor, et non tantum  
CAROLO II<sup>do</sup>. Regi, sed & Europæ universæ  
Princeps Medicus.

Cujus laudes fane non capit sepulchrale Marmor,  
Quibus orbis ipse vix sufficit.

In Arte Medicâ et Philosophia naturali  
Exercendâ, Excolendâ, promovendâ, quantopere inclaruerit  
norunt omnes, tam exteri, quam Noſtrates.

Alterum testabantur morbi innumeri mirum in modum proſtigati,  
Alterum arte non mediocri facta experimenta,  
Utrumque doctiſſimæ ipſius lucubrationes hodie attestantur.  
Neq; minus \* in pietate fuit inſignis quam ingenio et eruditione:

Regi in nequiſſimis temporibus fidelis,  
Eccleſiæ etiam oppreſſæ obſequentiſſimus  
Quam non modo affectu dilexit, ſed munificentia locupletavit.

Fortunâ adverſâ inconcuſſus,  
Affluente eximiè temperans,  
In ſummâ Doctrinæ gloriâ humilis et modeſtus.

Pecuniâ erogandâ in pauperes effuſiſſimus,  
In ſuorum gratiam, frugi et providus,  
In ſe ſolummodo parcus.

Labori et vigilijs, (heu! nimis) indulgens;  
Quibus factum eſt ut aliorum vitam producendo  
ſuam contraxerit:

E vivis enim exceſſit pleuritide confectus

Anno { *Ætatis* 53.  
      { *Nati Chriſti* 1675.

MS. Bowles.

*This Gentleman lies buried in Weſt-  
minſter Abbey, but (I think) no  
Monument as yet erected for him.*

An. Dom.

1676.

*In Weſtthorpe Church in Suffolk.*

No. 258.

Fox.

Here lyeth interred the body of M<sup>rs</sup>. MARY FOX  
Siſter to NATH. FOX Gent. who departed this life  
April 21. 1676.

Heavens



Heavens Voiage doth not over hard appear  
She took it in her Early Virgin year.

An. Dom.  
1676.



Vide sub Ann. 1679.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

H. S. E.

THOMAS HUNT, ÆSCULAPIUS modernus,  
Sarum natus, Chirurgus peritus  
et paratus, qui exijt è vivis  
Maij 2<sup>o</sup> Ann. Dom.  
MDCLXXVI.

N<sup>o</sup>. 259.  
Hunt.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.

Medijs hujus Ecclesiæ Cancellis  
Tumulatur quod potuit mori  
Lectissimæ Fœminæ PRISCILLÆ BOYSE  
Olim MUSGRAVE  
Filiæ natu maximæ strenui Viri  
CHRISTOPHERI MUSGRAVE de *Fayrebanck*  
In Agro Cumbriensi:  
(Nomen dicere est celebrare)  
Verum in terris sola conditur  
Elegantis Speciei Corporis  
Cadaverosa Moles

N<sup>o</sup>. 260.

Boyse.  
Musgrave

In Cœlis reponuntur mentis propè Divinæ

Puriora χαρίσματα

Denascitur (heu! præmaturè) Annū agens

Ætatis suæ unde-trigesimum

Viz. IX<sup>mo</sup>. die mensis Maij

Anno Æræ Christianæ MDCLXX.VI.

Ipsèque sequar cum Deus volet.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1676.

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Oxford.*

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 261.  
Croffe.

JOSHUA CROSSE LL. D.

Generosa Stirpe Agro *Lincoln* Ortus, fortunæ non parcæ, nec ipse parcus; Vir Acri ingenio, Judicio Solido, Memoria tenaci, varia et expedita lectione, prudentiâ in reb<sup>9</sup> gerendis parum Vulgari, Vita integerrima, injuriam pati quam facere paratior, beneficium conferre, quam accipere propensior: moribus gratis, & sincerâ fide, Spectabilis Amicus, fidelissimus conjux et amantissimus, Parens providus; *Aulæ Magdalen*: primo Alumnus, Coll: *Linc*: Post Socius; & Acad: Procurat: Socius demum Coll: *Magdalen*: et Phil: Nat: Professor SIDLEIANUS: Obijt Pleuriticus IX Maij. An<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>. MDCLXXVI. Ætat: LXI.

MS.———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 262.  
Potter.

Hic Sita est MARIA UXOR EDVARDI POTTER, Septem liberis juxta jacentibus Stipata, Obijt 10. Julij. An<sup>o</sup>: D<sup>ni</sup>: 1676. Ætat: suæ 32.

*Near which on a Marble Stone.*

Mortalitatis exuvias heic deposuit

D. CHRISTOPHERUS POTTER,

D. CHRISTOPH: POTTER S. T. D. Coll: Reg: Præp:  
Filius Natu Secundus.

Conjugio Nexus, conjugi Semper charus,

Vita integer,

Moribus Comis,

Pietate insignis.

Qui hanc Vitam Meliore

commutavit Anno Ætatis Suæ

XLIII. Aprilis XXVI. A. D. MDCLXXVII.

MS.———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*



An. Dom.  
1676.

*In Wymundham Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the body of MARY JUBBS. the Wife of No. 263.  
JOHN JUBBS Gent. who dyed the 27. day of July Jubbs.  
Anno 1676.

Nil nisi pulvis inest, perfectum Gloria Corpus  
Reddet, disce cito vivere, disce mori.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

P. M.

MARGARETÆ

No. 264.

Conjugis charissimæ,

Natæ } Nov. 16. { 1621.  
Denatæ } { 1672.

Uxoris, Matris, Amicæ  
Desideratissimæ

Cum paucis memorandæ.

Cujus { Humilitatem } alij.  
          { Patientiam }  
          { Charitatem }

Pietatem autem,

Alijs Tacentibus,

Hi lapides loquentur.

Quæ { Vivens quotidie mortua est,  
          { Mortua æternum vivit.

Hoc quaecunq; monumentum,

Minimum amoris Symbolum,

Posuit

JOHANNES DRAKE

Drake.

mœstissimus maritus.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

An. Dom.

1676.



*In the Chancel of Stanton upper Church in  
Suffolk.*

M.    ✠    S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 265.  
Martin.

GULIELMI MARTIN hujus Parochiæ Rectoris, tam pietate et  
probitate, quam doctrina insignis, qui superatis hujus  
vitæ tædijs, charam animam Deo Creditori Restituit  
Dec. 1<sup>mo</sup>.

Anno { Salutis Humanæ } 1676.  
          { Ætatis Suæ        } 51.

GULIELMUS MARTIN unicus Filius hoc Marmor ad  
piam Memoriam Chariffimi Patris.

P.            C.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 266.  
Church.

Hic requiescit in spem beatæ  
Resurrectionis HENRICUS CHURCH  
Senator & semel Ballivus hujus  
Oppidi obiit 3. Januarij A. D. 1676.

Ætat.  
suæ LX.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Belagh Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 267.  
Bendish.

Here lyeth the Body of Jo: BENDISH Esqr. who de-  
parted this life 25 Januar. 1676.

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZ: the wife of Jo: BEN-  
DISH who departed this life 17. July 1664.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*



An. Dom.

1676.



*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

H. S. E.

DOMINA BARBARA MUMPESSON UXOR charissima N<sup>o</sup>. 268.

THOMÆ MUMPESSON de *Bathampton* in Comitatu *Wilts* \* Miles Mumpesson.  
Filia unica et Hæres

JOHANNIS WAFERER de Comitatu *Middlesex* Armigeri defuncti \* *Qu. Militis.*

Fœmina (si quæ alia) Pietate prudentia et morum  
suavitate insignis. Waferer.

summo omnium

At imprimis mariti desiderio et luctu è vivis decessit

Nono die Martij Anno Salutis humanæ  
MDCLXXVI.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Winge Church in Com. Bucks; on a Mural Monument.* An. Dom.  
1677.



N<sup>o</sup>. 269.

Here lyeth Interr'd  
the body of

M<sup>rs</sup>. BRIDGETT NEALE

the Widdow of

JOHN NEALE

Of *Deane* in the County of *Bedford* Esq;

the only daughter & heir of

JOHN MERIDITH alias MOORE Esq;

formerly also buryed here

who after she had spent about 85

Years in the fear of God and of

that time about 50 Years

in Widdowhood

Departed this Life in y<sup>e</sup> true faith

of *Jesus Christ* to a better

upon the 27<sup>th</sup>. of

March

1677.

Neale.

Meridith.

An. D. m.

1677.

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*M<sup>rs</sup>. BRIDGETT NEALE obiit March y<sup>e</sup> 27. 1677.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of North Runton Church in Norfolk.*No. 270.  
Gore.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of ELIZA. GORE y<sup>e</sup> Wife of WILL. GORE who departed this life Aprill 13. 1677. who was sincerely good in all her relations. She lived much desired & dyed much lamented whose Soul through the merits of her gracious Redeemer now liveth with God & whose body sleeps in *Jesus* untill the blessed Resurrection & then shall both be reunited to live in the enjoyment of God for ever.

Aged 46.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.*No. 271.  
England.

Vir amplissimus

GEORGIUS ENGLANDUS Miles,

*Garienishonos & gloria, gentis ENGLANDORUM numerosæ columen,**Et culmen, sub hoc silice contermino sepelitur.**Qui sic Deo, Ecclesiæ, patriæ, amicis vixit,**Ut nihil de eo nisi mortem dolendum**Arbitremur.**Diem subegit Decretorium, cœlum intravit**Maij Calend. Anno Sal. MDCLXXVII, Ætat. LXII.**Ecce alterum Sepulchri Domicilium.**pientissimæ Dominæ ENGLANDÆ Manes,**Ad mariti cineres vix frigescentes**jam aggregantur.**Fœmina religione præstans, Moribus candida,**rebus secundis fatigata magis, quam fastuosa,**septem liberis collachrymantibus valedixit.**ac in mortis insidias, fœlici fulgens purpura,**triumphavit,*



Ann̄ agens LVII. a partu virg. MDCLXXVII.  
XVI. Jan.

An. Dom  
1677.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Ox-  
ford.*

In Memory of M<sup>r</sup>. RICHARD HOLLAND teacher of No. 272.  
the Mathematic; who deceased y<sup>e</sup> first day of May Holland.  
A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>: 1677. Aged 81.

MS———Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In East Moulsey Church in Surrey.*

M. S.

Hic juxta jacet humatum Corpus HENRICI HAUGH- No. 273.  
TON Armigeri nuper *Spelmondiensis* in Comitatu Can- Haugh-  
*tij*, Qui occubuit Morti Die 7<sup>o</sup>. Maij Anno Domini ton.  
1677. et Ætatis suæ circiter 63.

MS. à Gul. Shaw. Arm.

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

Here lyeth the Body of MARGARET the Wife of No. 274.  
RICHARD MABANK of *Waterford* in Ireland Mer- Mabank.  
chant, who departed this Life the 30 of June 1677.  
in 22<sup>th</sup>. year of her Age.

Here lodg'd the Casket of a Jewel rare,  
Few of her Sex with such adorned are.  
A Soul resplendent with a Lustre bright  
Of Meekness rais'd to a transcendent Height.  
One of a thousand She, whose sage Silence  
Spake more worth than most female Eloquence.  
Tho' Storms without, Calmness within her Breast  
Still dwelt, sweet first fruits of eternal Rest.  
In short, this Elegy we owe, not give  
That by great Deeds not Words her Name doth live.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1677.



*In Wymondham Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 275. To y<sup>e</sup> memory of M<sup>rs</sup>. ESTER LE NEVE the deceased  
Le Neve. Wife of M<sup>r</sup>. WILL. LE NEVE who died Sept. 19.  
1677. Aged 20.

Sleep sacred Ashes, let us only prie  
What treasures in you did involved lie  
A Wife so young & yet so wise oh! here<sup>s</sup>  
Wisdomes<sup>s</sup> example, not the Child of years  
So full of busines & so pious Well  
Devotion dwells not alwaies in a Cell  
So free so innocent, so good, so kind,  
All moral virtues were in thee combin'd  
And with thee took their flight into the Skie  
Joyne forces & make up one Gallaxy  
So various Gumms dissolving in one fire  
Together in one flagrant fume expire.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Great Cressingham Church in Norfolk*

N<sup>o</sup>. 276. RICHARD the Son of WILLIAM HAWKINS and E-  
Hawkins. DITH his Wife aged about 2 years was here buried  
Sept. 21. 1677. his Father being then D. D. Preb.  
of *Norwich* & Rector of this Parish.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Wighton Church in Norfolk.*

*On a Gravestone.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 277. HUMPHREY BEDINGFIELD Gent. & ABIGAIL his  
Beding- Wife. 1677.  
field.

*On a Pillar at the North Side of the Chancel,*

D. O. M.

HUMFREDUS BEDINGFIELD CHRISTOPHORI juxta po-  
siti quartogenitus ABIGAELE ejus Conjuge lectissima  
corporis



corporis depositum vicino reliquit Marmor. Prudens, Justus, Pius, Christiana Charitate verè liberalis; qui avitâ hereditate vindicatâ, si non auctâ; liberis probe institutis, Maritus, Pater, Amicus, Hospes amantissimus, munificentissimus; familia, fama, et vel ipsa senectute foelix obiit 19. die Mensis Octobris Anno Salutis 1677. vixit Annos 81.

An. Dom.  
1677.  
~~~~~

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Hockering Church in Norfolk.

Hic jacet THOMAS STOUGHTON Clericus qui obiit 13 Martij 1677. et MARIA uxor ejus quæ obiit 22^{do}. die Octob. 1635.

Nº. 278.
Stoughton.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

On the West Wall on the outside of St. Giles's Church, Oxon.

PETRUS NICHOLS *Salopiensis*
Collegij *Mertonensis* Olim
Socius, Mortales Reliquias
Hic deponi jussit in spem
Fœlicis Resurrectionis.
Ob. decimo sexto die Martij
Anno Dñi MDCLXXVII.

Nº. 279.
Nichols.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Ante-Chapel of Magdalen College, Oxon.

H. S. E.

GULIELMUS BROWN S. T. P.
Hujus Collegij Socius.
VIR

Industriæ indefessæ,
Eruditionis perspectæ,
Qui S. Theologiæ Horas compositas,
Rei Botanicæ succisivas

An. Dom.
1678.
~~~~~  
Nº. 280.  
Brown.

impendens,

An. Dom.  
1678.



impendens,  
in utraq; emicuit.

Apoplexia correptus succubuit  
fato multum lugendo,

Nisi vixisset indies moriturus.

Ob. Mar. 25<sup>o</sup>. An. Æt. 49<sup>o</sup>.

MDCLXXVIII.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk.*

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 281.

Leviter Terram preme Quisquis es Viator,

Non procul a te Dormit

Si quid Nominis gerunt cineres,

THOMAS,

Read.

READORUM Gentis Columen Alterum,

Dn<sup>i</sup> CAROLI Geminus & unicus Frater.

Tam Vultu Similis,

Ut Matri sæpe Molestum esset distinguere.

Tam animo Conjunctus,

Ut Morbo Contagioso Correptus

Nottinghamiæ,

Solus, et ab omni Propinquo remotus,

Mori Maluerit,

Quam ut Fratris, si adventaret, Salus

Veniret in periculum.

Magnum habetur *Ledæ* Gemello

Quod vellet pro fratre

Alternatim Mori.

Audi quod Majus Locuta est avolatura

Anima.

Vive tuo Frater Tempore, Vive meo

Natus July 25. 1652. obiit Mart: 28. 1678.

*Vide sub Ann. 1651, 1690.*

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.



The following Inscription was composed in order to have been engraven on a fair Cenotaph Monument, to have been erected in the Chapel belonging to University College in Oxford, in honour of Mr. Abraham Woodhead, who lies buried in St. Pancras Church-yard.

A. W.

Nomine sub isto, Lector, qualis et quantus nuper  
Vir Sæculo latuerit suo,  
Jam nulli in posterum silendus,  
Non hæc te Tabula docet, sed monet tantum,  
Ut alibi quæras.

No. 282.

Fungatur iterum muneris inani vice

Hic Cenotaphij honos,

Ut omnes agnoscant quem nemo ignorat.

Hic ille *Delius* *Anglus*, *Hermes* Sacer,

Controversiarum ducis cognomine inclytus,

Peritus, fidelis, fœlix,

Ecclesiasticæ Authoritatis Assertor fortis,

Conciliorumque Sanctorum vindex invictus;

In cujus Scriptis,

Quæcunque passim in alijs distribui solent

Naturæ et Gratia Charismata,

Compressa, coacervata, superexcellencia

Miramur, colimus, fruimurque:

Horum omnium

Pretiosa femina, incrementa fœlicia

Hujusque Collegij Alumnus et Socius

Hic juvenis suscepit, hic Adultus excoluit,

Hinc postea ob fidem Deo et Regi debitam

Ejectus: paternoque simul Spontaneus Exul

Fœliciore Solo et meliore cœlo

Mature excocta

Ad frugem, segetemque surrexit immensam

Optimamque messem,

Secum mox *Anglis* postliminio redditam:

S

Scribendo,





An. Dom.  
1678.

*In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.*

Mr. JOHN DAWSON Collector of y<sup>e</sup> Customs in this No. 285.  
Port born at *Loughborough* in Co: *Leicester*. To y<sup>e</sup> Dawson.  
place of his birth he gave 100<sup>l</sup>. And 100<sup>l</sup>. to this  
Corporation. Obijt 4 July 1678. Ætatis 57.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In St. Ebbes Church in Oxford.*

In Memory of y<sup>e</sup> Virtuouse  
Gentlewoman Mrs. FRANCES WHORWOOD  
Daughter of JOHN WHORWOOD of *Mansfield*  
in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Notingham* Gent. Who depar-  
-ted this Life y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of July A. D.  
1678.

No. 286.  
Whor-  
wood.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Church of St. Clement Danes in Mid-  
dlesex.*

Hic juxta jacet  
JOHANNIS PHILLIPS Gen. de  
*Novo Hospitio* nup. Socius  
ob. 29. Aug. 1678.

No. 287.  
Phillips.

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

*In the Chancel of Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.*

In Memoriall of ROSE HUNTINGTON late  
Wife to RICHARD HUNTINGTON who died  
Septem. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. Aged 57 Years Anno 1678.

No. 288.  
Hunting-  
ton.

Within this Womb of Earth this Bed of Dust  
Lodg y<sup>e</sup> Remaines of one layd up in Trust,

An. Dom.  
1678.



Who while she liv'd with us did not so love  
This life as not to thirst for a Remove.  
Religion was her aim; And if her sence  
Thereof did differ: yet the difference  
Is reconcil'd: She's gotten where she see  
Things as they are & so I hope shall wee.  
What e're the humble & y<sup>e</sup> faithfull miss  
While they are heer is cleered up in Blifs,  
Where y<sup>e</sup> sincere shall joyn both hearts & hands  
In one contracted by Eternall bands.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in  
Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 289.  
Jewkes.

PETRUS JEWKES  
EX *Aula Cervina* in Jure  
Civili Bacc: exuvias hic  
deposuit die 11<sup>mo</sup>  
Septembris  
1678.

MS. ——— *Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Croxton Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 290.  
Snelling.

Smith.

Here lyeth the body of ELIZABETH SNELLING Wife  
of GEORGE SNELLING of *Lee* in *Kent* Esq; and Mo-  
ther of MARY SNELLING who married WILLIAM  
SMITH of *Croxton* Gent. She departed this Life the  
26. of September 1678. aged 72.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 291.  
Drake.

Reliquiæ JOHANNIS DRAKE Generosi,  
RICHARDI Cancellarij  
Fratris Germanissimi.

Qui.





Qui  
 Postquam LXV annos  
 Pede quidem claudo, at recto corde  
 Cum Deo ambulaverat,  
 Defessus tandem, febre opprimente,  
 In Crastino S<sup>ti</sup>. *Michaelis* 1678.  
 Pedem fixit, atq; requievit.  
 Laborum suorum fructum  
 In glorioso adventu Domini miserantis  
 Percepturus.

Ut scena, sic vita,  
 Non quam diu, sed quam bene  
 Acta sit, refert.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Mulberton Church in Norfolk.*

October y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>o</sup>. 1678.

Annos Sex Denos ELISA ego CARRIA virgo  
 THOMÆ nupta CRANO tredecim Menses numeravi  
 Bisq; dies denos gavisa Puerpera obivi  
 Virginitatem Anni, menses consortia, matrem  
 Mensurare dies (Heu Declinatio vitæ  
 In breviora Fugax :) Immensurabile restat.

N<sup>o</sup>. 292.

Carre.  
 Crane.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Kymberley Church in Norfolk.*

Under this Stone Rare JENKYNs lye  
 The Master of the Musick Art  
 Whom from the earth the God on high  
 Call'd up to him to bear his part.  
 Aged 86. October 27.  
 In Anno 78. he went to Heven.

N<sup>o</sup>. 293.  
 Jenkyns.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1678.

*In the Ante-Chapel of Queen's College in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 294. Sub Spe reditus ad Vitam CAROLI BRIDGEMAN  
Bridge- A: Magistri Novembris 26: Anno D<sup>ni</sup>: 1678. De-  
man. nati Reliquiæ infra reponuntur.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Saham Church in Norfolk.*

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 295.  
Waldron.

GUIL. WALDRON hujusce Parochiæ Rector  
eruditus, simul et pius,  
et virtutum omnium, quæ vel Christianum,  
vel *Christi* ministrum, decent, cultor sedulus,  
verumq; exemplar.

Obijt Dec. 8. A. D. 1678.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Church of Mentemore in Com. Bucks.*

Posteritati Sacrum.

N<sup>o</sup>. 296.  
Theed.  
Seare.

Here lyeth buried the Body of MARY y<sup>e</sup> loveing &  
Beloved wife of JOHN THEED of *Ledburne* in this  
Parish Gent. & the onely daughter of MICH: SEARE  
of the *Mose* in y<sup>e</sup> parish of *Cheshum* Gent. who after  
she had lived 30 Yeares 3. Months & 5. Dayes and  
been marryed almost 15 Yeares being in that time the  
happy Mother of 8. Children of which 6. survived  
her. Departed this Life for the Enjoyment. of a better  
Dec<sup>r</sup>. 12. 1678.

Christus mihi Vita  
Mors mihi Lucrum.

MS. Bowles.



An. Dom.  
1678.

*On the Ground on the North Side of the Ante-  
Chapel of Magdalen College, Oxon.*

M. S.

GULIELMI NICHOLSON Artium Magistri, et hujus  
Coll. semi communarij. cui, seu spectes urbanita-  
-tem, seu studiosam amicitiaë indolem, nihil  
omnino defuit quo minus inter socios recense-  
retur, præter hoc unum socij Titulum. libros  
simul et homines perspectissimos habuit,  
à Naturâ tamen satis eruditus, etiamsi utrosq;  
neglexisset.

No. 297.  
Nichol-  
son.

Obijt Decemb. XV.

Anno { Salutis } CIOICLXXVIII.  
      { Ætatis } XXIV.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In North Elmham Church in Norfolk.*

M. S.

Hic jacet GUL. TURNER legis peritus, Vir invicti la-  
boris et industriaë, certavit enim cum loquentis Lin-  
gua Scribentis manus, et ex utrisq; amplissimum ce-  
pit fructum, favente numine mirum in modum dita-  
tus. obiit 8 Iduum Januarij Anno ætat. suæ 45. et Dñi  
1678.

No. 298.  
Turner.

Abi Lector et disce Deum omnia vendere laboribus.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Dallington Church near Northampton; on  
a Mural Monument.*

M. S.

RICHARDI RAYNSFORD Militis  
Nuper de Banco Regis Capitalis Justiciarij:  
Quantus Vir, bone Deus!

No. 299.  
Rayns-  
ford.

Eximium

An. Dom.  
1678.

Eximium sui Sæculi decus ac omnium memoriâ dignissimus;  
 Quem non cæca fors, at spectata virtus  
 Ad illos quos ornavit, honores evexit.  
 Quem summa in Deum Pietas, in Patriam Charitas,  
 In Regem, in Ecclesiam inconcussa fides,  
 In Jure dicundo erudita probitas,  
 In omni Vitâ ac foro illibata justitia,  
 Asylum bonis, flagellum malis, principibus Viris charum,  
 In altissimâ tranquillitate, veneratione pari  
 Terris honoratum, cœlo maturum, tandem, æternæ gloriæ commendârunt.

Clerke.

Ultra tria lustra Judicis ac Capitalis Justiciarij  
 Munera administravit, ultra octo CATHARINAM CLERKE  
 SAM. CLERKE S. T. P. filiam lectissimam Conjugem  
 Fœcundam sex filiorum totidemq; filiarum matrem impensè coluit.  
 Superstites RICHARDUS RAYNSFORD Armigr.  
 FRANCISCUS Mercator Londin.

GEORGIUS è Societ. *Lincoln.* Armigr.

Buckby.

MARIA GUL. BUCKBY Servienti ad Legem nupta  
 Optimum Parentem mœrentes desiderant  
 Natum An<sup>o</sup>. Salutis 1605. Denatum 1678.

*On a Marble Grave-stone.*

Hic Situs est  
 RICH. RAYNSFORD Miles  
 De Banco Regis nuper Capitalis Justiciarius,  
 Vir omnium literarum sciens,  
 Pietate secundus nulli,  
 Legum optimus interpres, custos, Dispensator;  
 Amor vixit communis,  
 Nec minor luctus obit 7<sup>o</sup>. die Febr.  
 An. Dom. 1679. Ætatis 75.

*MS. Thayer.*

*In Tittleshall Church in Norfolk.*

No. 300.  
Coke.  
Rouse.

Here lyeth the body of ROBERT COKE of *Holkham*  
 Esq; & MARY daughter of Sir JOHN ROUSE of *Han-*  
*ham hall* in the County of *Suffolk* Baronet.

Great Grandchild to Sir EDWARD COKE sometime  
 Lord



Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench by HENRY *An. Dom.*  
his fifth Son. 1678.

This ROBERT married the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> ANNE daugh-  
ter of THO. Earl of *Danby* Lord High Treasurer of  
*England.*

By the Lady BRIDGET his Wife Daughter of MON- Bertie.  
TAGUE Earl of *Lindsey* Lord Great Chamberlain of  
*England.*

By whom he had issue ELIZABETH who dyed in her  
infancy.

As also EDWARD his only Son now living.

He departed this Life the 16<sup>th</sup> day of febr<sup>y</sup>. 1678. in  
the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his Age.

Which said Lady ANNE  
Has caused this Monument to be erected as a mark of  
her entire love & affection

To the memory of her dear Husband.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Estington Church in Gloucestershire.*

To the Memory of RICHARD STEPHENS Grandson N<sup>o</sup>. 301.  
of RICHARD, SON of NATHANIEL STEPHENS Esq; Stephens.  
Lords of this Manor, Persons of great Worth in  
their times.

NATHANIEL dyed y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> of May 1660. aged 71 years.  
His Son RICHARD dyed y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. of March 1678. aged  
58 years: He married ANNE eldest daughter to  
S<sup>r</sup>. HUGH CHOLMELY of *Whitby* in *Yorkeeshire* Kn<sup>t</sup>. Cholme-  
& Bart. & had by her 5 Sons and 3 Daughters, all ley.  
living at the time of his death, who in his Life gave  
signal Proofes of his Piety, Wisdom & Patience, of  
a Generous Spirit, joyn'd with an humble Minde.

*Vide sub Ann. 1675.*

*MS. ab ignoto.*

An. Dom.

1678.



In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

N<sup>o</sup>. 302.  
Love.

Peyton.

Neere this place lyes buried the body of Mrs. ALICE LOVE Wife to EDWARD LOVE of *Salisbury* in the County of *Wilts.* Gent. Master of the Choristers, & Organist of this Church by whom she had 9 Children 7 Boys and 2 Girles, 5 whereof lye buried by her, y<sup>e</sup> other 4 Survive; She dyed in childbed of her 7<sup>th</sup>. Son the 17<sup>th</sup>. of March 1678, y<sup>e</sup> 42<sup>d</sup>. Year of her Age & 18<sup>th</sup>. since her Marriage, she was y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Sr. JOHN PEYTON y<sup>e</sup> Younger, of *Doddington* in y<sup>e</sup> *Ile of Elye* & County of *Cambridge* Knight being y<sup>e</sup> first made by King JAMES at *Edenburgh* (after his being proclaimed by him) King of *England*, Her Grandfather Sr. JOHN PEYTON was Knighted by Queen ELIZABETH for his Service in y<sup>e</sup> field in *Ireland*, & made her Treasurer in that Kingdom, after that Leiutenant of y<sup>e</sup> Tower by y<sup>e</sup> Space of 30 Years, then Governour of *Jersey* above 30 Years more & dyed y<sup>e</sup> 105<sup>th</sup>. Year of his Age y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. of *November* 1630. Her Grandfather by her Mother was Sr. JOHN PEYTON of *Isleham* in y<sup>e</sup> Countye of *Cambridge* Baronett.

Optima quæ fuerat Mulierum, Mater & Uxor,  
Conditur hic Sponsi cura dolorque sui.

At cinis exiguus tantam non continet umbram,  
Exilit è busto, degenerique rogo.

Surgit, & Æternos animam collegit in Orbes,  
Hospes grata Deo, tecta tonantis habet,  
Nec doleat lector, lachrymis nec perluat Urnam,  
Nam commutavit Sæcula, Non Obijt.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.



An. Dom.  
1678.

On the left Hand of the Entrance into Magdalen College Chapel, Oxon.

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 303.

Viri eximij

THO. CRADOCKE

Cradocke

Qui *Wintoniæ* natus sub *Wichami* auspicijs absoluta posuit literarum Tyrocinia; mox in *Wainfletij* Coll. atq; sub 1<sup>mo</sup>. Baccalaureatu in Sodalitium cooptatus, tantas ingenij atq; E-ruditionis dotes tam insigni prudentia temperatas, et tam fixâ in justum bonumq; propensione Libratas quotidie exhibuit, ut merito illum omnes tanquam in hujusce Seculi ornamentum, et futuri exemplum natum intuerentur. Mag. Artium vix dum Quadrimus Orator Academicus, et sequenti ab hinc A<sup>o</sup>. Regi CAR. 2<sup>do</sup>. a Sacris ordinarijs allectus est. At cum quas, Aula, Academia, Coll. spes justas conceperant implere occepisset, morbillis lethalibus correptus, bonis omnibus, Doctisq; Parentibus, Cognatis, & Amicis, Ecclesiæ & Reipub. flebilis, semperq; desideratus, moriens fefellit.

Anno { Salutis } 1678<sup>o</sup>.  
          { Ætatis } 31<sup>o</sup>.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Westthorpe Church in Suffolk.

An. Dom.  
1679.

Near this place lies the body of NATHANIEL FOX Gent. to whose Memory ALICE one of the Daughters of JERMIN WRIGHT of *Wainford* in the County of *Suff.* Esq; his most sorrowfull Widow hath dedicated this for ever weeping Marble. Ob. 29<sup>th</sup>. Martij 1679.

Vid. sub Ann. 1676.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

1679.

*An. Dom.*

~ In the Chancel of Flitton Church in Bedfordshire.

No. 305. Here lyes interred the Honorable THEOPHILUS GREY  
Grey. 3<sup>d</sup> Son of ANTHONY Earle of *Kent* of *Burbage* in the  
County of *Leicester* who dyed the 30<sup>th</sup>. of March  
1679. Aged 74 Y<sup>rs</sup>.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

In the Cloysters of Brazen-Nose College, Oxon.

M. S.

No. 306.

GUIL: WOOD ex agro *Ebor*: Gen:  
Hujus Coll: Commensalis:  
Cujus Indolem eximiam, morum  
Suavitate, ardentissimo doctrinæ  
Desiderio auctam, mors sibi matura,  
Amicis luctuosa  
Abstulit die V<sup>to</sup>. Apr:

Anno { *Salutis humanæ*  
CIC IDC LXX IX.  
Ætatis suæ XIX.

*MS. Bowles.*

In Wolvercote Church in Oxfordshire.

No. 307.  
Walter.

Here lyeth the Body of DAVID  
WALTER of *Godstow* Esq; the second Son of  
Sr. JOHN WALTER Lord Chiefe Baron of the  
Exchequer, Grome of the Bedchamber to  
King CHARLES the Second and Lieutenant  
Generall of the Ordinance, which Office  
his Matie. gave him as a reward of the  
great Valour and Loyalty he had shew'd  
in the Service of his Father of Glorious  
Memory during the Civill Warres. he  
was borne at *Sarseden* in this County,



married ELIZABETH the Widdow of FRANCIS  
 Lord DACRE of *Herstmonceaux* in *Suffex*  
 by whom he had no issue, dyed att  
*London* the 22<sup>d</sup>. of *Aprill* 1679. and  
 in the 68. year of his Age.

An. Dom.  
 1679.  
 Dacre.

MS. à *Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

*In Glastonbury Church in Somersetshire.*

|                           |
|---------------------------|
| Anno<br>Ætatis<br>suæ 56. |
|---------------------------|

No. 308.

Here lyeth the Body of Captain HENRY GUTCH Gutch.  
 who left this Life for a better y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of May  
 1679.

Reader, prepare betimes, All must along  
 Death spares nor Sex, nor Age, nor Weak, nor Strong;  
 There rest y<sup>e</sup> Branches, Here the Oak doth lie,  
 Captains as meaner Men grow sick & die.

Also here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of HENRY Son of Capt.  
 HENRY GUTCH who departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. day  
 of November 1682.

Aged 9 years.

MS. à *Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*In Pickenham Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth interred the body of ANTHONY FISHER N<sup>o</sup>. 309.  
 Esq; eldest Son of WILLIAM FISHER of *Wisbeck* in *Fisher.*  
 the Isle of *Ely* & County of *Cambridge*, Esq; who  
 married ANNE the Eldest Daughter of S<sup>r</sup>. THOMAS  
 WILLIS of *Fen Ditton* in the County of *Cambridge* Willis.  
 Baronet and had issue of her 4 Sons viz. ANTHONY,  
 JOHN, THOMAS and WILLIAM, and one Daugh-  
 ter ANNE. He departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. of June  
 1679.

In

An. Dom.

1579.

In spe beatæ Resurrectionis.

Here also lyeth the Body of WILLIAM FISHER Gentleman only Brother of the abovesaid ANTHONY FISHER Esq; who dyed y<sup>e</sup> 21. of May 1683.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

No. 310.

Ashley.

Piæ cineres

MARGARETÆ UXORIS GABRIELIS ASHLEY Generosi

Heic juxta requiescunt,

Mariti &amp; Amicorum quam multo desiderio

Inde scias,

Quod cum Conjugij munia, tum amicitiaë necessitudines,

Hæc amore pientissimo, has benevola amœnitate,

Fœlix adimpleverat,

Succubuit Calculi doloribus, qui vitam utcunq; abruperint,

Nunquam patientiam.

Peremptam lugent,

Confors, (adversæ valetudinis fidus solator.)

Filia, (maternæ virtutis spes &amp; argumentum.)

Familiarum (quam sibi devinxerat morum suavitate)

Frequens multitudo.

Tanti constat plorare Jacturam quibus ejus innotuit

Grande momentum;

Cæterum orbis fusiùs illachrymaverit cui contigerat

Minus scire.

Obijt 9<sup>o</sup>. Cal. Julij

MDCLXXIX.

Ætatis suæ xxxi.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Fifield Church in Berkshire.*

*On a mural Monument.*

No. 311.

Evans.

Dale.

CATHARINA EVANS,

GEORGIO DALE LL. D. ET UXORE PARENTIBUS,

OBSE-



OBSEQUENTISSIMAM SE FILIAM GESSIT. JOHANNI EVANS VIRO SATIS GENEROSO NUPTŪ DATA, FIDISSIMAM ILLI SE PRÆSTITIT CONJUGEM; REI DOMESTICÆ NEC IMPERITĀ, NEC INDILIGENS ADMINISTRA. REBUS, PRÆSERTIM SACRIS, NON RARA MINUS SEXUI COGNITIONE PRÆLUCENS, QUAM SINGULARI PIETATIS EXEMPLO PRÆIENS; ARCTIORI ADHUC VINCULO TAM SIBI QUAM CHRŌ COMMUNI UTRIVSQUE; SPONSO CONSTRUCTUM TENUIT. ET DŪM VIXIT TANQUAM VITÆ MELIORIS COHÆREDĒM SECUM CONVERSANTĒM HABUIT. HUIUS DEMUM VIDUA, PROPRIORUM EXPERS LIBERORUM, RELICTA, SORORUM LIBERIS MATREM SE POTIUS QUAM MATER TERAM PRÆBUIT; NEC DUCENTE SOLUM NATURA DOMUI SUÆ COMŪNIS PLUS QUAM AMORIS INDICIA; SED ET SUADENTE GRATIA DOMUI ETIAM FIDEI PARUM VULGARIS DEDIT CHARITATIS PIGNORA: ITA INDIES VIVENS UTI MORITURA. ITA MORIENS UT IN ÆTERNUM VICTURA. CASTAM ANIMAM IN ILLIUS CHRISTI SINUM, QUICUM SANCTAM SUAVEMQUE; DIU COLUERAT COMMUNIONEM, PLACIDE TANDEM FIDENTERQUE; EXPIRAVIT. NIHILO MINUS GRATIARUM BONORUMQUE; OPERUM QUAM ANNORUM SATURA, DIE JUN. XXX. AN SALUT. MDCLXXIX. Æt. LXXIV.

An. Dom. 1679.

MATER TERÆ PIENTISSIMÆ MEMORIAM MONUMENTO HOC POSTERIS TRADENDAM CURARUNT  
H. & M. GUNTER.

Gunter.

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*

SANCTUM CATHARINÆ EVANS CADAVER, SOLUTO NATURALI CUM ANIMA VINCULO, NODO PLUSQUAM GORDIO, NEXU SCILICET MYSTICO, NEC EXTREMA ETIAM IN PUTREDINE SOLVENDO, CAPITI CHRŌ ADHÆRESCENS. SUAVI IN CHRŌ PERFRUENDÆ QUIETI, DONEC SUPREMÆ DEMUM TUBÆ CLANGORE RESUSCITABITUR, HUIC TRADITUM EST DORMITORIO, DIE JUL. IV<sup>to</sup>. AN<sup>o</sup>. SAL. MDCLXXIX.

Evans.

*MS. à Jos. Bowles Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

*In*

Here the Wicked cease from trouble.  
Here all our thoughts perish.

Here the weary are at rest  
Here they sleep in the dust.

No. 312.

Sr. EDMUND TURNER Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
The youngest Son of CHRISTOPHER  
TURNER

Dame MARGARET Wife of  
Sr. EDMOND TURNER Kn<sup>t</sup>. one  
Turner.  
of

*An. Dom.* TURNER of *Milton Erneyst*  
1679. In the County of *Bedford* Esq;  
Born the 14<sup>o</sup>. Day of May 1619.

Harrison. When a few Years are  
Come I shall goe the Way  
Whence I shall not return  
And this Grave shall be  
my house.

of the Daughters of St. JOHN  
HARRISON of *Balls* in the  
County of *Hertford* Kn<sup>t</sup>. born  
the 30<sup>th</sup>. Day of July 1627. &  
Departed this Life for a better  
the same day of the Month  
1679.

Leaving Issue 2 Sons  
JOHN & CHRISTOPHER  
And one Daughter  
ELIZABETH.

That it may seem like the beautifull Gate of The Temple of  
God, That through this Grave & Gate of Death We may pass  
to our Joyfull Resurrection.

*MS. Stanton.*

*In Rygate Church in Surrey.*

No. 313.  
Parker.

Near this place lyeth interred the body of JOHN PAR-  
KER Esq; of *Frenchy* in this parish of *Rygate* he de-  
parted this Life the 26. of Nov. 1679. in the 75  
year of his Age.

And also the body of Mrs. ANNE PARKER his Wife  
she departed this life the 6<sup>th</sup>. of February 1694.  
Aged 71. years.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Alt-Hucknall Church in Derbyshire.*

No. 314.  
Hobbes.

CONDITA HIC SUNT OSSA  
THOMÆ HOBBS  
MALMESBURIENSIS:  
QUI PER MULTOS ANNOS SERVIVIT  
DUOBUS DEVONIÆ COMITIBUS,  
PATRI, ET FILIO.  
VIR PROBUS, ET FAMA ERUDITIONIS  
DOMI FORISQ; VERE COGNITUS.  
OBIIIT ANN<sup>o</sup> DOMINI. 1679.  
MENSIS DECEMBRIS DIE 4<sup>o</sup>.  
ÆTATIS SUÆ 91.

*MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde S. T. B.*



*In the Church-yard of St. Peter in the East in  
Oxford.*

To the Pious Memory of  
JACOB BOBART  
A Native German  
A Man of Great Integrity  
Chosen by the Founder to be Keeper of the  
*Physick Garden*

No. 315.  
Bobart.

He dyed Feb: the 4<sup>th</sup>. 1679, in y<sup>e</sup> 81<sup>st</sup>.  
Year of his Age.

As also of MARY his first Wife, who dyed  
*April y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>. 1655.* & ANN his  
second Wife, who dyed Novem: 21<sup>st</sup>. 1696.

Together with four of their Children,  
ANNE, CORDELIA, JOSEPH, & MARGARETT

And also ELIZABETH  
Daughter of their Son  
FILLEMAN BOBART.

MS———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Cloyster of New College, Oxford.*

H. S. E.

FRANCISCUS  
Filius unicus FRAN. & ELIZ. NOYES.  
*De Burbich in Agro Wilts Gen:*  
*Tenerrimæ adhuc Ætatis, sed*  
*Provectioris Indolis Puer;*  
*Scholæ adjacentis Spes, & Ornamentum.*

No. 316.  
Neyes.

*Quam dum fertili, (at*  
*Heu! non foelici)*  
*Literarum Studio impensius decoraret,*  
*Diuturna Tabe confectus,*  
*Ex afflictâ hâc in æternam Vitam*  
*Emigravit.*

U

Natus

An. Dom.  
1679.

Natus April. 12. } A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>. { 1670.  
Denatus Feb. 7. } { 1679.

MS. à Jacobo Martin A. M. è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

N<sup>o</sup>. 317.

Lockey.

Hic  
Dominū Præstolatur  
Dr. THO. LOCKEY Londin:  
Ecclesiæ hujus Prebend.  
Cui  
Post Romam bis Aditam,  
Nec Patria Sua displicuit, nec fides.

Cui  
Favens Deus consciam bonã  
Cætera mediocria dedit,  
Ut et Suo contentus viveret  
Et Seipso.

Obijt An<sup>o</sup>: D<sup>ni</sup>: 1679.

Ætatis 78.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In St. Michael's Church, Oxon.

H. S. E.

GULIELMUS STONE Dorsetensis LL. Bacc.  
Eruditione, Judicio, Pietate eximius,  
Ingenio vero adeo supra fidem præcoci,  
Ut juramenti fuscipiendo nondum maturus,  
Gradum Academicum, quem abundè meruit,  
Differre cogeretur.

Egregiam hanc adolescentiæ solertiam  
Pari profectu ad Senectutem usque præstitit,

Et quam primum per ætatem licuit  
Ecclesiæ Winburnens: loco natalitio

Sūmâ cum populi desiderio præficiēbatur.

Grassante jam bello civili, Perduellium injurijs opportunus,  
In exercitum Regium se recepit.

Ubi



Ubi per multos Labores, Damna, et pericula,  
Officio suo strenue functus est.

Succumbente tandem causa optimâ, exterâs Regiones  
Insigni Prudentiâ et Doctrinâ compendio peragravit.

Post iœlicem CAROLI 2<sup>di</sup>. Reditum, *Wimburnia* suâ restitutus est,

De amplioribus minimè sollicitus.

Dein ætate morbilq; ingravescentibus, *Oxoniam* remigrans,  
Requiem qualem qualem in *Nov: Hospit: Aula* præfecturâ quæsivit,

Ubi diu corpore infirmo conflictatus,

Memoriâ tamen & Judicio ad extremum vegetus,

Opes egenis, animamq; Cœlo tradidit

X Kal. V<sup>les</sup>. A. D. MDCLXXX.

Ætatis suâ LXX.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Great Melton Church in Norfolk*

Lector; Memento Mori: Hic jacet spe futuræ Re- No. 319.  
surrectionis THOMAS WARD hujus alteriusq; Eccle- Ward.  
siæ Rector. Obijt decimo secundo die Septembris  
Anno Ætatis 59. Añnoq; Dñi 1680.

Dum Ludis transit Vita.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In the Chancel of Roscombe Church in Berk-  
shire.*

Memoriæ Sacrum

RICHARDI ALDWORTH de *Stanlakes* in Agro *Wilton* No. 320.  
Armigeri. Aldworth

Qui flagrante per *Angliam* bello civili, CAROLI primi Regis  
Et Ecclesiæ partes sanctiores censuit, Prælijs *Neobargen-*  
*sibus*, *Bristolienfi*, alijsq; fortiter interfuit, obfirmatâ in  
Patriam, Principem, et Ecclesiam Fide.

Post reditum CAROLI Secundi,

Reverend<sup>mo</sup>. Archipræfuli *Cantuar.* immo. a Secretis, Dein  
Regij Fiscii Auditoribus adscriptus, instauratam Monarchiam, et  
Ecclesiam *Anglicanam* pari fide ac animo recognovit,

Candidis Vir Moribus, et Antiquis;  
Primævæ Religionis Cultor, ac Vindex.

An. Dom.  
1680.



Civilibus muneribus obeundis justus, et impiger,  
In Pauperes liberalis, misericors, et beneficus,  
Amicis commodus et facilis, nec inimicis gravis.  
Res aliorum suo sæpe dispendio procuravit,  
Principes Viros sibi morum probitate,  
Universos benevolentia devinxit.

Gwyn.

Ex ANNA conjuge GUL<sup>m</sup>. GWYN Arm. filiã numerosam  
Suscepit Sobolem, Sex filios, totidemq; filias: Añorum inde et  
Curarum Satur, animam Deo reddidit 5<sup>o</sup>. Oct. 1680. ætatis 66.  
Una obdormiscit ANA uxor dilecta, et pia, Quæ per viginti  
fere quinq; años Marito superstes octogenaria major obiit  
8<sup>o</sup>. Julij 1705.

Opt. Parentibus

Amoris et obsequij ergô

C. A. L. L. D. Mœrens

P.

MS. à Rev. Phil. Rideout. Cl.

*In the Chancel of Dickelburgh Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 321. CHRIS. BARNARD, fil. 2<sup>us</sup>. ROBTI BARNARD de  
Barnard. *Langham* jux. *Wells* in Comitatu *Norff*. hujus Eccle-  
siæ per 58 Annos Rector. Et ALICIA ux. ejus, HEN-  
Congham RICI CONGHAM de *Wells* Gen. et ANNÆ uxoris ejus  
filia. ALICIA obiit 21 Oct. 1660. æt. 62. alter 5  
Oct. 1680. Æt. suæ 83.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Little or West Wretham Church in Norfolk.*

Hodie mihi. Cras tibi.

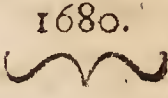
N<sup>o</sup>. 322. Here lyeth the body of SAMUEL WOTTON Doctor  
Wotton. of Divinity & Minister of both the *Wrethams* who  
departed this Life the 4<sup>th</sup>. of February & was buried  
the 6. 1680. aged 80 Years and 5 Months.

He Learn'd to live while he had breath  
And so he lives even after death.

Here



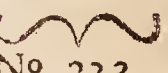
Here (also) lyeth the body of ELIZABETH Wife of *An. Dom.*  
the said Dr. WORTON who dyed 1<sup>st</sup>. of Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1679. *1680.*  
aged 53. on the North side of this Stone lies SA-  
MUEL WILLIAM & ELIZABETH their Children.



Their time was short, the longer is their rest  
God calls them soonest, whom he loveth best.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In St. Mary's Church-yard in Bury St. Edmunds* *An. Dom.*  
*in Suffolk.* *1681.*



Hic jacet JOHANNES CLARKE Armiger et MARGARITA Uxor  
ejus ille obiit 30 Novembris 81. Hæc 11. Sep<sup>s</sup>. 68.

*Nº. 323.*  
*Clarke.*

Prope hos jacent THOMAS et BENJAMINUS Filij JOHANNIS  
et MARGARITÆ CLARKE ille obiit 7º. Decembris 77. Hic 28.  
Junij. 75.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

Here lyeth the Body of MARY DELBRIDGE Relict *Nº. 324.*  
of M<sup>r</sup>. JOSEPH DELBRIDGE sometime Mayor of this *Del-*  
Town who departed this Life the 5<sup>th</sup>. day of Febru- *bridge.*  
ary 1681.

O Happines, Peace to these Reliques here,  
Which every Particle deserves to share.  
But lest we should her infant Sleep disturb,  
Let's weep in Silence & our Passions curb.  
Let's only tell the World she liv'd to be  
A true Adorer of the Deity.  
Her graceful Piety, & virtuous Life  
Declin'd the jangling of contesting Strife.  
Her Zeal was hot, not giddy, open, proud,  
Or like the empty noises of the Loud.  
She like the towring Eagle soar'd above  
Th' inferiour Clod in wh<sup>ch</sup> most faintly moye  
But here she set——

An. Dom.  
1681.

As the declining Sun gone down to night  
Pleas'd with th' expected Rising of the Light.

*MS. à Fran. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*In the Parish Church of Tisbury in Wiltshire.*

No. 325.  
Dove.

HIC JACET CORPUS PETRI DOVE  
DE WESTHATCH  
ARMIGERI.

QUI NATUS ERAT  
VICESSIMO DIE DECEMBRIS  
ANNO DOM.

1644.

OBIIT

VICESSIMO TERTIO DIE MARTIJ  
ANNO DOM:

1681.

ÆTATIS SUÆ

31.

*MS. Bowles.*

An. Dom.  
1682.

*In Stavely Church in Derbyshire.*

No. 326.  
Frecheville.  
Musard.

Here lies the Mortall part of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>. JOHN LORD FRECHEVILLE  
Baron of *Stavely* Governour of *York* &  
Descended from y<sup>e</sup> Ancient & Noble ffamilies of the FRECHEVILLES Barons  
of *Crick*, & of the MUSARDS Barons of *Stavely*.  
Who departed this life Mar: 31. Anno Dñi 1682. Aged 76 years  
the last Heire Male of his Name & Family.

ANNE CHARLOTT Lady FRECHEVILLE in memory of her dearest Lord & husband  
Caused this Monument to be erected.

*MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde S. T. B.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

No. 327.

H. S. E.

Sharp.

RICARDUS, GULIELMI SHARP Gen.  
Filius natu secundus,  
*Barbados*

Infula



Insula natus,  
Apud *Anglos*

An. Dom.  
1682.

Literarum Studijs educatus.  
Mente firmâ ac purâ Jüvenis,  
Corpore debili, ac Ulcerato.

Qui

Bonas horas bene,  
Malas optime  
Collocavit :

Sic mori didicit nondum adultus.  
Et breviori quidem  
Peregrinacõne Feliciter confecta  
Ad Patriam, vocante Deo,  
Iubens acceleravit.

VIII<sup>o</sup> Aprilis

Anno { Ætatis suæ XV.  
{ Salutis nræ MDCLXXXII.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

Obdormit

No. 328.

Hoc Reconditorio

MARGARETA GULIELMO WASTFELD Gen:  
Conjux.

Wastfeld.

Quæ puerperio Confecta,  
Post vitam partui tenerrimo datam,  
Suam ipsius brevi  
deperdidit.

Tanti fuit Infantariæ peperisse!

Triduo bis acto,

Matrem huc usq; secuta est

MARGARETA Filiola.

Doloribus antea

Nunc cineribus utriusq; commixtis

Dedoluerunt.

Hæc 3<sup>o</sup>. { Februarij { Anno { Ætat: XXII.  
Illa 2<sup>o</sup>. { { Salut MDCLXXXII.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1683.

N<sup>o</sup>. 329.

*In Wymondham Church in Norfolk.*

En Viator quod æquum est, Patris et filij  
In eundem coactas Tumulum reliquias,  
Idem antea nomen, gradum, facultatem adeptorum.  
Discedenti Patri Decem. 15. 1679.

Filio superstite non defuit Monumentum.

Quo licet demum fatis functo

Aug. die 19<sup>o</sup>. Año Dom. 1683.

Hawys.

Etiam dum JOHANNES HAWYS vivit.

Uterq; hominum memoriâ Egregius Medicus,  
Uterq; apud Cœlites consummatissimus Theologus.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Baddow Church near Chelmsford in Essex.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 330.

Below (near those of his own  
Mother and his only Son) is the  
Body of the Reverend and pious  
Mr. CHARLES ADAMS M. A. who  
Having been a burning and shining  
Light in this Church above XX.  
years lived belov'd & dy'd lamented  
of all that knew him

Departed hence Sept. 1. 1683:

Ætat. 45.

Adams.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In the Chancel of Marson Church in Oxfordshire.*

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 331.

Croke.

RICHARDI CROKE Equitis

Servientis ad Legem;

Per viginti annos Oxonij Burgensis,

per triginta Recordatoris,

Viriq;



Viriq; CAROLO dilectissimi,  
Deo, et Religioni vere Catholicæ semper devotissimi,  
Clientibus fidelis,  
et toti humano generi amicabilis :

An. Dom.  
1683.



Qui vixit omnibus amandus,

Obijtq; (15<sup>o</sup>. die Septembris An. Dñi 1683.

Ætatis suæ 60.) omnibus flendus,

præcipue filio suo mœstissimo WRIGHT CROKE,  
Qui hoc, erga paternam virtutem, et ex amore suo  
Optimo Parenti, monumentum posuit.

Prope etiam jacet WRIGHT CROKE Armiger,

Prædicti RICHARDI CROKE filius hæresq;

Qui ex hâc Vitâ discessit 47. An. Ætat. Jun. 7. 1705.

Item WRIGHT CROKE Armigeri filij tres

Qui teneris in annis defuncti St.

*MS. à Rev. Adams Coll. Linc. Oxon. Soc.*

*In Baddow Church-yard near Chelmsford in  
Essex.*

An. Dom.

1684.



N<sup>o</sup>. 332.

Argall.

Hic jacet GULIELMUS ARGALL,  
Filius unicus THOMÆ & ANNÆ.

Natus in Mundo,

Renatus in Ecclesia,

Coronatus in Cœlo.

Memoriæ ergo non morituræ  
Pater ejus hoc mœrens posuit,

Matre in alteram *Nioben*

Tantum non transmutatâ.

Obijt

XII. Calend. Maij, IX Mense

Nativitatis suæ.

Anno Salutis MDC LXXXIV.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*





Munificentia erga pauperes nulli cessit.  
 Numerosam habuit prolem,  
 Filios quinque, Filiasque Sex,  
 Ex his vero tres solum superstites,  
 JOHANNES, GERARDUS, et MARIA,  
 Parentes desideratissimos serius  
 Ocyus sequuturi.

An. Dom  
 1684.  


TRISTRAMUS } obijt { 8. Augusti } 1684. { Ætat. } 64.  
 WINEFRIDA } { 5. Aprilis } 1694. { } 69.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

In Baddow Church near Chelmsford in Essex.

THOMAS WHITEBRED Esq;  
 Departed this Life Septembr the 27. 1684.  
 Aged 99 Years.

Nº. 336.  
 White-  
 bred.

Softly, Freind, softly, check thy saucy foot,  
 That rudely tramples near this aged dust,  
 That dust, whilst into life and vigour put,  
 Made the third Sister her own Act mistrust;  
 The fatal knife almost a Century  
 Rusty and blunt and useles laid by:  
 Till in her fearful hand the blade she took,  
 And shook, & trembled when She gave the Stroake.  
 When others left off living he began,  
 A Youth at forty, & at sixty Man;  
 His Strength & parts at seventy in their prime,  
 Others October was but May with him.  
 Undauntedly he fought for two good Kings,  
 Princes as great as were their Sufferings.  
 Till prest with years the fatal Union broake,  
 And then down, Ah! down fell this Sturdy Oake.  
 The fatning Dew which on the Branches fell,  
 Cheard and supply'd the Wants of all below  
 His fame let *Braintree, Baddoe, Bocking* tell.  
 How his kind hand supply'd the Ageds Woe.  
 Who by his Charity as by Omnipotence  
 Restor'd the Blind, to withered Limbs gave sence,

An. Dom.  
1684.



Nor was his bounteous hand determin'd here,  
His Zeal inspir'd him with a higher Care;  
A yearly Contribution he allow'd  
To preach the Passion of his bleeding God.  
Pleas'd with a view of what he thus design'd  
By his own generous hand and pious Mind  
Sigh'd, *All was well*, and quietly resign'd.  
*Vide sub Ann. 1668.*

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

---

*In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 337.

Audi Viator,  
five sis extraneus, five incola,  
non leve pretium moræ.  
Ipsa materia Vatem fere terruit,  
at tandem composuit.  
non fortunæ lugemus casum,  
Sed Providentiæ cultum ut decet  
cedimus.

Cooper.

Hic parvo jacet in loco  
JOANNES COOPERUS senior,  
Domi forisq; fatis notus  
propter notiora et  
potiora.  
Ab optimis, id est Amicis, desideratus est,  
et Inimicis non ingratus fuit;  
Nec fui ut auguror, unquam erit  
ingrata Memoria.  
Obijt Anno a Salute restituta  
Oct. 3<sup>o</sup>. 1684.  
Vixit Annos 63.  
Et vivit in æternum hoc  
Nulli dubium.  
Hæres inter Hæredes primus  
Hoc Monumentum ponendum  
curavit.

THO. COOPER 1704.

M<sup>rs</sup>. ELIZ: COOPER Dec. 7. 1715. Aged 73.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*



In Petersfield Church in Hantshire.

M. S.

THO. LOVE Gen. Viri maxime pij,  
ab Amicis et ab egenis desideratissimi,  
Omnis virtutis in Deum, et in Proximum  
Exemplaris.

per varios morborum cruciatus  
tacito pede iter confecit,

Tandemque Salutis, quietisque  
Portu potitus est.

Obijt 7. die Feb. Anno Dñi 1684.

Ætatis suæ 69.

Justorum grata memoria.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A.M. & R.S.S.

Nº. 338.  
Love.

On a brass Plate on the Ground, on the North  
side of the Body of Salisbury Cathedral, near  
the Iron Chapel.

In Expectance of a blessed Resurrection

Nº. 339.

Here lyeth Interr'd y<sup>e</sup> Body of Sr. GILES

HUNGERFORD of *Coalston* in y<sup>e</sup> County of

*Wilts* Kn<sup>t</sup>. fifth Son of Sr. ANTHONY HUNGERFORD of *Hunger-*

*ford*.

*Black Bourton* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Oxon* Kn<sup>t</sup>. He  
married two Wives. The first FRANCES third Daughter

and Coheirefs of Sr. GEORGE CROKE of *Waterstock* Croke.

in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Oxon* Kn<sup>t</sup>. One of the Justices of the  
Kings Bench in y<sup>e</sup> Reigne of King CHARLES y<sup>e</sup> first

and Relict of RICHARD JERVICE eldest Son of Sr. THOMAS Jervise.

JERVICE of *Freefolk* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Hampshire* Kn<sup>t</sup>.

The second MARGARITE ninth Daughter of Sr. THO:

HAMPSON of *Topley* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Bucks* Barr. Hampson

by whome he had MARGARITE his only Daughter

He departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. Day of March 168<sup>40</sup>.

Aged 70 years & 6 Months.

An. Dom.

1684.



The best of Subjects, Husbands, Fathers lyes  
Beneath this Stone Just truly Loyall Wife.  
The Ornament of his most ancient Name  
To which he gave more than he took of Fame,  
Which still will beare on her immortal Wings  
The Man true to his Country's interest & Kings.

Here lyeth also y<sup>e</sup> Body  
of Dame MARGARET Relict  
of y<sup>e</sup> said Sr. GILES HUNGERFORD  
who was a most affectionate  
Wife and Mother, Friendly to  
her neighbours, charitable  
to y<sup>e</sup> Poor and belov'd of all.  
She dyed Decembr. y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. in y<sup>e</sup>  
year of our Lord 1711.  
of her age 82.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1685.

N<sup>o</sup> 340.

Arlington

Henry,

Earl of

*In Euston Church in Suffolk.*

HENRICUS Comes et Baro de *Arlington*, Vicecomes  
de *Thetford*, Ser<sup>mo</sup>. Regi CAROLO 2<sup>do</sup> per 12 An-  
nos a Secretis, nunc Hospitij ipius Dñus Camera-  
rius, Nobilissimiq; Ordinis Periscelidis, Anno Salutis  
M.D.C.LXXVI<sup>o</sup>. Regniq; dicti Regis Domini Sui  
Clem<sup>mi</sup>. (Cui sua omnia debet devovetq;) XXVIII<sup>o</sup>.  
Ecclesiam hanc Reædificavit, Semperq; memor du-  
bij Viventium Status, quos Mors premit Opprimetq;  
certissima, Hunc Sepulturæ locum addidit, Quo sui  
Suorumq; Requiescant Cineres, Spe beatæ Resur-  
rectionis ad æterna gaudia, propter passionem, Mor-  
tem ac Merita *Jesu Christi* Domini nostri ac Salva-  
toris.

*In a Vault at the Head of his Coffin.*

The Right Honorable HENRY Earle of *Arlington*  
Lord Chamberlaine of his Majesties household dyed the  
28 day of July 1685. in the 67. year of his Age.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. *Thetford*.

*In*



*In Jefus College Chapel in Oxford.*

Depofitum

Illuſtriffimi Viri Dñi LEOLINI JENKINS

L.L. Doctoris, et Equitis Aurati,

Admiralitatis *Angliæ*, et Curia Prærogativæ *Cantuarienfis* Judicis,  
Et Sereniſſimæ Regiæ Majeſtati a Sanctioribus Conſilij.

Ille

*Lanctriſantiæ Silurum*, Honetta Familia natus,  
Literis a prima Juventute Liberaliter Imbutus,  
Et Collegio *Jefu*, in Univerſitate *Oxonienſi* admotus,  
Egregia illic edidit optimæ Indolis Specimina;  
Donec ob Fidem Regi Præſtitam, Democraticorum Furoribus proſcriptus,  
Solum vertere, et in *Galliam* Secedere cogeretur.

Academia vero una cum Principe reſtituta,  
Collegij *Jefu* Socius, mox Præfectus renunciabatur:  
Deinceps Legationes crebras Auguſtiſſimi Regis *CAROLI* nomine,  
Feliciter adminiſtravit,

Primum ad Regem *Galliarum* miſſus,  
Poſtea *Colonia*, nec non *Novomagi* Pacis *Europa* Sequeſter,  
Finitimorum undique Principum Bella ſopivit,  
Nec minus Domi quam Foris utilis:

Secretarius Status Primarius,  
Conjuratorum per *Angliam* Molimina  
Vigilijs ſuis detexit, Conſilijſ diſſipavit,  
Demum Miſſione Honorifica ab Indulgentiſſimo Principe donatus,  
Seceſſum petijt, ut Deo et Æternitati unice vacaret:  
Viribuſq; quas in Publica Commoda impenderat, exhaustis,

Et Morbo Diutino Confectus,  
Sanctiſſimam Animam Deo reddidit

Sept. 1. An. MDCLXXXV. Ætat. LXIII.

Tumulum Sortitus, ubi Prima Literarum Tyrocinia Poſuit,  
Eo in Collegio quod Vivus Patrocinio fovit,  
Moriens vero Hæredem Scripſit,  
Et tantum non denuo fundavit.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

No. 341.  
Jenkins.

An. Dom.

1685.

~~~~~ In the Chancel of Stanton Church in Suffolk.

N^o. 342. Here lyeth the body of Mr. WILLIAM CAPELL Son
Capell. of GAMALIEL CAPELL D.D. and Grandson to Sr.
ARTHUR CAPELL of *Little Hadham* in *Hertfordshier*
who left this life upon *Christmas* Day in the year of
our Lord 1685. in the 39. year of his Age. He mar-
ried JANE one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Mr.
Clarke. WILLIAM CLARKE of *Chisfield* in *Hertfordshire*, and
had Children by her two Sons and two daughters.
MARY, ARTHUR, WILLIAM, HENRIETTA MARIA,
which were all living at his decease.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

~~~~~ In Goodleigh Church near Barnstaple in De-  
vonshire.

N<sup>o</sup>. 343.

Cooke.

Deponuntur  
Hic Exuvia CAROLI COOKE  
Art. Mag. è Coll. *Oriel* in  
Universitate *Oxon.* & hujus  
Ecclesiæ Rectoris. Qui  
Morbidae praesentis Vitæ  
Tædio, & futuræ desiderio  
Languens, ad æternam  
Aspiravit requiem  
1<sup>o</sup>. Febr. Anno Dom<sup>ni</sup>. 1685.  
Et Ætatis suæ 40.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. *Trin. Oxon.*

An. Dom.

1686.

~~~~~ In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.

N^o. 344.Wake-
man.

Subtus jacet Depositum DELBRIDGIJ WAKEMAN fi-
lij GULIELMI WAKEMAN Gen. e MARIA uxore ejus,
Qui obiit 26. Die Martij Anno Domini 1686. Æta-
tis suæ 3^o.

I have often heard that Life is but a Play
 Where Men come in & act & so away;
 'Twas true in him who scarce the World had seen
 But took his Leave & Conge straight again.
 So sweet a Child y^t Earth & Heaven strove
 Whose he should be Gods or his Parents Love.
 All but his Age was masculine & great
 An early presage of his future State
 Had nature given Life a longer Date.
 But match'd he was: so rathest fruits are found
 To wither & drop soonest on the ground.

An. Dom.
 1686.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In Hinton Church in Northamptonshire.

Here lyeth
 the Body of
 SALATHIEL CREWE
 Esq;
 the 4th. Son of
 Sr. THOMAS CREWE
 late of *Stean*
 in this County K^{nt}.
 who died y^e 18th. of April
 in the Year of our
 Lord 1686.
 Ætat. 73.

Nº. 345.

Crewe.

MS. à Jos. Bowles, Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In the Chancel of Great Livermere Church in Suffolk.

An. Dom.
 1687.

Here lyeth the body of MAURICE CLAXTON
 Esq; buried the 19. day of July
 Anno Dom. 1687.

Nº. 346.
 Claxton.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom.

1687.

In Thame Church in Oxfordshire.

H. S. E.

N^o. 347. THOMAS CARTER DE NORTH-WESTON GENEROS:
Carter. ET

CATHARINA UXOR EJUS.

OBIIT ILLE 22^{do}. DIE SEPTEMBRIS ANNO D^{omi}NI 1687^{mo}.ANNO ÆTATIS SUÆ 91^o.ILLA 29^o. DIE AUGUSTI ANNO D^{omi}NI 1689^{no}.ET ÆTATIS SUÆ 78^{vo}.

IN MEMORIA ÆTERNA ERINT JUSTI.

*MS. — Pecke ex Aula Cervin. Oxon.**In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

M. S.

N^o. 348.
Harris.

RICARDI HARRIS hujus Oppidi Præt.

Merc. necnon Filiarum 4^r. quarum priores

DOROTHEA, NAOMI & MARIA Virginitatis

Flore decedentes Unicam Matris spem

Fecerunt ELIZABETHAM, pluribus, ipsdem

Parem, Morum candore, suavitate indolis,

vero sensu Religionis, quam tam sincerè

et humiliter coluit, ut facile sexûs sui

et ætatis audiat Ornamentum & Posterorû

Desiderium; Quæ postquam paucos Annos

Conjugio exisset, coque tentasset quid brevi

Possset Virtus in utroque statu, Vidua tandem

Cœlo matura Corporis Exuvias hic

Deposuit, & uti vixit altâ pace com-

posita, ita prope hunc locum requiescit cum

Bear.

Marito BEAR Filio 2^{do}. GEORGIJ M. D. inSpem bonæ Resurrectionis. obiit Nov. 15. A^{no}. 1688.

Hoc Monumentum posuit Marito & Filijs

Murtyn.

Charissimis ELIZABETHA HARRIS olim MARTYN

Filia JOHANNIS Armigeri de Exon. Uxor &

Parens tristissima mox sequutura.

Obijt denuo ELIZABETHA HARRIS supra nominata 8^o. 10bris. 1698.*MS. à Fran. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

An. Dom.
1688.

In St. Pancras Church-yard, Middlesex.

Here lyeth y^e body of
RICH^d. FINSHAMP
the son of JOHN FINSHAMP
of *Outwell* Esq; in the
County of *Norfolke*
Who dyed y^e 3^d. of Feb.
168⁸. Whom God hath
taken into his mercy
in the 55th. year of his Age.

*This Monument erected by
a Particular Friend who
Hath an Honour for his
Memory.*

Ex Autog.

In the Chancel of Illington Church in Norfolk.

Here lyeth the body of Sr. JOHN CHURCHMAN Knt. N^o. 350.
sometime Patron of this Church, who suddainly de- Church-
parted this Life the 24. day of February in the 56. man.
year of his Age and in the year of our Lord Christ
1688.

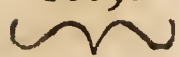
Moriendo perpetuam vitam Lucramur.

*This is upon an Altar Tomb, and at the
Foot of it are two small Stones, the
one for Gore Churchman, Son of
William Churchman Esq; and Su-
fan his Wife, who died 12. January
1692. aged 9 Months, the other for
Sufan their Daughter an Infant, bu-
ried April 23. 1692.*

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom.

1689.



In Livermore Magna Church-yard in Suffolk.

N^o. 351.
Sackings.
* *Sic in*
Saxo.

Here lyeth the body of WILLIAM SAKINGS he dyed the 28. of March 1689. He was * *Forkner* to King CHARLES the first, King CHARLES the 2^d, & King JAMES the 2^d.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Yarnton Church in Oxfordshire.

N^o. 352.

Tiviot,
Jane,
Viscountess.
Spencer.

In hopes of a
Joyfull Resurrection
Here lyes JANE
Viscountess TIVIOT eldest
Daughter of the second S^r. THO:
SPENCER Bar^t. of this place, Wife
to ROBERT Lrd. Viscount TIVIOT
Second Son to WILLIAM Lrd SPENCER
of *Worm-leighton* deceased
y^e 10th. of June 1689.

*Immodicis brevis est ætas
et rara Senectus.*

MS. à Jos. Bowles Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In Eye Church in Suffolk.

N^o. 353.
Lomax.
Heydon.

Here lyeth interred the body of MIRABELLA LOMAX Wife to LAUR. LOMAX Esq; and second daughter to the Auncient & Noble S^r. JOHN HEYDON of *Baconsthorpe* in *Norff.* Kn^t. & General of y^e Ordinance to King CHARLES the 1st. & one of his privy Council who departed this Life the 2^d. day of May in the 63. year of * his Age Aⁿo Dⁿi 1702.

* *Sic in MS*

Here also lyeth the body of WILLIAM HEYDON Esq; 2^d Son to S^r. JOHN HEYDON & last Male of that family who departed the 17. day of Septemb. Aⁿo Dⁿi 1689. Requiescant in Pace. Amen.

MS. à Tho. Martin. Gen. Thetford.

Under

Under Bishop Ward's Monument in Salisbury Cathedral.

Ad Præfulis infra Sepulti pedes juxtâ conditur, illi et genere et Nomine conjunctissimus nepos, SETHUS WARD junior, hujus Ecclesiæ Canonic^{us}, et Thesaurarius; Collegij B. Mariæ Wintoniensis, Socius, nec non, Ecclesiæ de *Brightwell* in hâc Diœcesi, Rector. Vir, cui ad ingenium optime à Natura comparatum, Eruditionis Variæ ac pulchræ Cultura, ab Institutione Almnæ matris Oxoniensis, in Collegio *Wiccamico*, accessit. Quâ tamen nec affectatè nec

Arroganter unquam usus, plus alijs placebat, quam sibi. nec dispar illi Genius etiam in fortunæ bonis. Animus inter opes non modicas Modestus ac moderatus, Tranquillus, Æqualis, nec sibi nec alijs Molestus. In Amicis Excolendis Fidelis, Stabilis, & Beneficus. In Hospites, proximos, propinquos, ac pauperes Liberalitatis incircumscriptæ ac indefessæ, id est *Patruæ Æmulæ*,

Utpote non Facultatum magis, illius, quam Munificentiaæ Hæres. Testis Hæc Ipsa Moles Illius Æternitati Sacra. Cui absolvendæ, dum tota gratitudine Incumbit, heu! Nescius adornavit sibi; Supremoq; tam Colendi Capitis Honori, imperfecto Molimine præreptus, suo Cinere parentavit. Quàm bene defuisset tam pio Operi tam Opimum Decus! Obijt
Maij XI A^o. D^m M.D.C.XC. Ætat. suæ XLIII.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1690.

In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk.

N^o. 355.

Christ is Risen

And in hope also that it shall Rise againe
Lyeth here the body of

Read.

S^r. CHARLES CROFT READ

Croftes.

Grandson of S^r. CHARLES CROFTES

Hee had to Wife MARY

Hewet.

One of the Daughters of S^r. THOMAS HEWET
of *Pishobury* in *Hartfordshire*

By whome he had 7 Children
whereof four are yet living

JANE, CHARLES, BRIGET and THOMAS

He dyed the 9th. of October 1690.

In the 38 year of his Age.

Tantillum Valuit apud non exorandas Sorores
Votum illud Morientis Fratris.

Vive tuo Frater Tempore, Vive Meo.

*Vide sub Ann. 1651, 1678.**MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In the Chancel of Great Massingham Church in
Norfolk.*

N^o. 356.

Per varios Casus

Hic jacet (et inturbatum jaceat)

Corpus JOHANNIS BEREGIJ D. D.

Qui fuit filius JOHANNIS BEREGIJ

S. T. D. et hujus Ecclesiæ Rector

Obijt nono die Mensis Novem^{bris} AnnoD^{omi}ni 1690. Sacrificium Deo.

Berege.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom.
1691.

In the Chancel of Evenly aliàs Imly Church in Northamptonshire.

HERE LIETH the body of
WILLIAM LEVINZ of this Parish
Esq: descended from y^e ANTIENT
Family of y^e LEVINZS of *Levinz*
Hall in y^e County of *Westmore*
land who departed this Life
the 23^d of April in the year
of our Lord 1691. and in y^e
89th year of his Age.

N^o. 357.
Levinz.

MS. à Rev. Job. Davys Aul. Cervin. apud Oxon. Vice
Principale.

In Jesus College Chapel, Oxford.

M. S.

Viri Integerrimi Æternum Colendi,
HENRICI MAURICE S.T.D. In Hac Acad. Prof. Marg. Maurice.

N^o. 358.
Maurice.

Hujus Collegij olim Socij,
Eximij Decoris, atque Ornamenti:
Dubium enim an Naturæ Dotibus instructior,
An Animi Virtutibus fuerat:
Utrisque certe Instructissimus.
Sagaci Ingenio, Acri Judicio,
Memoria felici fretus,
Humaniorum Literarum Curriculum,
Nec perfunctorie emensus,
Ad Sanctiora serio properavit Studia:
Evasitq; plane Consummatissimus,
Cum Vita, tum Voce Theologus.
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Decus fuit, et Columen,
Cujus Fidem Sanctissimis Moribus ornavit,
Et jura Scriptis egregijs asseruit.
Schismaticos latè grassantes Adortus
Fudit, et Fregit: Disciplinam vindicavit,
Primævus ipse, Primævam.

Profes-

An. Dom.
1691.

Professoriam recens Adepto Lauream,
Pensumq; grande meditati,
Inopina prorsus intercesserunt Fata:
Hui quam Præmatura.

Apoplexia corrept: ob. 3°. Cal. Nov. A.M.D.C.XCI. Ætat. XLIV.
Nat. est in Insula *Mona* Sepult. in Eccles. Paroch. de *Newington*
in Agr. *Oxon.* Cujus fuerat Rector Meritissimus.

MS. à *Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

An. Dom.
1692.

*In the Chancel of Fakenham Magna Church in
Suffolk.*

No. 359.
Taylor.
Turnor.

Near hereunto lyeth the body of M^r. REYNOLDS
TAYLOR who married REBECCA Daughter of CHRI-
STOPHER TURNOR of *Wittlesey* in the Isle of *Ely* and
County of *Cambridge* Esq; late High Sherriffe of that
County by whom he had left two hopefull Children,
THOMAS & REBECCA. He was Son of THO^s TAY-
LOR Esq; Lord of this Manno^r and Patron of this
Church by FAITH his Wife Daughter and sole heir of

Reynolds

JOHN REYNOLDS of *Fennditton* in the County of
Cambr: Gent: truly descended of a younger Branch
of that Gener: Family of REYNOLDS of *Bumstead* in
Essex & of *Bury St. Edm^{ds}*. in this County. Which
THO^s was Son of WILLIAM TAYLOR of *Bradley* in
the County of *Southton* Esq; by BARBARY Daughter

Hanbury.

of THO^s HANBURY Esq; descended of the ancient &
right Worshipfull Family of HANBURY of *Hanbury*
in the County of *Worster*. which WILLIAM was Son
of THO^s TAYLOR of *Bradley* Esq; by MARY Daugh-

Shotbolt.

ter of JOHN SHOTBOLT of *Yardly-place* in the County
of *Hartford* Esq; which THO^s. was Son of THOMAS
TAYLOR of *Battersey* Esq; by CICELY Daughter of

Walker.

ANTONY WALKER Esq; of the Wardrobe to K. HEN. 8.
Q. MARY & Q. ELIZ. which THO^s. was Son of
JOHN TAYLOR of *Hasteden Grange* in the Parish of
Rodmorton & County of *Gloucester* Esq; by MARGA-

Ramsley.

RET Sister & sole Heir of S^r. THO^s. RAMSEY K^t.
which JOHN by several Steps or Descents was truly
descended

descended from THO^s TAYLOR of *Carlisle* in the County of *Cumberland* Esq; whose issue fell down in the eldest line unto THO^s TAYLOR Esq; slain at the Seidge of *Muttrell* in *France* A^o. 36. H. 8. and by his death unto EDM^d. TAYLOR his Brother also slain in the Battle of *Musseborough* in *Scotland* A^o. 1. ED. 6. and by his death unto JOHN TAYLOR of *London* Esq; whose Daugh. & sole Heir was married to S^r. THO. FREAKE of *Searne* in the County of *Dorset* K^t. by Freake. whom She left a most Flourishing Family & Estate. The s^d REYNOLDS T: was a most indulging Husband to his Wife, a Tender Father to his Children, and a Dutifull Son to his Father. He was piously Inclined, of an honest hart, true to his Friend and beloved of all that did know him. He departed this life the tenth day of May 1692.

An. Dom.
1692.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In St. Dunstan's Church-yard at Stepney.

An. Dom.
1693.

Here lyeth the Body of CHRISTOPHER HENLEY
Late of *Ratcliff* Deceased July y^e 2^d. A^{ño} Dom. 1693.
Aged 50^{Ye}: 7^{Mo}: 8^{Da}:

N^o. 360.
Henley.

C onceal'd from Cares beneath this Marble lyes
H is sacred Reliques which againe must rise
R emote from humane Discords unopprest
I n their cold Urne his peaceful Ashes rest,
S natch'd into Earths dark bosome free from all
T hose Troubles which A Mortall Life befall.
O Pious Reader know his living Just
P rocures his quiet Slumbers in the Dust.
H is virtuous Deeds Crown his unthinking Clay }
E rect a Monument without Decay }
R aising his Soul to Everlasting Day.

An. Dom.
1639.

H is Wife and Childrens griefe their teares reveal
E ach find their loss too Weighty to conceal
N o unjust act through his whole race we find
L oveing he liv'd and Just to all Mankind.
E asie he sleeps till Heaven shall Raise his Dust
Y eilding his Soul to the Mansions of the Just.

Ex Autog.

In Petersfield Church in Hantshire.

N^o. 361.
Aylwin.
Love.

MARIA Conjux dilectissima THOMÆ
AYLWIN Medicinæ Doctoris, et Filia
RICHARDI LOVE Armigeri, et BARBARÆ
ejus uxoris, Mater Mariæ Filiae
Unicæ, Pietate, veroque amore erga
Deum, charitate ac morum suavitate
erga proximos, condecorata, huic
Mundo inani valedixit, et ad Deum
suum omnipotentem Creatorem migravit
xviij die Augusti An. Dom. 1693.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

In the Chancel of Ampton Church in Suffolk.

M. S.

No. 362. To the Pious Memory of Mrs. DOROTHY CALTHROPE 2^d Daughter
Calthrope. of JAMES CALTHROPE late of Ampton Esq; by Dame DOROTHY
his Wife: This Virgin Foundresse of the Almshouse left
this life for a better 8th. Nov. A. D. 1693.

A Virgin Votary is oft in Snares
This safely vow'd and made the poor her heirs.

Upon her Grave-stone.

The Body of Mrs. DOROTHY CALTHROPE
A Virgin Obijt 8th. day of November
An^o. Dom. 1693.

I troubled no mans dust
Let others be to me as Just.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.
1693.

In Pilton Church near Barnstaple in Devonshire.

MEMORIÆ SACRUM
GEORGIJ HUME PARENTIBUS VERE
GENEROSIS NATI, IN ACADEMIJS
EDENBURGENSI ET ANDRANA APUD
SCOTOS ARTIUM MAGISTRI.

No. 363.
Hume.

VIRI { PIETATE
LITERIS
ELEEMOSYNIS } CONSPICUI
COMITATE }

QUI POST ANNOS PROPE QUINQ; VIGINTI
PUERIS ELEMENTANDIS FELICITER INCUBUIT,
ET ACADEMIAS NOSTRAS QUINGENTIS AD. MINUS
DISCIPULIS SUPPEDITAVIT
SETANDEM AB ISTIS LABORIBUS AMOVEBAT
UT DEO VACARET.

QUICQUID MORTALE FUIT DEPOSUIT 3^o. DIE JANUARIJ

ANNO { DOM } 1693.
{ ÆTATIS } 80.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In New Buckenham Church in Norfolk.

GULIELMUS BARBER hujus Parochie Gen. obiit 24. die Jan. N^o. 364.
Barber.

Anno { Xti: 1693:
Ætat. 84:

Ille Senex omni ut Clero Succurreret ævo
Pauperibusq; pijs munera larga dedit
Ditibus exemplo semper sua sint benefacta
Laudent participes proq; Datore Deum.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Chancel of Old Buckenham Church in Norfolk.

P. M. S.

MARIA

No. 365.

HENRICI SCARBOROUGH de *Walsham Boreali* in Com: Scarbo-
rough. Norff.

An. Dom. Norff. Generosi, MAURITIJ KENDALL de eadem Ar-
 1693. -migeri, ELIZ^{th.} et MARIE KENDALL sobolum,
 Kendall. Filia, Uxor, Mater,

Observantissima, Dilectissima, Pientissima;
 Nec minus Deo q̄ amicis fidelis.
 Corpus in terra hic repositum,
 Virtutes in prole bonis auspiciis elucent,
 Spiritus in Cœlo Triumphat.

Anno { Ætat.
 Dom: 1693.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.
 1694.
 N^o. 366.
 Ingram.

In Baddow Church near Chelmsford in Essex.

Sub hoc venerabili Saxo tumulatus est
 JOHANNES INGRAM,
 Filius Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ vere Primitivæ educatus,
 Ad dignitatem Patris ejusdem merito vocatus:
 In eadem per bina lustra sedulo vigilatus,
 Deinde a multis amatus
 In plures obiit, a plurimis ploratus,
 Undecimo Calend. Maij
 Anno Salutis Restoratae
 MDCXCIV.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

N^o. 367.
 Lambert.

Sub hoc marmore Sacratiores dormiunt Cineres
 Reverendissimi THOMÆ LAMBERT
 Sanctæ Theologiæ Professoris, cui in Collegio
 Sacrosanctæ Trinitatis,
 Apud Oxonienses Philosophiæ & Theologiæ
 initium contigit feliciter auspiciari.
 Qui de Boyton & Sherrington Rector erat
 verè Sedulus, & Orthodoxus;
 in hâc Ecclesiâ Cathedrali, CAROLO Secundo
 Sacellanus domesticus Anno 1667.

deinde



deinde in Canonicatum, & Archidiaconatum
 ejusdem Ecclesiæ, meritò admissus;
 Cujus defuncti exemplo, dum inter vivos
 (inæstimabili
 ut cum Thesauro) abunde locupletamur,
 nihil enim innotuit, vel
 potuit innotescere, quod non in lucro
 Viventium deputabitur,
 Et nobis imitari
 non Vehementissimè persuadebit,
 Cujus Integritas Regi, & Ecclesiæ,
 in omnibus semper fida & impavida fuit,
 Cujus benignitas egenis, &
 Pauperibus, secundum Salvatoris nostri institutum,
 ου δεαθηναί sed sine
 omni buccinatione, larga & perhospitalis emicuit,
 Quid plura? piè vixit,
 pieque moriebatur, ut sic vivatis, ut sic moriamini,
 solummodo restat obsecrandum, viatores,
 Seculis donatus perennibus, Charus Deo,
 Et omnibus, obiit vigesimo
 Nono Decembris 1694.
 & Annos numerabat 78.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk.

Here lyes the body of Mrs. BRIDGET READE Wid- No. 368.
 dow Relict of THOMAS READE Esq; and Daughter Reade.
 of Sr. CHARLES CROFTS Kn^t. She dyed the 8 day Croftes.
 of March An^o. Ætat. suæ 80. Añoq; Dñi 1694.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

Hoc est sacrum Depositum Reverendi
 admodum Magistri HILL,
 in Collegio Christi inter Athænas
 Oxonienses Studentis,

No. 369.
Hill.

An. Dom.
1694.

De *Knogle* in Comitatu *Wiltſ* Rectoris,
et deinde hujus
Eccleſiæ Canonici Reſidentiarij,
imo propter meritam
et notabilem Regiæ Majeſtatis CAROLI
ſecundi gratiam electi & promoti.
Qui poſt multos & ſeros annos
Omnibus, ſed huic præſertim Eccleſiæ
Largâ manu beneficus, ſoli
Deniquè *Chriſto* devotus & conſecratus.
Vigefimo Martij annoq; Dñi 1694.
Obijt & expiravit.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.
1695.

In Barrow Church in Suffolk.

Here lyeth y^e Body of Madam SUSAN HEIGHAM
Daughter of LUKE SKIPPON Doctor
of Divinity and Wife to CLEMENT HEIGHAM Eſq;
Minifter of this Pariſh.

She departed this Life in great Transports of
Joy Auguſt y^e 14th. 1695.

Reader take my Advice ſerve the Lord in all
Humilitye of Mind as She did; Do all things from
An ardent Love of God as She did; Breath after
God and Holineſſe as She did; Be as pure in heart
And Life as She was. Be as reſign'd to the Will of
God as She was, Be as tender and Charitable
And as zealous to do good to the Souls
And Bodyes of all thy Fellow Chriſtians as She
Was, and dye in the Unitye of the Church as She
Did, and then thy Soul may be fill'd with Joy
In the Holy Ghoſt upon thy dying Bed
As Hers was.

Reader pray for me that I may ſo live and
Dye as She Dyed

CLEMENT HEIGHAM.

Ex Autog.

An. Dom.
1695.

In the Church-yard at Eye in Suffolk.

Hoc in Sepulchro requiescit Corpus THOMÆ BROUNI,
Scholæ Publicæ Moderatoris Digniffimi,
Grāmatici Insignis, *Lilij*, aut *Cambdeni* Æmuli,
Græcæ, & latinæ Linguæ peritiffimi,
Omnis Politioris Literaturæ vere Magistri,
Vitæ, & morum integritate Eximij,
Candore, Probitate, & mirâ erga omnes
Humanitate Celeberrimi,
Sinceræ & non Fucatæ Pietatis, rari Exempli,
Viri deniq; omnibus numeris tantum non absoluti,
Qui cum Teneram Juventutem literis,
Bonisq; Moribus, Summa Cum Fide & Industria
Per multos annos Excoluiffet,

No. 371.
Browne.

Tandem Senio Confectus, Laudis Satur,

Et Maturus Cœlo, è Vivis excessit

Año Dñi 1695. Ætatis suæ 79.

Sic omnes Libitina rapit, Juvenesq; Senesq;

Miscentur Tenebris, et Cinis unus erunt.

Sed tua Laus O BROUNE viget, Semperq; Vigebit,

Dùm Schola, dum Pueri, dumq; Magister erit.

Abi Viator & disce mori.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

S: M:

DE AUBIGNIJ TURBERVILLE M.D. et ANNÆ UXORIS carissimæ.

HÆC stemmate Religione Spectabili prognata,
JACOBI FORD Ecclesiæ de *Hawchurch*, *Dorcestriæ* Comitatu,
Pastoris vigilantiffimi filia;

Optimo Marito Uxor optima,

Cui pietas, Prudentia, aliæq; omnes Virtutes

Pari jure Summèq; dilectæ.

ILLE ex utraq; Profapiâ illustri Pariter et antiqua oriundus,

Wyfordiæ agro *Somerfetensi* natus,

An. Dom.
1696.

No. 372.
Turber-
ville.
Ford.

An. Dom. Dei cultor Sincerus et assiduus, Egenis largus, Universis
1696. Amicus, facetè comis & beneficus;

Deniq; grande Probitatis exemplar emicuit:

Cæterum OPTHALMIÆ scientiâ adeo præcelluit,
UT IPSE Solus ab omni terrarum parte

Pulchrè notus fuit et celebratus.

Cujus fama, hoc Marmore perennior nunquam peribit.

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Naturæ concesserunt | } | HÆC XV ^{ta} Decembris | } MDCXCIV. |
| | | Anno Ætatis suæ LXXiii ^{to} | |
| | | ILLE XXI ^o Aprilis | |
| | | Anno Ætatis LXXXV ^{to} | } MDGXCVI. |

Oh nostrum omnium sortem lugendam

Quali fruebamur, dum enituit vivus

Quanto privamur, cum infra jacet extinctus

SOLUS OCULORUM ÆSCULAPIUS.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Bidiford Church-yard in Devonshire.

No. 373. Here lieth the Body of JOAN the Wife of THOMAS
Gearing. GEARING Alderman of this town who departed this
Life the 29th. of April 1696.

Also here lieth the Body of HANNAH the Daughter of
ABRAHAM GEARING of this town Merchant who de-
parted this Life ye 26. of 10^{ber}. 1708. Ætat. suæ 20.

Hark from the Tombs a doleful Sound!

Your Ears attend the Cry,

Ye living Men come view the Ground

Where you must shortly lie.

Your wasting Lives grow shorter still

As Months & Days increase,

And ev'ry beating Pulse you feel

Leaves but the number less.

Good God! on what a slender thread

Hang everlasting things,

Th' Eternal State of all the Dead

Upon Life's feeble Strings.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

An. Dom.
1696.



In Salisbury Cathedral.

H. S. E.

EDVARDUS SPENCER A. M. Dioeceseos *Sarum*

Nº. 374.
Spencer.

Cancellarius, in agro *Staffordienfi*

Natus. primum in Scholâ *Winton.*

Deinde *Nov. Coll.* apud *Oxonienfes*

Bonis litteris expolitus,

Utrobique carus & perdilectus.

Vir acri ingenio, alta prudentia,

Insigni *Justitiâ*, *perspectâq;* morum

Probitate eximiè ornatus.

Nec adeò *Dignitati suæ*, sed *Eheu!*

Saluti Superstes vixit.

Inveterato enim *stomachi vitio*

Fractus & absumptus, vitam cum morte

Mortem cum beatâ immortalitate

Commutavit

Feb. 15^o. A^o. { *Ætatis suæ* 58^o.

{ *Salutis nræ* 1696.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In St. John Baptist's Church-yard in Garboldi-
sham in Norfolk.*

An. Dom.
1697.



Hic jacet MARIA filia JOHANNIS WILLIAMSON Gen.

Nº. 375.
William-
son.

Virgo vere pia & pura, Amicis Chara, omnibus be-

nigna, desideratissima obiit 22^o. die Augusti 1697. An-

no *Ætatis suæ* 22^{do}. Pauperum inopiam in *Garboldi-*

sham Lophamq; *Septentrionali & Waldingfield parva* vi-

ventium reditu sublevavit, moriens enim trecentas ip-

sis Libras Legavit in perpetuum. Lector abito & tu-

fac similiter. Luc. cap. 10. v. 37.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom.

1697.

In Pilton Church near Barnstaple in Devonshire.

N^o. 376. Here lyeth the Body of JANE the Wife of NICHOLAS MILL of *West Putford* Gent. She departed y^s life y^e 1st. of Jan. 1697. aged 52. years.

Here underneath this Stone I lye asleep,
My Children dear for me do weep;
Because from them I parted am by Death,
And they have lost my Company on Earth:
But Comfort take, serve God & live in Peace
And we shall meet in Joy & Blifs.

Therefore mourn not for me my Children Dear,
I am not Dead but only do sleep here;
My Debt the Grave has paid you see,
Come yet a while, you come to me.

MS. à Fran. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1698.

In Euston Church in Suffolk.

N^o. 377. Here lyeth the body of CHARLES RESCORLOE Son of HUMPHRY and ELIZABETH RESCORLOE who was born y^e 21. of July 1697. and died the 3^d of July following in the 12. month of his Age.

O happy Soul with Sin unstain'd
Thou Heaven securely hast obtain'd,
Whilst we work out amidst Temptation
With Fear and Trembling our Salvation.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Chancel of Tawton Church near Barnstaple in Devonshire.

M. S.

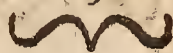
N^o. 378.
Chiche-
ster.

FRANCISCI CHICHESTER Armigeri, filij natu
3^{tij}. Dⁿⁱ. JOHANNIS CHICHESTER Equ. Aur.
de *Hall*; qui antiquam profapiam

Integri-

Integritate vere generosa, Fide
Orthodoxa, nec non Legum Peritia
illustravit, inter prima Familia suæ
Ornamenta reputans, & de Ecclesiâ, & de
Republicâ optime mereri.

An. Dom.
1698.



Obijt Augusti 27^{mo}. 1698. Ætatis suæ
Anno 71.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

M. S.

ANNÆ LAMBERT

THOMÆ LAMBERT S. T. D. hujus Eccl^æ. *Sarum*

Nº. 379.
Lambert.

Archidiaconi, & Residentiarij

Viduæ Pientissimæ:

Maritum habuit primum Reverend. EDVARD^m. HYDE Hyde.

S. T. D^m.

Inter multa & clara suæ gentis nomina
hoc in loco sepultum.

secundum habuit GULIEMUM HEARST

Hearst.

Medicinæ Doctorem merito

Laudatissimum.

Obijt

Martij 9^o Año Dñi 1698.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In All-Saints Church in Northampton.

J. S. E.

An. Dom.
1699.



DANIEL D'ANVERS M. D. cum duobus filiis ejusdem N^o. 380.
Nominis. Obit prope Septuagenarius 12^o. Maij 1699. D'Anvers

Marmor plerumq; nimis jaclabundum

De se gloriari vivus ipse vetuit,

Vir aliàs multis nominibus celebrandus;

Monumento tamen non caret, qui vitat:

An. Dom.

1699.

Quippe qui bene vixit,
In ore hominum est diu victurus,
Epitaphiumq; dabit nuncia fama
Marmore vel ære perennius,
Plerisq; tabulis multò locupletius.

MS. Thayer.

In Great Milton Church in Oxfordshire.

H. S. E.

No. 381.
Smith.

JOHANNES SMITH,
Filius natu maximus JOHANNIS
SMITH de *Milton* in agro *Oxonienſi*
Generoſi, Magnæ Spei juvenis. Vixit annos
tredecim duoſq; meſes, tantâ vero pietatis
Ingenij, Eruditionis, et modeſtiæ laude,
Quantâ ejus ætatulæ vix quiſquam alius:
Innocentiæ exemplum amabile.
Obijt 22^o. die Nov^{bris}. An^o. Dñi 1699.
Hoc Monumentum filio chariſſimo
Parentes mœſtiſſimi
Poſuere.

MS. à Joſ. Bowles, Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

*In Whiſton Church, Co. Northampton.*No. 382.
Cateſby.

In Memory of Sr. JOHN CATESBY of *Artlingworth* in
this County Knight who died 1485. & his ſucceeding
Heirs who died in the Years following, viz^t. Sr.
HUMPHRY CATESBY Knight in 1503. ANTHONY
CATESBY Eſq^r. who founded this Church 1534 &
died in 1553. THOMAS CATESBY Eſq; in 1592.
GEORGE CATESBY Eſq^r. 1645. CLIFTON CATESBY
Eſq^r. 1643. GEORGE CATESBY Eſq^r; 1649. GEORGE
CATESBY Eſq^r. 1659. THOMAS CATESBY Eſq^r.
brother of the ſaid GEORGE who married MARGA-
RET the grand Daughter to Sr. RICHARD SAMWELL
of *Upton* in this County Knight by whom he had Iſ-
ſue

Samwell.

sue one Son & four Daughters who all died young
 except MARY now wife of the Honorable HENRY
 PAGET Son & Heir of the Right Honorable WIL-
 LIAM Lord PAGET & ELIZABETH now Wife of
 RALPH FREEMAN of *Aspeden* in the County of *Hert-*
ford Esq^r. which THOMAS CATESBY being the last of
 that antient family died on the 20th. Day of February
 in 1699. & with this part of his Ancestors above-
 named Lords of the Manors of *Eton* & severall others
 in this County lyes here Interr'd an Example of sin-
 cere Piety, Integrity, Love to his Freind & Country
 & many other Virtues, to whose Imitation & Memo-
 ry his sorrowfull Widow hath Erected this Monu-
 ment Anno 1710.

An. Dom.
 1699.
 Paget.

Freeman.

MS. Slyford.

In the Church of Maffeworth in Com. Bucks.

An. Dom.
 1700.

N^o. 383.
 West.

Here lieth the Body of ROGER WEST Esq;
 the last Heir Male of that antient

Family of the WESTS of *Marsworth* and here-
 tofore of *Westplace* in this County.

His only wife was ELEANOR one of the
 Daughters of Sr. JOHN KNATCHBULL of *Masham*
Hatch in the County of *Kent* Baronet.

Knatch-
bull.

She dyed in Child Bed about a year after their Marriage,
 her Child then also dy'd.

And about a year after he dy'd on the 4 of April
 in the 52 year of his Age & in the year
 of our Lord 1700.

He was buried in this place at his own desire,
 next to the first of his Family that lived in
 this Parish and who lyes under a Stone on the
 North side of this Place.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.

1700.

In the Cloysters of Brazen-Nose College, Oxon.

H. S. E.

No. 384.
Buerdsell.

Vir desiderat^{ifs}. JAC: BUERDSELL

A. M. Et hujus Coll. Socius;

Qui

Raris admodum naturæ dotibus instructus,

Nobiliori Literaturæ humanioris

proventu auctus;

Cujus

Tum morum probitatem,

Tum Vitæ per omnia Sanctimoniam,

Superstites (quâ possunt) penitus

æmulentur!

Ob: 2^{do}. Oct: { Æræ Chr. 1700.
Ætat. suæ 30.

MS. Bowles.

*In St. Mary's Church-yard in Bury St. Edmunds
in Suffolk.*

No. 385.
Fielding.

The Honorable

ELIZABETH FIELDING

departed this Life the third of October 1700.

aged 55. years:

MS. à Tho. Martin. Gen. Thetford.

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Ox-
ford.*

No. 386.
Oldif-
worth.

ANNA OLDISWORTH

Uxor

JOHANNIS OLDISWORTH

Rectoris de Kencot

In Dioces: hac Oxon.

Filia & Hæres

GUIL: MOUNSTEVEN de Cote

Mount-
Steven.

In

ANGLICANA.

183

An. Dom.

1700.



In Dioec: *Glouc*: Cleric:
 Prudentiâ Æconomicâ
 Fide, Charitate, Sanctimoniâ
 Et alijs quæ Mulierem
 Vere Christianam
 Decent Virtutibus exornata.
 Obijt 19^o. die Octob:

Anno } 1700.
 } Ætat: Suæ 51^o.

MS. ——— *Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In Edmonton Church in Middlesex.

Here lyes interrd the body of JOSHUA GALLIARD No. 387.
 late of this Parish Esq; who departed this Life the Galliard.
 22^d. day of November 1700. in the 72^d year of his
 Age. He married ANNA one of the daughters of
 W^m. WAKEFIELD late of this Parish Esq; by whom Wake-
 he had issue ANNA who married Sr. PEIRCE BUTLER field.
 of *Garybundon* in the County of *Conlow* in the King- Butler.
 dom of *Ireland* Barr^t. and also JOSHUA that married
 ELIZABETH one of the daughters of JOHN BRAD- Bradshaw
 SHAW of *Bromton* in the County of *York* Esq; who
 dyed the 10 of October 1716. in the 36 year of her
 age & also lyes here interred.

MS. *Stanton.*

In Hastead Church in Suffolk.

Hic infra Situs est
 THOMAS CULLUM
 Frater natu minor DUDLEI CULLUM Bart^{ti}.
 Obijt 22^o die Decembris
 Anno { Redemptionis 1700^o.
 } Ætatis suæ 38^o.

No. 388.

Cullum.

Cui tanta fuit, etiam in hâc turbâ, animi Serenitas,
 Tantus Amoris & Harmoniæ Affectus,
 Ut subitus & inopinatus ejus decessus.

An. Dom.

1700.



Fidem fecerit,
 Harmonicos *Angelorum* Choros,
 Animam ijs adeo similem & adoptivam
 Intempestive
 (Ut nobis accidit)
 Rapuisse.

Intrepida pone reliquit *Angelos*
 Sursum celeriter exurgens Anima,
 Et quam primum Cantus Cœlicolarum audit
 Voce haud minus divinâ
 Ipsa cantabat.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Chancel of Kymberley Church in Norfolk.

N^o. 389.
 Wode-
 house.

Hic jacet ELIZABETHA UXOR JOHĪS WODEHOUSE
 Bārti quæ Spiritum suum in manus Domini com-
 mendavit 5^{to}. die Januarij Annoq; Domini 1700.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*On the Ground in St. Edmond's Church-yard
 on the North Side in Salisbury.*

H. S. E.

N^o 390.
 Freak.

JOHANNES FREAK M. D.
 Ὁ ἰατρὸς ὁ ἀλαπητὸς δούτερος
 Vir doctus, et vere Christianus,
 Ad omnia pietatis, amicitiaë,
 Charitatis officia paratus;
 qui in *Christo* obdormivit

Jan. 19. A: D. 1700. Ætatis suæ 57.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Evenly aliàs Imly Church in Northamptonshire.

H. S. E.

CRESWELLUS LEVINZ Miles, Antiquo genere ex Agro *Westmorlandiæ* ortus; et avito Cineri WILHELMI Patris, HUMFRÉDI Avi (cum alijs Agnatis) hîc tandem conterminus. Uxorem habuit MARIAM LIVESAY, WILHELMI LIVESAY *Lancastriensis* Filiam; & tribus ex eâ auctus est Liberis, WILHELMO, CRESWELLO, CATHARINA; è quibus WILHELMUS, natu maximus, et Solus Superstes, Hoc pij in Parentem affectus Monimentum venerabundus Statuit. Obijt Janrij. 29.

A^o. Dni. 1700. Ætat. Suae 74. Sed accipe viator. (exempli refert ut scias) qualis quantusq; vir fuerit CRESWELLUS LEVINZ; Is nempe qui CAROLO II^{do}. Attornatus Generalis, Idemq; pòst de Cómuni Banco Justitiarius exitit; At Regnante JACOBO, tum demùm compertus, quantumvis Idoneus qui tantû obiret Munus, Indignus tamen qui proderet. Apagete verò caduci Tituli! Laudem invenit vobis sane invidendam: Fuit enim Juris Consultus dicam? an Patronus?

Soler-

An. Dom.

1700.

Solertissimus (hem pulchram Copulam!) et Integerrimus: Legum fidissimus
 (nec flecti voluit) Interpres: Innocentiæ Acerrimus (nec absterri potuit)
 Defensor. Maluit quippe Se non purpuratum videre, Quàm Episcopos squalore
 tunc Sordidos, et Ecclesiã penè viduatam deserere. Verùm Ista Fama jam no-
 vit & latè vulgavit, de privatis virtutibus haud ita præsens Testis. Hoc ergò
 præconium Amici, ut fas est, tribuant verèq; prædicent quali fuerit pie-
 tate, quàm probis moribus, quàm candidâ vitâ, quàm sincero pariter ac subtili
 judicio, quàm benevolo deniq; in omnes, quàm benefico in pauperes præcipuè
 Animo. Tu, intereã, Viator, ad illustre Exemplum, quâ potes, te componas.

MS. à Rev. Job. Davys Aul. Cervin. apud Oxon. Vice Principale.

In



In University College Chapel in Oxford.

H. S. J.

JOHANNIS BOURNE, filius Natu Maximus JOHANNIS BOURNE No. 392.

Generosi

Bourne.

de Acton-hall Agro Vigorniensis.

Juvenis

Præstanti ingenio,

Suavissimis Moribus, &

Pietate Singulari

Præditus

Qui Martij X : A : D : MDCC Morbo ineluctabili

Subitè correptus Animam Deo reddidit Æta-

-tis suæ XVII.

MS ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

On a Stone in the Chancel of the Church in
Chute in the County of Wilts.

H. S. E.

GULIELMUS NORBORNE Armiger.

No. 393.
Norborne.

Qui eximiam quâ polluit legum peritiam litibus di-
rimendis unicè adhibuit, frequentissimus controver-
siarum Arbitrarius constitutus.

Quo in munere obeundo laboris exantlati mercedem
adeo non expetivit, ut oblatam semper respueret.

Hæc eadem peritia cum sūma fide ac integritate
conjuncta ipsum minoribus multoties Custodem ac
Tutorem dedit, unde pupillis semper lucrum accre-
vit, ipsi fama tantum, & officij fideliter acti consci-
entia.

Per triginta annos continuos in majori Comitatus
Wilton Juratâ locum aliquem tenuit, per decem semel
Saltem quotannis primum, nec ab eo unquâ disces-
sit, nisi laudibus gratijsq; pro Tribunali actis cumu-
latus.

An. Dom. Sūmā erga Deum pietate, erga seipsum temperantiā,
 1700. erga Clerum benevolentia (Romæ pariter ac Genevæ
 infensus) erga vicinos hospitalitate, erga liberos tene-
 ro affectu, erga omnes charitate vitam præsentem or-
 navit, futuræ providit.

Quam deniq; pacem ac concordiam alijs toties resti-
 tuit, ipse per longum vitæ spatium inviolatam usq;
 coluit, neminem lite impetens, à nemine impetitus.

Obijt
 Anno { Ætatis suæ 84.
 Dni 1700.

In the Chancel of Saham Church in Norfolk.

No. 394.
 Crane.

Hic jacent reliquiæ S. S.
 THOMÆ CRANE de Civitate Nordovici
 Mercatoris, qui cum septemsupra
 Sexaginta annos vixisset
 certa demum revivendi spe
 occubuit Anno salutis 1700.

Serius aut citius sedem properamus ad unam,
 Nec poterit pietas nec virtus sacra, nec aurum
 Rugis, instantique moras adferre senectæ.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Edlesbōrow Church in Com.
 Bucks:*

On a mural Monument.

P. M. S.

Mulieris Consummatissimæ

D^{ne} MARGARETÆ Viri R^{ndi}. THO. BAYLEY S. T. P.
 et

*Aulæ Novi Hosp. apud Oxonienses
 Principalis*

Conjugis Charissimæ:

Nec non

Virginis

An. Dom.
 1701.

No. 395.
 Bayley.

Virginis Desideratissimæ
 D^{na}. MARGARETÆ THEED
 (Per JOH. THEED de *Horton* Gen.
 Priorem Maritum)

An. Dom.
 1701.
 ~~~~~  
 Theed.

Filiæ ejusdem MARG. unicæ  
 Obijt { Filia Nov. 27. 1700.  
 { Mater Martij 30. 1701.

Utraq; Urbanitate ac Sanctimoniâ vitâ ornarunt  
 Et jam in spem beatæ Resurrectionis dormiunt.

T. B.  
 S. T. P.  
 posuit.

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*

MARGARET wife of THO: BAYLEY D<sup>r</sup>. of  
 Divinity and Principal of *New Inn  
 Hall Oxon* lies here Interr'd between  
 JOHN THEED of *Horton Hall Gent.* her  
 first Husband and JOHN THEED of *Hor-  
 ton Hall Gent.* her eldest Son she dyed  
 the 30 of March 1701.

Vivit post Funera Virtus.

J. T. obijt Maij 24. 1695.

M. T. obijt Nov. 27. 1700.

*MS. Steele.*

*In North Elmham Church-yard in Norfolk.*

M. S. S.

Hic requiescunt corpora EDMUNDI ALGOUR & ELIZ. No. 396.  
 uxoris suæ et ANNÆ filiæ eorum unicæ et hæredis, Algour.  
 quæ fuit vere pia, virtuosa, et delecta uxor THOMÆ  
 FRANCIS Genr. ex qua habuit prolem decem libero- Francis.  
 rum è quibus septem prope hunc locum jacent inhu-  
 mati : ipsa obijt 1<sup>mo</sup>. die Junij MDCCI. nata annos 27.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1701.

*In the Chancel of Lavenden Church in Com.  
Bucks.*

P. M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 397.  
Musgrave.

Exuviæ hic Depositæ sunt SAM: MUSGRAVE,  
Hujus Eccles: 9. (plus minus) Annos Vic.

Filij Eccles: *Angl.* perquam morigeri.

Qui post Vitam Pietate non Fucatâ  
Adornatam,

In Spe B. Resurrect. Expiravit

8<sup>vo</sup>. Die Junij Anno Xti. 1701.

Ætat suæ 45.

Hoc Monumentum posuit ANNA

MUSGRAVE Vidua Heu Mœstissima.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*

N<sup>o</sup>. 398.  
Aylmer.

Here lyes the body of the Honourable Lieut. Coll.  
WHITGIFT AYLMER who after he had lived in this  
Island fourty six yeares two months & Tenn days de-  
parted this life the twentieth of July being Sunday  
1701 aged —

Vide sub Ann. 1702.

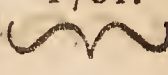
*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Ivor Church Com. Bucks.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 399.  
Mandey.

Beneath this place lyes interred the Body of VENTE-  
RUS MANDEY of the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields  
in the County of *Middx.* Bricklayer. Son of MICHA-  
EL MANDEY Bricklayer, & Grandson to VENTERUS  
MANDEY of this Parish Bricklayer. Who had y<sup>e</sup>  
honour of being Bricklayer to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Society of  
*Lincolns Inn*, from the year of our Lord 1667. to the  
day of his Death, He was Studious in the Mathe-  
maticks, and wrote & Published three Books for Pub-  
lick



lick good, one Entituled *Mellificium Mensionis*, or *An. Dom.*  
 the Marrow of Measuring, Another of Mechanic *1701.*  
 Powers, or the Mystery of Nature & Art unvayled,   
 the Third An universal Mathematical Synopsis, He  
 also Translated into English, *Directorium generale*  
*Uranometricum*, And *Trigonometria Plana & Sphæri-*  
*ca, Linearis & Logarithmica: Auctore Fr: Bonaventura*  
*Cavalerio Mediolanensi*, and some other tracts which  
 he designed to have Printed if Death had not pre-  
 vented him, He Dyed the 26<sup>th</sup>. day of July Anno  
 Domini 1701. Aged 56 years & upwards.

He also Gave Five Pounds to the Poor of this  
 Parish.

*MS. Steele.*

*In St. Magdalen's Parish Church, Oxford.*

M. S.

ANTONIJ CRAVEN filij H. D<sup>ni</sup>. GULIELMI CRAVEN N<sup>o</sup>. 400.  
 Baronetti de *Comb Abby* in agro *Varvici*, & *Coll. Craven.*  
*Ball: commonarij* qui Obijt Septemb<sup>r</sup>. 6. A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>. 1701.  
 Ætatis suæ 22<sup>o</sup>.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Enfield Church in Middlesex.*

Near this place lyes the body of M<sup>r</sup>. JOHN WATT N<sup>o</sup>. 401.  
 of *London* Merchant who gave a very great & Boun- *Watt.*  
 tiffull Legacy to the Hospitall of *St. Bartholomew*  
*London* of which he was Governour. He dyed 18 of  
 Oct. 1701. aged 62.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In New College Cloyster, Oxon.*

H. S. E.

JOSIAS CALMADY  
 De *Langdon Court* in Com: *Devon.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 402.  
 Calmady.

Patris

An. Dom.

1701.



Patris ejusdem Nominis Armigeri  
Filius Natu maximus;  
Hujus Collegij Superioris Ordinis Commensalis.

En unà reconditas  
Gratissimi Juvenis desiderandas Reliquias,  
Eximiæ Indolis nimis flebiles Exuvias,  
Spes Literarum crescentium Egregias,  
Morûm Suavitatem Genuinam, & cultam,  
Ingenuam Generosæ Stirpis Prolem & Gloriam,  
Omnium Delicias meritas, sed breves,  
Subitum Variolarum Spolium,  
Nunquam magis invidendum.  
Obijt vicesimo quinto Die Octob.

Anno { Domni. MDCCI.  
Ætat. suæ XVII.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Whethamstead Church in  
Hertfordshire.*

No. 403. Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of ELIZABETH y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of  
Killigrew D<sup>r</sup>. H. KILLIGREW of y<sup>e</sup> antient family of y<sup>e</sup> KIL-  
LIGREWS in *Cornw.* & y<sup>e</sup> most intirely beloved Wife  
Lambe. of D<sup>r</sup>. T. LAMBE Rector of this Church, D<sup>n</sup>. of *Ely*  
and Chaplain in Ord. to his Maj<sup>ty</sup>. by whom he had  
issue 5 Sons and 5 Daughters. She departed this life  
Oct<sup>r</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1701. in y<sup>e</sup> 51<sup>st</sup>. year of her Age.

To mencon some of her Virtues only (tho very great  
ones) would lessen her Character, who was a most  
Eminent Example of all those Virtues whatsoever  
that adorn her Sex.

Plora, Lector, et imitare.

[ *Vide sub Ann. 1708.*

MS. Steele.





*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

Cineres

Rev<sup>di</sup>. & desideratissimi viri THOMÆ BARFORD,  
Hujus Ecclesiæ Canonici Residentiarij,  
hic placidè conquiescunt.

N<sup>o</sup>. 404.  
Barford.

Cujus vitâ pietas Sincera, justitia  
Speçtatissima, morumq; candor verè  
Singularis emicuit :

Religionem non Romæ fucis, aut Genevæ  
Sordibus inquinatam, sed puram castamq;  
Uti apud nos Sancitur, & asseruit,  
et ornavit :

Mensâ usus est, apparatu non splendido,  
sed liberali indies instauratâ,  
Intimis cordatus, advenis hospitalis,  
Egenis largiter beneficus.

Amicitix Sedulus cultor, lites quas  
potuit omnes, composuit, sic paci  
litans, beatas pacis sedes abijt

Nov<sup>bris</sup>. XXIX.

Anno { Salutis 1701. }  
          { Ætatis suæ 57. }

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Long Melford Church in Suffolk.*

Under this Stone lyeth the body of Dame DOROTHY N<sup>o</sup>. 405.  
daughter of Sr. WILL. OGLANDER K<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. of Oglander  
*Nunwell* in the Isle of *Wyght* in *Hants* & also of  
Dame DOROTHY his Wife daughter of Sr. FRANCIS  
CLARK of *Hitcham* in *Bucks* & also the Wife of Sr. Clark.  
HUGH MIDLETON K<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. who dyed the 8<sup>th</sup> of Midleton  
January 1701. aged 45. years.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1701.



In the Church of St. Peter in the East in  
Oxford.

P. M.

Nº. 406.  
Potter.

EDVARDI POTTER,  
Nuper hujus Parochiæ Generosi.  
Reverendi Admodum Viri  
CHRISTOPHORI POTTER S. T. P.  
Olim Collegij *Reginensis* præpositi,  
Nec non Ecclesiæ Cathedralis apud *Vigorniam* Decani,  
Filij:

Qui ex hac Vita discessit

Feb: 8: Anno { Dom: 1701.  
Ætat: 61.

Mem: etiam Sacrum

SAMPSONIS POTTER A: M.  
haud ita pridem Collegij *Baliolensis* Socij,  
EDVARDI POTTER  
Filij Natu Maximi,

Qui Obijt Jan: 26: Anno { Dom: 1699.  
Ætat: 35.

CHRISTOPHORUS POTTER  
Eorundem filius & Frater Unice Superstes  
Pietatis & gratitudinis ergo  
Monumentum hoc  
P.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Church-yard of Maffeworth in Com.  
Bucks.

Nº. 407.

Well may a Monument for him abyde  
That was a Monument before he dyde  
An Historie of Vertues were his Dayes  
Adorn'd with all Acts that can meritt Praise  
What more can be! Hee left when hee left Life  
One Sonne five daughters and a Mournfull Wife

Hist



His Name his setting shew'd, and being deceas'd  
The Sun of all the Joyes sett in that WEST.

An. Dom.  
1701.

Here lyes the Body of EDMUND WEST Esq; of *Marf-* West.  
*worth* in this County and ANN his Wife.

In Memory of whom this Stone is laid by their Daugh-  
ter ANN HASSELL widdow to RICHARD HASSELL Hassell,  
Esq; of *Barnet* in the County of *Hartford* in the year  
1701.

MS. Bowles.

*In St. Giles's Church, Oxford.*

Memoriæ Sacræ  
RICHARDI RIGLESWORTH M. D.  
Sancti JOHANNIS BAPTISTÆ Oxon.

Nº. 408;  
Rigles-  
worth,

Olim Socij,  
Scientiâ & Eruditione paucis,  
Curâ verò & integritate  
Facultati proprijs, nullis  
Postponendi:

Dubium an Judicio fuerat  
An Successu foelicior,  
Utrisq; certe foelicissimus.

Cujus Reliquiæ  
A Plangente ANNA Ux. suâ  
In Spe gloriosæ Resurrectionis  
Hic reconduntur.

Anno { Salutis 1701.  
Ætatis suæ 56.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Ampton Church in Suffolk.*

JACOBUS CALTHORPE  
Arm. JACOBI et DOROTHEÆ  
Filius natu maximus, natus est 21º.  
Feb. A. D. 1649. Denatus Maij 2º. 1702.  
Requiescat in Pace.

Nº. 409.  
Calthorpe.

An. Dom.

1702.



Vixit sine pari, sine simili, Cœlebs decessit,  
Nec supra sortem, nec infra Familiæ honorem,  
Frater suis Fraterrimus.

Universis è longinquo Vicinio summis, Imis,  
Publicus Hospes.

Hospitium adjacens munifice Fundavit,  
Tot pueros in Secula suscipit, Alit, Instruit,  
Per illum Deus desertos non deserit,  
Orbis Parentem subdit.

Ferale Marmor! ne lacrymulis  
Nitorem minuas. Idem te Credas  
Monumentum nobis, Illi Trophæum.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

M. S.

JOHANNIS TORSEY A. M.

Hujus Ecclesiæ Præcentoris desideratissimi  
Viri, Ob Simplicem Vitæ innocentiam  
Mite et placidum ingenium, decoram gravitatem,  
Indefessam in obeundo munere constantiam,  
Ante alios Memorabilis,  
Ecclesiam hanc, quam ornavit vivus,  
Ditavit Moriens:

Egenis in Parochiâ *S. Magdalenaë*,  
Cui præfuit Pastor, ità prospexit  
Ut alienam liberalitatem Superavit et Accenderit.  
Obijt Jun: 3<sup>o</sup>. 1702. Ætat. 60.

Monumentum hoc Amico posuit

GUL: BEACH. S. T. D.

Hæres ex Testamento.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Flitton Church in Bedfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 411. Depositum ANTONIJ Comitis *Kantij* qui obijt 19<sup>no</sup>.  
Aug: 1702. Here



Here lyeth also the body of the right Honorable *An. Dom.*  
 MARY Countess Dowager of ANTHONY Earle of *1702.*  
*Kent* Baroness of *Crudwell* Daür & heir of JOHN Lord  
 LUCAS Baron of *Shenfeild* in *Essex* \* dyed Nov. 1. Lucas.  
 A. D. 1702. \**Sic in MS*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In*

Here lyes the body of Madam JOYCE AYLMEYER late *No. 412.*  
 y<sup>e</sup> Wife of the Honourable Coll. WHITGIFT AYL- *Aylmer.*  
 MEYER who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 19 day of Sept. 1702.  
 aged 52 yeares.

*Vid. sub Ann. 1701.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Flitton Church in Bedford-  
 shire.*

Here lyeth the Body of the right Honorable the La- *No. 413.*  
 dy AMABELL GREY daür of the right Honorable *Grey.*  
 ANTHONY Earle of *Kent* & MARY his Countess who  
 dyed the 26 Day of November 1702.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Thame Church in Oxfordshire.*

RELIQUIÆ  
 JOHANNIS NOTT: A. M.  
 Collegij SS. Trinitatis Cantab. quondam Socij,  
 Verbi Divini Ministri,  
 Qui  
 Annum agens LXXVIII.  
 a Laboribus Requievit  
 Decemb: 20<sup>o</sup>.  
 MDCCII.  
 NEC: NON  
 ELIZABETHÆ NOTT  
 Quæ ejus,

*No. 414.  
 Nott.*

Annos

An. Dom.

1702.



Annos supra L.

Uxor.

Mensesq; supra VIII.

Vidua,

in *Christo* dormivit

Sept. 6.

MDCCIII.

Spe Beatæ Resurrectionis.

MS.———Pecke ex Aul. Cervin. Oxon.

*In Little Brandon Church in Norfolk.*

*On a mural Monument.*

No. 415.  
Warner.

Near this place lyeth the body of JOHN WARNER Gent. & ELIZAB. his Wife who amongst his many Charitable Acts did by his last Will & testament give the poor of this parish ten pounds a year for ever. He dyed the 2<sup>d</sup> of febr. A.D. 1702. aged 21 years.

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*

Here lyeth the body of JOHN WARNER Gent. Son of RICHARD WARNER Gent. & of ELIZ. his Wife. He dyed the 2<sup>d</sup>. of febr. 1702. aged 21. years.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Hingham Church in Norfolk.*

No. 416.  
Negus.  
Gary.  
Wright.

Sacred to the memory of ELIZA. NEGUS Daughter of Mr. SAMUEL GARY Theolog. Baccal. & Prebend of *Norwich*, first Wife to WYAT WRIGHT Gent. after married again to Mr. HENRY NEGUS Merchant. She was a Woman of religious & pious conversation & of more than common prudence in the conduct & management of domestick Affairs. who departed this Life febr. the 20<sup>th</sup>. 1702. in the 92<sup>d</sup> year of her Age. Also to the memory of Mrs. ANNE WRIGHT, youngest daughter of the said ELIZABETH. She liv'd to the 65<sup>th</sup>. year of her Age a most exact pattern of true Christian



Christian piety Charity Temperance & Sobriety & dyed  
with an unblemish'd reputation June the 15<sup>th</sup>. 1706.

An. Dom.

1702.

ELIZA. WATSON gratitudinis & honoris gratiâ hoc  
Monumentum Materteræ tam beneficæ prorsus in-  
dignum suo proprio sumptu erexit.

Watson.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Magdalen's Church, Oxford.*

Hic situs est

EDVARDUS JOYNER, aliàs LYDE,

Natus *Luddefdoniæ*, in agro *Oxon*.

Ex honestâ Familiâ & locupleti.

Institutus Scholâ *Covent*. inter primos emicuit

Ob Ingenium præcox & subtile.

Inde admissus in Collegium *Wadham*,

Intra Triennium

Philosophiæ cursum absolvit.

Dein *Londinum* se contulit,

Et interiore Templo

Municipalibus *Angliæ* legibus

Operam dedit,

Scientiæ causâ non quæstûs.

Subsecivis horis aspera Legum

Mollivit Poeticæ Numeris,

Et' modis *Horatij*;

Quem carminibus ita retulit

Ut non videatur alter, sed idem.

Nativo fretus ardore animi,

Non minus gladio quam calamo valuit :

Flagrante Rebellionone

Togam mutavit Sago,

Et Regijs se partibus adjungens,

Voluntarius militavit Eques,

Sine Stipendio non sine Gloriâ.

Fractis CAROLI & Ecclesiæ rebus

Prosperum scelus dolenter tulit,

Seq; recepit in Villam suam,

Ubi vitam egit, nec turpem

Nº. 417.

Joyner.

Nec

An. Dom.

1702.



Nec Citharâ Carentem,  
 Hospites benignè excepit,  
 Præsertim Academicos,  
 Literariæ consuetudinis  
 Et cupidus & sciens.

Postquam Patris-familias, Amici & boni  
 Civis munia egregiè præstiterat,  
 Desideratissimus Senex

Dierum fatur

Fato cessit

Anno ætatis suæ LXXXIII<sup>o</sup>.

Et Christianæ Æræ MDCCII<sup>o</sup>.

Abi Lector & tuæ mortis memor esto.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

An. Dom.

1703.

N<sup>o</sup> 418.

Clarke.

*In the Chancel of East Moulsey Church in  
 Surrey.*

This is to the Memory of Sr. JAMES CLARKE Lord  
 of the Mannors of *Moulsey* who departed this Life  
 the 31<sup>st</sup>. of March 1703. in the 57<sup>th</sup>. year of his  
 Age, & is buried in this Chancel.

Here lies likewise interr'd the body of JAMES CLARKE  
 Gent. Father of the said Sr. JAMES CLARKE who de-  
 parted this Life in Oct<sup>r</sup>. 1663. in the 61<sup>st</sup>. year of his  
 Age.

Here lies likewise interr'd the body of LYDIA CLARKE  
 Mother to the said Sr. JAMES CLARKE who departed  
 this Life the 1<sup>st</sup>. of August 1696 in the 80<sup>th</sup>. year of  
 her Age.

Here lies likewise interr'd one Son & six daughters  
 Children of Sr. JAMES CLARKE.

*MS. à Gul. Shaw Arm.*



An. Dom.

1703.

In Enfield Church in Middlesex.

H. S. E.

THO. BRATLE L. L. A. M.  
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Presbyter,  
Quondam Ædis Xti Alumnus,  
Animam verè Christianam  
Deo reddidit

Maij 23<sup>o</sup>. 1703. ætat. 67.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

No. 419.  
Bratle.

In Winge Church in Com. Bucks.

Here lyes the Body of Mrs. HENRIETTA MARIA  
FYNES Daughter of NORREYS FYNES Esq; (by  
MARGARET his third wife) and grand Daughter of  
S<sup>r</sup>. HENRY CLINTON commonly call'd FYNES which  
S<sup>r</sup>. HENRY was Son of HENRY Earl of *Lincolne* and  
brother by his Mother to FRANCIS Lord NORREYS  
Earle of *Berks* she dyd on the 5. of June 1703. in  
the 26 Year of her Age being much lamented by all  
who knew her but especially by her Mother to whom  
she was most Dutifull.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Staunton St. John's Church in  
Oxfordshire.

Hoc sub Marmore reconduntur Cineres  
ANNÆ MANNE, Desideratissimæ Sororis  
JOHANNIS WHITE Armigeri,  
hujusce Agri Indigenæ.

Dubium utrum Sororis, Uxorifve  
Partibus melius defuncta,  
certe utrasque summa  
cum Pietate explevit.

No. 421.  
Manne.  
White.

D d

Obijt .

An. Dom.  
1703.

Obijt tricesimo Die Septembris,  
Anno Domini nostri Millesimo  
Septingentesimo tertio.  
Ætatis suæ 35.

MS. à Jos. Bowles Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

*On a Gravestone in the North Chantry of Fifield  
Church in Oxfordshire.*

No. 422.  
Saltern.

Depositum  
ROBERTI SALTERN A. M.  
Coll. Di. Jo. Bapt.  
Oxonij olim Socij  
et Rectoris Ecclesiæ Parochialis  
de *Kingston Bagpuze*  
quod hic recondi voluit  
Juxta Uxorem suam dilectissimam  
MARGARETAM Atneptim  
RADULPHI WHITE Fratris  
THOMÆ WHITE Militis, et Coll. Di. Jo. Bapt.  
Oxonij Fundatoris.

White.

Obijt { Ille } Oct. 23. 1703.  
      { Illa } Aug. 12. 1670.

MS. Bowles.

*In Riddleworth Church in Norfolk.*

No. 423.  
Drury.  
Harsnet.  
Marsham.

Here lyeth the body of Dame ELINOR DRURY 2<sup>d</sup>  
daughter of SAM. HARSNET of *Great Fransham* in y<sup>e</sup>  
County of *Norff.* Esq; y<sup>e</sup> Relict of WILL<sup>m</sup>. MAR-  
SHAM of *Stratton Strawly* Gent. y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Wife of Sr.  
ROBERT DRURY of *Riddleworth* in y<sup>e</sup> County of  
*Norff.* Baronet who was unfortunately Killd in y<sup>e</sup> fa-  
tal Hurricane Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 27. in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord  
1703.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



*In Ridlesworth Church in Norfolk.*

In memory of the pious and  
Virtuous Mrs. MARY FISHER  
whose Soul took her flight  
to Heaven in y<sup>e</sup> furious Hurricane  
on November y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>. 1703.

This Monument of Respect  
is dedicated by her true &  
faithfull Lover ANTHONY

DRURY of *Mendham*

in *Norfolk*

Gent.

Drury.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Ox-*  
*ford.*

H. S. E.

EMM<sup>l</sup>. RICHARD *Cambro-Britt.*

Qui totam ab Adoleſcentia

in *Aula Cerv.* ætatem tranſegit.

Annos quam plurimos Univerſitatis

in Biblioth: & Schola Anat:

Adminiſter extitit

diligens & fidelis; languelcentis

tandem corporis Annorumq; 71.

Onere defellus, Obijt Dec: 16. 1703.

*MS——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 425.

Richard.

*In Sunning Church in Berkshire.*

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of

JOHN BLAGGRAVE.

Esq; of *Southcott* who

departed this life March

y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. 1703. aged 73. years.

N<sup>o</sup>. 426.

Blaggrave.

An. Dom.

1703.



*On a Stone on the right side of this.*

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of  
**HESTHER BLAGGRAVE** Wife of  
**JOHN BLAGGRAVE Esq;** who de<sup>ced</sup>.  
 this life y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. of April 1708.  
 Aged 67. years.

*MS. à Rev. Phil. Rideout. Cl.*

*In Hetherfet Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 427.

Motham.

Near this place  
 lyeth the body of  
**JSAAC MOTHAM**  
 late of this place Esq;  
 who departed this life the  
 10<sup>th</sup> of March 1703-4.  
 about the 62<sup>d</sup>. year of his Age.

And also the body of  
**ELIZABETH**  
 his Wife by whom he had issue  
 five Sons but all dead  
 & one Daughter yet living  
 She departed this life the  
 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1699.  
 in y<sup>e</sup> 61<sup>st</sup>. year of her age.

*Stanton Londini fecit.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Castor St. Edmunds Church  
 in Norfolk.*

An. Dom.

1704.



No. 428.

Blenner-  
hasset.

M. S.

**JOANNIS DE BLENNER HAYSETTORUM** Stirpe  
 Inter *Icenates* ultimi,  
 Ratione ortus plurimum spectabilis, Villâ licet in obscurâ, gener  
 splendor disparuit Turbæ,  
 Insignia à longis retro annis custodita,

Atavou



ANGLICANA.

205

An. Dom.

1704.



Atavos, Abavos, Proavos

Majoresq; monstrant.

Dicecesis Familijs illustrissimis

Connubio fuisse junctos.

Laudi magis est q̄d moribus pollebat.

Suis facilis, Urbanus omnibus,

Conjugis præsertim amantissimus.

Maxime q̄d Pietatem Frequens coluit

Anglicanam, & A partib⁹ abhorruit.

Abito Lector, & quoad potes

Merere Characterem.

Obijt 11 Cal. Jun. A. D. 1704. Ætat. 52<sup>do</sup>.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

H. S. E.

NATHANIEL WHATELY

Pharmacopola Oxoniensis.

Vir

Probitate Morum, et

Eximiâ industriâ

Celeberrimus,

Qui

Mœrente Uxore

Obijt Sept: 10.

Anno } Ætatis 49.

} Salutis 1704.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

Nº. 429.

Whately.

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

Here

Ly the remains

of GEO: SYMMONDS

Br. of Arts, who concluded a

Studious and pious life

Sept: 20: 1704.

Nº. 430.

Symmonds

in

An Dom.

1704.



in the 25: Year  
of his  
Age.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In St. Michael's Church, Oxon.*

N°. 431.

Walker.

Hic  
Juxta parentis sui exuvias  
Situs est  
RICHARDUS WALKER  
Hujusce Urbis OEnopola notissimus,  
et ob  
Singularem erga Hospites humanitatem,  
liberam erga pauperes munificentiam,  
Eximiam erga familiares benevolentiam,  
Summam erga Cognatos pietatem,  
Debitam & Academiae & Ecclesiae reverentiam  
Desideratissimus.  
De omnibus quibus innotuit  
bene meritus est.  
Præ omnibus de JOHANNES FREEMAN  
E sororum unâ nepote;  
Quem, liberorum expers ut ut bis maritus,  
Filiij loco vivens habuit,  
Hæredem moriens reliquit.  
Hæres ille  
Accepti beneficij memor  
Monumentum hoc  
poni curavit.

Freeman.

Obijt dec. die Nov. A. D. 1704. Ætat. 52.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of All-Saints Church in Garboldi-  
ham in Norfolk.*

No. 432.  
Bacon.

Under this Marble is buried the Body of St. ROBERT  
BACON Baronet who departed this Life on the 31<sup>st</sup>.  
of



of January in the year of our Lord 1704. and of his *An. Dom.*  
Age 52. 1704.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Great Lynford Church in Com. Bucks.*

In the Vault underneath lies interr'd the Body of S<sup>r</sup>. No. 433.  
WILL. PRITCHARD K<sup>t</sup>. & Alderman & sometime Pritchard  
since Lord Mayor of *London* A most Excellent Magi-  
gistrate & of Exemplary Virtue & goodness.

He was one of that Citys Representatives in sev<sup>l</sup>. Par-  
liaments & President of *St. Bartholomews* Hospitall  
where he Erected a Convenient Apartment for Cut-  
ting of the Stone & built & endowed a School House  
& six Alms Houses in this Parish.

Hee departed this Life the 18. Febr'y 1704. in the 74  
Year of his Age.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

H. S. E.

CATHARINA HARRIS,  
CAROLI COCKS de *Vigornia* filia,  
Virtutibus ornatissima.

No. 434.  
Harris.  
Cocks.

JACOBI HARRIS de *Clauso Sarum* Uxor  
Nunquam non desiderata.

Obijt. 13 die Junij

Anno { *Ætatis* 24<sup>o</sup>.  
          { *Dõm* 1705.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

Qui hic Jacet

ANTONIUS RADCLIFF S. T. P.

Hujus Ecclesiæ Canonicus

Monumentum sibi fecit

*An. Dom.*  
1705.

No. 435.  
Radcliff.

An. Dom.

1705.

In Atrio Pecwateriensi.

Obijt

A: D. MDCCCV.

Mense Junio die 20.

Annos Natus LXXV.

MS————Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

H. S. E.

EDVARDUS YOUNG L.L.B.

hujus Ecclesiæ Decanus?

Vir cum primis

Eruditus, probus, integer,

Summo utiq; honore dignissimus,

Utpote qui de Ecclia Anglicana,

Cui fidissimo fuit Præsidio,

Summoq; Ornamento,

quam optime meruit.

Obijt 5 Anno Ætatis suæ 63.

9 Aug { Annoq; Dñi 1705.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Woburn Church in Com.  
Bucks.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 437. Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of y<sup>e</sup> Lady LETITIA BAWDON  
 Bawdon. Wife to S<sup>r</sup>. JOHN BAWDON, and only Daughter to  
 Wharton the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> Lady ANN WHARTON, by her  
 Popham. first Husband EDWARD POPHAM Esq; who departed  
 this Life the 7<sup>th</sup>. of Octob. 1705.

Thornhil Also WILL<sup>m</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> Son of ROBERT THORNHIL Esq;  
 who married y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of the Lady LETITIA BAW-  
 DON. He departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> 20 of May 1710.

Aged 19 Days.

MS. Steele.



*In the Chancel of All-Saints Church in Garboldi-  
tham in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth interred the body of Mrs. JANE BACON N<sup>o</sup>. 438.  
the eldest Daughter of Sr. ROBERT BACON & Dame Bacon.  
ELIZABETH his Wife (that was buried at *Wighton*  
in this County) who dyed on the 14. of Octob. in  
the year of our Lord 1705.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Low-Layton Church-yard in Essex.*

Hic inferius jacent Reliquiæ Dñæ ELIZABETHÆ N<sup>o</sup>. 439.  
HICKES Conjugis HARREIJ HICKES Baronetti quæ Hickes.  
obiit Januarij 14. Anno Dñi 1705. Ætatis suæ 29<sup>o</sup>.

Fœmina Venustate ac Moribus,

Et quod magis est,

Virtute et Pietate ornatissima,

Fidelitate et Amore Marito conjunctissima,

Cui Filium unum & duas Filias peperit.

Cognatis suis blanda,

Pauperibus benefica,

Egrotis Medica,

Amicis Fida,

Comis omnibus,

Morbum diuturnum

Et dolores gravissimos patienter tulit,

Solo nixa Deo,

Qui eam

Quoniam dignus illâ non erat Mundus

In Cœlum recepit.

Si Charitas non moritur æternum vivet.

P. M. M. P. A. Æ.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1705.



N<sup>o</sup>. 440.  
Buck-  
worth.

*In Surfleet in Com. Lincoln.*

Nigh here lieth y<sup>e</sup> Wife of THEOPHILUS BUCKWORTH Gent. whose Vertues out shined most of her Sex.

She was of a Mild disposition, & y<sup>e</sup> most dutifull of Children from her Cradle to her death: And thô She was struck w<sup>th</sup>. the highest Passion of Love (as she hath often confess'd) to him who was afterwards her Husband, yet she wou'd heare of no Compliance w<sup>th</sup>.out consent of her Mother (the only Parent then living) which was obtained w<sup>th</sup>. difficulty.

She bore y<sup>e</sup> Curse of *Eve* with a true X<sup>n</sup>. Patience: for she not only brought forth in sorrow, but labour'd always under great Indisposition of Body from her Conception from which she was scarce ever free: during her 17 yeares of Marriage, (being y<sup>e</sup> Mother of 14 Children, all single births) And yet out of a true sense y<sup>t</sup>. none cou'd enjoy too great a portion of God's blessing She still desired more.

She was y<sup>e</sup> most indulgent of Mothers, yet prudently afforded her Children liberal Education.

She was y<sup>e</sup> best & most Obedient of Wives demonstrating thrô her whole life y<sup>t</sup>. she esteem'd no blessing like her Husbands Company, nor wou'd so carefully have avoided death in any Shape as his displeasure.

She was a most pious X<sup>n</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup> Ch: of *England*, frequent & fervent in her devotions, She often lamented y<sup>t</sup>. her want. of health depriv'd her of so frequent Cōmunicating there as she desired.

She was Patient in her troubles, Just in her dealings, Generous and kind to her Servants, Courteous to her Neighbours very Charitable to y<sup>e</sup> Poor, and surely in human Nature

Greater Vertue cou'd not live  
and  
Less Impiety cou'd not die.



Obijt 21<sup>st</sup>. Feb. Añ. Dom. 1705.  
in y<sup>e</sup> 35<sup>th</sup>. year of her Age.

An. Dom.  
1705.

MS. W. B.

*In Sisson Church in Lincolnshire.*

Farewell Vain World I've known enough of thee  
I value not what thou canst say of me:

No. 441.

Thy smiles I court not, nor thy frowns I fear,  
All<sup>s</sup> one to me, my head lyes quiet here.

What faults thou hast seen in me take care to shun,  
And look at home, there<sup>s</sup> something to be done.

EDW. BLUNT obijt March 12. 1705.  
Ætatis suæ 36.

Blunt.

MS. Green.

*In Faringdon Church in Com. Berks.*

Underneath this Place lyes interr'd

No. 442.

The Body of JANE PYE late wife of

Pye.

HENRY PYE of *Faringdon* in the County of *Berks* Esq;

and second Daughter of St. NATHANIEL CURZON of *Curzon.*

*Kedleston* in the County of *Derby* Bar<sup>tt</sup>.

She died in Childbed of her first Child on the  
15<sup>th</sup>. of March 1706. In y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> Year of her Age.

Here lyes also interr'd the Body of NATHANIEL

Son of the above said HENRY & JANE PYE

who died an Infant.

MS. Stanton.

*In the Chancel of Costesfy aliàs Cossesly Church  
in Norfolk.*

Hic jacet

Dña ELIZABETHA ENGLEFEILD,  
illustri ex utroq; parente orta profapiâ,  
sed morum splendore illustrior:

No. 443.

Engle-  
feild.

utpote antiquæ fidei zelo,

E e 2

pietate

An. Dom.

1705.

pietate in Deum,  
benignitate in pauperes, et in proximos  
omnes Charitate  
insignis: vitam Christianam transactam  
Christiano fine conclusit

*Nordovici*

Martij die 16. Anno Dñi 1705. ætatis suæ 70.  
Requiescat in pace.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1706.

*In the Chancel of Ruscombe Church in Berk-*  
*shire.*

Nº. 444.  
Fellowe.  
Knight.

## LÆTITIA

REGINALDI FELLOWE, *Londinensis* Civitatis Mercatoris, Uxor,  
Et NATHANI KNIGHT, huc viciniae Armigeri, Filia,  
Exuvias juxta deposuit suas.

## FÆMINA

Forma præstante, Moribus Suavissimis, Pietate insigni,  
Ab integri Anni et trium plus minus Mensium Connubio,

(Prægnans, sed nondum Mater.)

APOPLEXIÆ concussa Robore,  
Heu! duro cessit & flebili divortio.

Vicesimo quinto die Mensis Julij,

Anno { Salutis M. DCC. VI.  
Ætatis XX. I.

## MEMORIÆ

Optimæ Conjugis, pie mœstus Maritus,  
(Ipse porro Uxoris amplexurus Cineres.)

Hec, quicquid est Marmoris, sacrari jussit.

Abi jam, Lector, et disce Mori.

Prope etiam consepelitur

## CATHERINA,

Ejusdem REGINALDI FELLOWE Conjux  
Et STEPHANI JERMYN de *Tottenham* in Com. *Middx.* Arm. Nata.

Mulier, Corpore et Vultu venusta,

Dotibus quamplurimis inclyta;

Quæ sex ferme annis Matrimonio conjuncta,

Duos JOHANNEM, et REGINALDUM filios enixa,  
Obijt 3º. Nonas Maij Anno Salut. 1716. ætatis vero 26:



Luctuosum Marito relinquens Maritum,  
 Jam hujus quam prioris Cineribus se immisceri  
 O nimium foelicem, cui duæ tales contigere Conjuges.

An. Dom.  
 1706.

MS. à Rev. Phil. Rideout. Cl.

In the Church-yard of Hendon, Com. Middlesex.

Hic infra conditur quod Reliquum est  
 Dñi SAM NALTON S. T. B. olim Coll. Magd. Socij,

Nº. 445.  
 Nalton.

Quæstorisq; Dignissimi,  
 Dein Ecclîæ *Havershamensis* in Com. Bucks,  
 Rectoris Vigilantissimi.

Vixit liberalis perquam egenis X<sup>ti</sup> Membris,  
 Moriensq; totum fere censum ijsdem locavit.

Abi viator & si potes hunc imitare  
 Obijt 1<sup>mo</sup> die Augusti A: D: 1706.

Ætatisq; suæ 75.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Thomas's Parish Church, Oxford.

Hic juxta in X<sup>to</sup>. obdormit

JOHANNES KENDALL Generosus,

Nº. 446.  
 Kendall.

Vir pius, simplex, integer, perhumanus,  
 In Sermone & Moribus fuci omnis & versutiæ expers,  
 Amœnâ bonitate, & festivitate inculpabili emicuit,  
 Regiæ familiæ fidus, à perduellionum placitis  
 Semper abhorruit.

Ecclesiam in *Angliâ* Constitutam dilexit,  
 Et (quantum in se erat) vel iniquissimis temporibus  
 fovit et defendit.

Illius nempe primævam agnovit fidē,  
 Æquissimam disciplinam veneratus est,  
 Illius preces & sacramenta frequentavit,  
 Sacerdotes hospitio amicissimo excepit:

Inter privatam vitam publici studiosus commodi,  
 Inter divitias honestè partas, egenorum memor,

Inter

An. Dom.  
1706.



Inter Virtutes, quibus præditus est, non Vulgares,  
Lenis, modestus, humilis.

Puræ Religionis vim, non Pompam,  
Conscientiæ Testimonium, non Famæ respexit.

Ita cordatis omnibus acceptissimus,  
Cum in hac Parochiâ,

Innocentiæ & benignitatis exemplum  
Diu præbuisset,

Hic mitis, innocuus, & jucundus Senex,  
Post brevem ægritudinem

Animam suam Deo submissè reddidit

Septemb. 16. A. D. 1706. Ætatis suæ 75.

Monumentum hoc Charissimo suo  
& desideratissimo marito

ELIZABETHA Vidua

Mœrens posuit A. D. 1708.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Great Cressingham Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 447.

Supra et infra

Quod supra anima est,

Quod infra Corpus

HENRICI LOBB,

Qui natus est *Saltash*

In Comitatu *Cornwall*,

Diu vixit in *Piccadilly Westminster*,

Non mediocris Famæ Architecta.

Hic autem recessum quærens,

Ipse etiam è vita recessit

Die Septembris 25º. 1706.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Hoo cum Dillington Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 448.

Le Strange.

In vicino pulvere quiescunt exuviæ

ROGERI LE STRANGE Generosi.

hujus loci nuper incolæ, qui illis

vixit



vixit virtutibus ornatus, quæ maxime  
conveniunt Sapienti.

An. Dom.  
1706.

per universam vitam is erat, qui amicis charus,  
Pauperibus Munificus, Vicinis gratosus, suorum  
Memor et providus ut esset, et negotio  
Sibi dedit, et effecit.

Sacris interesse nunquam destitit.

Æqui attentissimè observans.

Lites perosus.

Benevolentiaë fere prodigus.

Hunc itaque tam integre & pie functum ijs  
Officijs quæ graviter ad omnes spectant, et illis  
Maturum præmijs quæ solis optimis erogantur,  
Deus quasi jam meritum sibi in coelum vendicavit

Salutis 1706.

Anno { Ætatis 63.

{ Octob. 29.

Sic parentabat LEWKNOR LESTRANGE.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*On a Gravestone in the Church-yard of Bletch-  
ington, Com. Oxon.*

Here lyeth the Body of  
RICHARD ARMSTRONG  
who was barbarously murder'd  
near this Place  
Anno Dom. 1706. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>.

Nº. 449.  
Armstrong.

Rais'd at his Friends Expence these Stones contain  
The Relicts of a Youth by Villains slain.  
His Murdrer's hate produc'd his Brethren's Love  
And Hell convey'd him to the Blest above.

Upon a travelling *Scotch* Man murder'd by one  
JOHN STURDY & THOMAS JAMES, who were  
both hang'd, the former in Chains  
upon *Campfield*, near *Woodstock*.

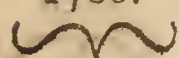
Sturdy.  
James.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom.

1706.

*In Barrow juxta Matsfall Church in Norfolk.*N<sup>o</sup>. 450.  
Dannye.  
Jegon.

Resurrectionem beatam juxta manent Reliquiæ ELI-  
ZABETHÆ GULIELMI DANNYE filiæ THOMÆ JEGON  
Clīci Uxoris dilectissimæ cujus jam inde à teneris per-  
petuam pietatem prudentiam ingenium modestiam  
cæterasq; et Animi et corporis dotes sibi fere proprias  
et singulares uno ore seculum laudavit præsens lauda-  
bit futurum. Obijt 24. Dec.

Anno { Dñi 1706.  
Ætatis 24.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.**In Bidiford Church-yard in Devonshire.*N<sup>o</sup>. 451.

Baytirs.

Farmer.

Hoc in Sepulchro jacet Corpus  
FRANCISCÆ UXORIS

JACOBI BAYTIRS in hoc Oppido  
*Bidifordensi*

Verbi Divini Ministri, Quæ  
Virtutibus plena

Rarisque Animi dotibus ornata  
Mortalitatem exiit

Die Decembris vicesimo quinto  
Annoque Salutis 1706.

Hoc in Sepulchro itidem jacet  
Corpus

MARIÆ FARMER Sororis piæ  
Charissimæq;

Dictæ FRANCISCÆ

Quæ obijt die Septembris  
Decimo quarto

Annoq; Salutis 1706.

*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*



An. Dom.  
1706.

In the Ante-Chapel of Wadham College, Oxon.

Hic jacet  
HUMFREDUS HODY S. T. P.  
Græcæ linguæ Professor Regius,  
Archidiaconus Oxon.  
Reverendissimis Dominis  
D. JOANNI TILLOTSON &  
D. THOMÆ TENISON  
a sacris domesticis, &  
Hujus Collegij quondam Socius.

No. 452.  
Hody.

Qui obiit

Jan. 20. A. D. 1706.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.  
1707.

In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.

THO: BENDISH of Grays Inn in Midd. Esqr; descend-  
ed from the Antient Family of Sr. THO: BENDISH of  
*Essex* Barronet who was Embassador from K. CHARLES  
1<sup>st</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Grand Seignior He married BRIDGET y<sup>e</sup>  
Daughter of HEN. IRETON of *Ireton* in the County  
of *Derby* Esq; some time L<sup>d</sup>. Lieutenant of *Ireland*.  
Obijt 27. April. 1707. Ætat. 61.

No. 453.  
Bendish.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

Intended to be set up in Heapham Church near  
Gainsborough in Lincolnshire.

Juxtà jacet,  
In medijs scilicèt Cancellis, BRIDGETTA FARMERIE,  
Filia natu minima CECILIJ TYRWHITT de  
*Camringham* Armigeri, et ANNÆ Uxoris;  
Uxor GUILIELMI FARMERIE hujus Ecclesiæ  
Rectoris, et Patroni.

No. 454.  
Farmerie.  
Tyrwhitt

Mater octo liberorum, quorum septem sibi  
superstites reliquit, viz. ANNAM, MARIAM,

F f

ELIS.

An. Dom. 1707. ELISABETHAM, ROBERTUM, GULIELMUM HELENAM,  
MARMADUCEM. BRIDGETTA admodum infans occubuit.



Mulier mirè suavis, semper subridens, & summè prudens,  
Multis illa bonis flebilis occidit,  
Nulli flebilior quam mihi

Desiderantissimo marito, qui hoc æneum  
Monumentum in piam, et perpetuam Cha-  
-rissimæ BRIDGETTÆ memoriam poni curavi,  
sed vitâ suâ piâ, ac undequaq; laudabili  
Exegit sibi Monumentum ære perennius.

Vivis, in æternum vivis, dulcissima Conjux.

Sit Anima mea cum BRIDGETTA.

Obijt Maij die undecimo, A. D. 1707°. Ætatis suæ 44°.

*MS. à Gul. Farmerie Marito.*

*In Winge Church in Com. Bucks.*

No. 455.  
Fynes.  
Clinton.

Here lyes the Body of Mrs. MARGARET FYNES Wid-  
dow of NORREYS FYNES Esq; son of Sr. HENRY  
CLINTON commonly call'd FYNES which Sr. HENRY  
was Son of HENRY Earl of *Lincolne* by his second  
wife who was Mother of FRANCIS Lord NORREYS  
Earl of *Berks* she had by her said Husband six sons  
& five Daughters viz. NORREYS & HENRY, CHARLES,  
EDWARD, HENRY and JAMES, BRIDGET, SARAH,  
BRIDGET, CATHERINE and HENRIETTA MARIA.

All her Daughters dyd unmarried in her life time  
(two of them viz. SARAH & HENRIETTA MARIA  
lying buried near her;

And two only of her Sons  
viz NORREYS & CHARLES surviv'd her.

She departed this Life on the 19 Day of June in ye  
72 Year of her Age and in the Year of our Lord  
1707.

*MS. Bowles.*





*In the Cathedral at Bath.*

EXUVIAS hic deposuit ROBERTUS PHELIPS,  
JACOBO secundo Thronum possidente  
Ducatus & Comitatus *Palatini*  
*Lancastriæ* Cancellarius;

ROBERTI PHELIPS de *Monte Acuto*  
In hoc agro *Somersettensi* Equitis Aurati  
Filius natu secundus:

Qui regnantibus CAROLO primo, CAROLO secundo,  
Et JACOBO secundo,  
Contra omnes perduelles tam *Scotos* quam *Anglos*  
Ecclesiæ

Nec non legalis Monarchiæ *Anglicanæ*  
Strenuus & constans Assertor existit.  
Temporibus mutatis  
Non mutatus in illis.

Natus 1<sup>o</sup> Februar. } Æræ Christi { MDCXVIII.  
Denatus XX<sup>lo</sup> Junij } MDCCVII.

Veritas.

Constantia.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of the Parish Church of Bletchington, Com. Oxon. (East End)*

M. S.

JOANNIS MILLII, S. T. P.  
Collegij *Reginæ* pridem Socij,  
\* *Iftius* Ecclesiæ Rectoris  
*Ædibus Ædmundinis* Præfecti,  
Præbendarij *Exon.*  
Canonici \* *Cantuarenfis.*

No. 457.  
Mill.

\* *Sic in Saxo.*

\* *Sic in Saxo.*

QUI  
in CODICEM N. FOEDERIS  
Scripsit Prolegomena  
Marmore perenniora  
Junij XXIII. CIOCCVII.

*Vid. sub Ann. 1685.*

*MS. Bowles.*

An. Dom.

1707.

On the South Wall in St. Edmond's Church  
Porch in Salisbury.

H. S. E.

N<sup>o</sup>. 458.  
Hill.

MARSHALL HILL Armiger.

Ortus parentibus FRANCISCO et ELIZABETHA genere & virtute præclaris,  
Ijs tamen dotibus instructus, ut profapiæ gloriâ minus indigeret.  
In Collegio *Lincolniensi* inter Academicos Artium ingenuarum,  
In Hospitio *Lincolniensi* inter Caufidicos legum municipalium

Studio Sedulo et fœliciter incubuit.

In utroq; Gymnasio Virtutis &amp; Pietatis Cultor indefessus,

Utriusq; Loci Ornamentum, &amp; Deliciæ.

Formæ elegantia admodum Spectabilis;

Animi tamen Virtutibus multo excellentior.

fuit enim

Parentum monitis prompte et libenter obsequens,

Amicorum commodis inservire Paratissimus,

Erga pauperes sine gloriolæ aucupio liberalis:

Ab omni contentione ita penitus abhorrens,

Ut pacem semper coleret, etiam in damnū sibi cessuram.

Ita justitiæ tenax,

Ut eam Unicè sequeretur ducem.

In humanis negotijs ita assiduus, ut otium sibi raro indulgeret.

Divinis interim officijs ita intentus, ut ijsdem nunquam non vacaret.

Quarum \* virtutem exemplar

Etsi \* diutias inter nos supereffe vetuerit Deus;

Illarum tamen ut vigeret memoria,

Monumentum hoc fieri curavit,

Mœrens &amp; Pientissima Mater.

Natus *Londini* 13<sup>o</sup> die Julij A. D. 1682.Valetudinis causa ad aquas calidas *Bathoniæ* profectus,

à Variolis correptus occubuit primo die Julij A. D. 1707.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Sproughton Church in Suffolk.

N<sup>o</sup>. 459. In Memory of Mrs. PRUDENCE ROWNING (who wa  
Rowning compounded all of Lovelineffe) the Sweet and Glor  
ous Wife of HENRY ROWNING of *Bramford* Gen

(not



(now with God of sweet and sorrowfull Memory) *An. Dom.*  
 who was the youngest daughter of Mr. JOHN FIR- *1707.*  
 MIN of *Woodbridge* Merchant and ELIZABETH his *Firmin.*  
 Wife born the 25. of January 1679. and taken hence  
 on the 31. of July 1707.

Non tua nec mea sed te.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Sutton Church, Derbyshire.*

Near unto this place lies the Body  
 of

N<sup>o</sup>. 460.

SAMUEL PIERREPONT Esq;  
 Second Son of the Honourable

Pierre-  
 pont.

GEORGE PIERREPONT Esq;  
 the Sixth Son of y<sup>e</sup> Right Honourable  
 ROBERT Earl of *Kingston*.

The said SAMUEL was never married,  
 and died y<sup>e</sup> first Day of September  
 One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seven,  
 in the Fifty Sixth Year  
 of his Age.

*MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde S. T. B.*

*In*

P. M.

JOHANNIS ALCHORNE Armigeri,  
 MARIÆ Uxoris,

N<sup>o</sup>. 461.

Alchorne

Et RICHARDI SAVAGE Generosi,  
 Horum Nepotis prædilecti.

Savage.

Quicquid mortale fuit JOHANNIS et MARIÆ  
 Hic juxta jacet.

E vetustissimâ Ille ALCHORNORUM familiâ  
 In Comitatu *Cantij*

Oriundus,

E gente Illa AYNSCOMBIANA

Ayns-  
 comb.

In Agro *Suffexiensi*

Pari Antiquitate illustri

Ori-

An. Dom.  
1707.

## M O N U M E N T A

Originem ducens.  
Ambo plurimis Stemmatis Clari,  
Affinitatibus clariorès,  
Factis Clarissimi.

Annis Quinquaginta nupti  
Octogenarius, ac Nonagenaria  
Occubuerunt.

RICHARDUS vero post varias  
In multis *Europæ, Asiæ, et Africæ* Regionibus  
Peregrinationes,  
Octo plusquam per Annos  
Longè à Patriâ, carisq; Penatibus  
*Pragâ Bohemiæ* Metropoli  
XVII. die Octobris Anno MDCCVII.  
Ætatisq; tricesimo octavo,  
Vitâ cedens  
Sepultus requiescit.

P. C.

Hanc Tabulam  
Longævi et mœsti Parentes  
JOHANNES et ANNA SAVAGE.

MS. Bird.

*In Magdalen Parish Church, Oxford.*

No. 462.  
Hale.

HENRICUS HALE S.T.B.  
Coll: *S. S. Trin. Oxon* Socius  
Obijt 2<sup>da</sup> Die Nov. A.D. 1707.  
Æt. suæ 36.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

M. S.

No. 463. Honissimi Dni. Dni. JOHANNIS BARONIS GRANVILLE de *Potheridge*,  
Granville. Ex perantiquâ ac prænobili GRANVILLORUM de *Kilhampton*  
John, Lord In agro *Cornubiensi* Familiâ  
Oriundi.

Viri, ob amplitudinem tam illustri profapiæ, merito spectabilis,  
Ob



Ob egregia virtutis & Ingenij ornamenta,  
Etiam absq; generis splendore insignis.

An. Dom.

1707.

Qui laudabili famæ ardore perculsus,  
Majorumq; Gloriæ piè æmulus,  
Ab hâc Æde,

Cujus celebritatem auxerit togatus,  
In Militiæ disciplinam profectus est.

In Prælijs

Terrâ Mariq; commissis versatus,  
Utroq; bellandi genere inclaruit.

Militis asperitatem Aulicarum artium Elegantiâ

Ita feliciter temperavit,

Ut non linguâ minus quàm armis patriæ inserviret.

In utraq; Parlamenti Domo

Et populi jura, & Principis Prærogativam  
Summâ fidelitate atq; Eloquentiâ propugnavit  
Senator integerrimus.

Ab Augustissima Principe ANNA Titulis splendidè exornatus,

Rerum gestarum gloriâ & honoribus florens,

A molestâ hâc vitâ ad alterius tranquillitatem

Tanquam ab Urbe in Rus,

Evolavit.

Hujus ut recens usq; vigeat fama,

Honoratissima D<sup>na</sup>. *Vigornæ* Marchionissa

Uxor ejus dilectissima

Huic Ædi, quam ille egregiè charam habuit,

Trecentas libras munificè legavit.

Quorum impensis

In perennem Viri memoriam

Et Cenotaphium hoc positum,

Et atrij *Peckwateriensis* Latus Orientale

Ad optatum finem

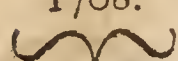
Feliciter perductum est.

N. B. Tho' there be no Date to this In-  
scription we are elsewhere told that he  
died Dec. 3. 1707. See Supplement  
to the Peerage of England, p. 263.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1708.



*In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 464.

Medowe.

Beneath this Monument  
lyeth interred the body of  
M<sup>rs</sup>. ANNE MEDOWE  
2<sup>d</sup>. Daughter of S<sup>r</sup>. THO. MEDOWE  
Late of *Yarmouth* in the County of *Norff*.  
Knight who departed this Life the 15  
of July 1708.

Aged 40 years 2 months  
And adjacent is the body of  
Dame ANNE Wife of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>.  
S<sup>r</sup>. THO. MEDOWE who departed  
this Life the 13. of Decemb. 1686.

Aged 56. years.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In the Chancel of Whethamstead Church in  
Hertfordshire.*

J. L.

Ob. 10 die Mensis Aug.

Anno Dñi 1708.

&amp; Æt. suæ 60.

N<sup>o</sup>. 465.

Lambe,

Dean of

Ely.

Vide sub Ann. 1701.

MS. Steele.

*In the Chancel of Denham Church in Com.  
Bucks.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 466. Near this lieth interred the Body of M<sup>rs</sup>. DIANA  
Jennings. JENNINGS Wife of PHILIP JENNINGS of *Duddleston*  
in the County of *Salop* Esq; Daughter of Sir WIL-  
Bowyer. LIAM BOWYER of *Denham Court*. Bar<sup>t</sup>. by the Ho-  
nourable Dame FRANCES his Wife Daughter of  
Cecil. CHARLES Lord Viscount *Cranbourne* Son of W<sup>m</sup>.  
Earl of *Salisbury*.



She was a Person of eminent Piety & Virtue, a dutifull Daughter and an Affectionate Wife, tenderly beloved whilst she lived, and passionately lamented when she died.

An. Dom.  
1708.

After a lingring and painfull Sickness which she endured with true Christian Patience, she through much tribulation entred into the Kingdom of God on the 12<sup>th</sup> of October, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of her Age, Anno Dom. 1708.

She had by her said Husband one Son who died before her, and one Daughter, whom she left to succeed her in her Name and Character.

MS. Steele.

*In the Chancel of Roydon (by Disse) Church  
in Norfolk.*

ROBERTUS HORNER de *Bressingham* Generosus, filius Reverendi ROBTI HORNER, nuper hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris, animæ suæ exuvias reposuit. Vir Literarum ornamentis decoratus, pietate, probitate et summa charitate eximie præditus, obiit 4<sup>to</sup>. Die Dec. A. D. 1708. Ætatis 62.

Nº. 467.  
Horner.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Aldate's Church in Oxford.*

Subtus deposita est (una cum duobus filiis RICARDO & ANNA \* paululas horas natis) LUCRETIA RICARDI CARTER Armig. Uxor: Dñi THO. TIPPING Equitis Aurati de *Wheatfeild* in Comit. Oxon. à patre neptis, à Matre Vero EDVARDI COSYN de *Hillfly* in Com. *Glocestriæ* Armig. Hæres. Optima fœmina, Mariti amantissima, Pauperum perpetua faulrix, omnibus flebilis. Obijt 10 die feb. An. Dom. 1708. Ætatis suæ 23.

Nº. 468.  
\* Q. paululas.  
Carter.  
Tipping.  
Cosyn.

An. Dom.

1708.



Monumentum hoc Uxori suæ desideratissimæ  
RICHARDUS CARTER mœrens posuit.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Cranworth Church in Norfolk.*

No. 469.

Cujus hæ sunt induviæ  
Fœlicem Resurrectionem præstolantes?  
Fuit olim

Cook.

Dominus GULIELMUS COOK, de *Bromehall*  
in Agro *Norfolciense* Baronettus,  
Vir omnibus numeris absolutus,  
Omni laude major,  
Priscæ Virtutis exemplar perillustre.  
Legum et juris vindex acerrimus,  
Reipublicæ Literariæ  
Decus, et Ornamentum.

Qui nefarijs Pontificiorum, et Schismaticorum  
Insanientium dolis æque infensus, Monarchiam,  
Et Hierarchiam, turbidissimo rerum statu,  
Propalam ausus est tueri.

Quid plura?

Vivus, patriæ, et Ecclesiæ delictum.  
Mortuus, utriusque desiderium.

Senio et Arthritide confectus obdormivit  
Anno Salutis 1708. Ætatis 78.

Quæ, juxta, ad latus? JANA UXOR  
Viro tanto non indigna,

Stuart.

E Regia Familia STUARTORUM oriunda;  
Sive animum, sive corpus spectes,  
Præclaris dotibus instructissima.  
Sive Conjugem, sive Matrem,  
Pari pietatis affectu honoranda.

\* Vix.

1698.

Obijt Anno Salutis \* 98.

Ætatis 63.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



An. Dom.  
1708.

*In the Chancel of Sproughton Church in Suffolk.* 

P. M.

In Spe Beatæ resurrectionis Heic Subtus jacent tumulatæ Exuviæ No. 470.  
 JOHANNIS LAMB Armig: una cum Charissima uxore SUSANNA Filia Lamb.  
 JOHANNIS ACTON de *Bramford* Armig: Indivisi Tori ac Amoris Acton.  
 Connubialis Exemplar incomparabile Quod vel mors ipsa vix  
 poterit disjungere - - - la occubuit 24 Decembris Ætatis  
 suæ 77 - - - mox insecutus Viduus ac quotidie Moribundus. Esse  
 desijt Anno Ætatis 83. Christianæ 1708.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In the North Side of the Ante-Chapel of  
 Corpus-Christi-College, Oxford.*

An. Dom.  
1709.

M. S.

JOHANNIS BECKET *Bedfordiensis* A. M.

Hujus Collegij Soc. Prob:

Ubi eum vitæ tenorem constanter servavit

Ut Honestâ animi integritate Bonos,

Fœlicissimâ ingenij ubertate Eruditos,

Aperti Pectoris simplicitate

Et innata Morum suavitate,

Omnes

Quorum consuetudine usus est

Perpetuo sibi devinctissimos habuerit :

Ita quod pauci Studio consecuti sunt,

Ipse Unico Nativæ indolis beneficio

Omnes, dum vixerit, amantissimos effecit.

Præmaturâ morte abreptus

Gravissimo sui desiderio

Ictos reliquit

Ob. 4<sup>to</sup>. { Maij  
 Anno { Dom. 1709.  
 { Ætat. 26.

No. 471.  
Becket.

*MS. Bowles.*

An. Dom.

1709.



*In Camberwell Church in Surrey.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 472.

Bowyer.

To the Memory  
of ANTHONY BOWYER Esq<sup>r</sup>;  
Eldest Son of Sr. EDMOND BOWYER  
of this Parish Kn<sup>t</sup>.

He was a Gentleman  
Generally esteem'd in his Life time  
& univerversally well read  
Especially in the Laws and Constitutions  
of his Country,

Which gave him an equal Aversion  
to Tyranny and Anarchy.

He did Justice, shew'd Mercy  
& was a friend to the Poor,  
Was born Aug<sup>t</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. 1633.

Was married

St. John. To CATHARINE the Daughter of HENRY Sr. JOHN  
of *Becknam* in the County of *Kent* Esq<sup>r</sup>;  
Whose Piety erected this Monument.

He dyed June 28<sup>th</sup>. 1709.

Anno Ætatis 76.

And the said CATHARINE

Died the 13<sup>th</sup>. of April

Anno { Domini 1717.  
Ætatis 64.

*MS. Green.*

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

H. S. E.

No. 473.

Poynter.

THEOPHILUS POYNTER,  
Chirurgus peritissimus,  
Generosâ profapiâ de *Whitchurch*, in Agro  
*Hantonienfi*, Oriundus, qui Obijt XXII die Sept.  
Anno } Domini MDCCIX.  
Ætat: Suæ. LXXIII.

Quem





Quem juxta etiam conditi Sunt,

THEOPHILUS,

Filius Unicus, e Collegio Novo in facultate Medicinæ  
Baccalaureus, quâ æque claram, ac in Arte sua  
Pater, Operam erat navaturus, nisi decessisset XIX die Jun.

A: D: MDCCVI.

MARIA

Filia Natu maxima, quæ consortij inculpati vinculo  
Maturæ Mortis adventu abrupto discessit III die April.

A: D: MDCXCII.

SARA

Filia Natu tertia, quæ, cum Status conjugalis  
Annum attigisset Septimum, decessit XV die Sept.

A: D: MDCXCII.

ELEONORA

Filia Natu minima, quæ, Virgineæ Vitæ Cultrix  
Et Ornamentum, decessit XIX die Maij

A: D: MDCXCIII.

MARIA quondam Conjux, & Nunc Vix mater,  
Uno Scilicet prorsus, atq; altero nomine tantum non  
destituta, Monumentum hoc

M: P:

MS——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the North Ile of Hingham Church in Nor-*  
*folk.*

M. S.

Justorum Resurrectionem manent  
Reliquiæ THOMÆ filij EDVARDI HEYHOE  
de *Hardingham* Generosi;  
cujus pietatem simplicem,  
ingenuam probitatem, cæterasq; virtutes

Deus coelis remuneravit, & in terris charitatem in perpetuum  
Largendam tum Rostrom cum pauperes D. THOMÆ festo quotannis celebrabunt

Obijt Sept. 28. Anno { Dñi 1709.  
Ætat. 69.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

Nº. 474.  
Heyhoe.

An. Dom.

1709.

*In the Parish Church of Staunton St. John, Com.  
Oxon.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 475.

Price.

Squibb.

To the Pious Memory of  
M<sup>rs</sup>. JUDITH PRICE who lies  
Interr'd near her dear Mother M<sup>rs</sup>.  
FRANCES SQUIBB with whom as she  
often went in this place to serve God in this  
house on Earth, so she lies in hopes of  
meeting her hereafter in his House Eternall  
in the Heavens to sing Incessant praises to God  
together with Angels & Arch-angels.  
She departed this Life Oct. ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
1709. Aged 62 Years.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Offley Church in Com.  
Hertford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 476.

Gore.

Spencer.

Here Lieth the Body of Dame ELIZ: GORE daughter  
of S<sup>r</sup>. BROCKET SPENCER of *Offly* in the County of  
*Hertford* Baronet.

Relict of S<sup>r</sup>. HUMPHREY GORE late of *Guilfone* in  
the said County Kn<sup>t</sup>. by whom she had only one  
daughter ELIZ: Who haveing lived Exemplary for  
Prudence, Piety and Charity, departed this Life in  
the 71<sup>st</sup>. year of her Age, on the 16<sup>th</sup>. day of No-  
vember Anno Dom: 1709.

*MS. à Jacobo Bisse M.D.*

*In Banningham Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 477.

Beneath this Marble Stone interr'd doth lye  
One of a known diffusive Charity.  
She unto all was Generous & free  
But to those that were poore especially.

None





None at the door would she let craving stay  
 Or ever go without an Almes away.  
 Nor did she only good in publick view  
 But frequently (unaskt) in private too  
 What her right hand did freely thus bestow  
 So secret was, her left hand did not know.  
 She liberal was according to her store,  
 And ofttimes greiv'd because she gave no more.  
 In this alone Reader I wish that you  
 Not only praise but imitate her too.

Here lyeth the body of MARY the Wife of SAMUEL  
 WANLY who departed this life the 16. of Novem-  
 ber 1709. aged 60. years & upwards.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of East-Moulsey Church in  
 Surrey.*

To the Memory of JAMES CLARKE Esq; Chief Clerk No. 478.  
 of the Kitchen to her present Majesty Queen ANN as Clarke.  
 he had been to King WILLIAM and Queen MARY;  
 sometime Serjeant of the Chandry to King CHARLES  
 the 2<sup>d</sup>. Constable of the Castle of *Dublin* and Store-  
 keeper of the Custom house there, Comptroller of  
 the Household to the truly Noble and Great JAMES  
 first Duke of *Ormond* (when Lord Lieutenant of *Ire-  
 land*) and Steward of his house to the time of his  
 death. He, by ELIZABETH his Wife, had issue two  
 Sons (who died young) and one daughter married to  
 Sr. JAMES CLARKE Lord of this Mannour.

He was always a true Son of the Church of *England*,  
 to the interest of which he firmly adhered; his chief  
 pleasure was to do good, & be usefull to Mankind:  
 He was a Dutifull Son, a kind Brother, a most affe-  
 ctionate Husband, a prudent Father, a sincere friend,  
 a faithfull Servant, & an excellent Master. He was  
 Pious without Superstition, Chearfull without Levi-  
 ty, & Generous without Profuseness; truly eminent  
 for

*An. Dom.* for his exact Justice, unshaken Honesty, singular  
 1709. Good Humour, & extensive Charity; which Virtues  
 made him Beloved by the Good, Honored even by  
 the Bad, Regarded by the Great, Consulted by the  
 Wise, and justly valued by all that knew him. He  
 died univerversally Lamented Novr. ye 20<sup>th</sup>. 1709.  
 Aged 75. years.

*MS. à Gul. Shaw Arm.*

*In Hitcham Church-yard in Com. Bucks.*

H. S. E.

ANNA.

N<sup>o</sup>. 479.  
Newbo-  
rough.

UXOR JOANNIS NEWBOROUGH Magistri *Etonensis*.  
 Obijt pr. Non. Decembr. Anni MDCCIX.

Exacto jam suo Septuagesimo

Hoc ille. Sed Memoriam

Melius Virtute,

Laboribus, Meritis,

Ab Ipsâ consultum.

*MS. Steele.*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 480.

Hoc Marmor posuere

Hujus Ecclesiæ Decanus, et Canonici,

Ut gratus ipsorum Animus Posteris innotescat,

Et perpetua conservetur memoria

Somerfet.

Honoratissimi Dom: Dom: CAROLI SOMERSET,

Illustrissimi Dom: HENRICI Ducis de *Beaufort*

Fratris Unici.

Qui nobilissimâ familiâ oriundus,

In hac Æde innutritus,

Utriusque decus egregie tuebatur.

Ornatissimum hunc Juvenem,

A cognatorum amplexibus, quos Summe coluit,

A Patriæ finibus, quam Unice dilexit,

Avulsit inexplebile Scientiæ desiderium;

At dum exterorum hominum moribus & studijs instructus,

In



In *Angliam* cogitaret ornatior & peritior;  
 Reditum illò *Romæ* tum agenti præclufit mors immatura,  
 Defuncti cineres custodit *Badmingtona*,  
 Nomen & famam Servabit atrium *Peckwateriense*.

An. Dom.  
 1709.



Cujus

Ne pulcherrima moles in integrum non extrueretur,  
 Maturando Operi legavit quingentas libras,  
 Magnum quidem benevolentiaë Suæ testimonium,  
 Jacturaë Nostræ Solamen perexiguum.

N. B. *This Lord died at Rome* Mar. 1709.

MS———*Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.*

*In Bowe Church in Middlesex.*

No. 481.

White.

Quicquid mori debuit  
 Reverendi Viri THO. WHITE A. M.  
 Cathedralis Ecclesiæ *Litchfieldensis* Prebendarij  
 Parochialis *Stepneia* Rectoris  
*Stratfordiæ le Bow* Ministri  
 Hic situm est.

Vixit

Suis Præsidium

Pauperibus Levamen

Ecclesiæ & Republicæ Ornamentum,

Vixit heu!

Excessit

Pastor vigilantissimus

Conjux fidissimus

Amicus conjunctissimus

Cui Virtus, Pudor, & Justitiæ Soror

Incorrupta Fides, nudaq; Veritas

Raro ullum invenient Parem.

Ore \* discretus, Doctrinâ clarus, Moribus Candidus, \* forte

Aditu facilis, Affatu mitis,

disertus.

Alior. facilis Censor, Sui Severissimus,

Prudens, Patiens, Sibi Constans,

hoc \* diversis

\* Q. di-||

in Dies melior

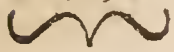
versus.

vere dicam

H h

verus

An. Dom.  
1709.



# MONUMENTA

verus Christianus

Hic fuit

A. D. 1709. Æt. 67.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Magdalen Parish Church, Oxford.*

H. S. E.

N<sup>o</sup>. 482.  
Fry.

STEPHANUS FRY M. D.

Qui per triginta & amplius Annos Rem  
Medicam feliciter exercuit, Summâ animi  
Constantiâ & incorruptâ morum integritate  
Notissimus. Fraudes Dolosq; omnes acriter  
perosus. Benevolentîâ in pauperes vix ulli  
Secundus. Hospitium juxta Ædem S *Clements*  
(quod ipse e legatis M<sup>ri</sup>. STONE fideliter  
curaverat erigi) Mille librarum summâ  
moriens dotavit.

Natus 29 Sept. MDCL.

Obijt 24 Mar. MDCCIX.

Benny.

THO. BENNY in gratam Avunculi sui  
Memoriam Sepulchralem hunc  
Lapidem posuit.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

H. S. E.

N<sup>o</sup>. 483.  
Morris.

STEPHANUS MORRIS de *Clauso Sarum* Gent.

Vita, moribus, ingenio  
Laudatissimus.

Arithmetica, Nautica, Geometrica,  
Universamq; prope Mathesin  
perpulchrè calluit,

Et in civitate hac complures per annos,  
Summa cum Industria,  
Summa felicitate docuit.

Hiscè Muneribus (Immodicam fortassis,  
Certe) assiduam navando operam,

Cachexia



Cachexiam contraxit  
Annis abhinc plus minus duobus.  
Qua indies Ingravescente, tandem obiit  
Die Martij XXIV.

Anno { Dni. MDCCIX.  
Ætis. suæ L.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1709.



In Magdalen Parish Church in Oxford.

H. S. E.

THOMAS STRONG Coll. Bail.  
Nuper Commenfalis,  
GULIELMI STRONG de Rugby  
In agro Warwicensi Generosi  
Filius Unicus;  
Ob suavem Morum Castitatem,  
Egregium in bonis literis profectum,  
Omnibus charus & dilectus  
Obijt Junij 1°. Die A. D. 1710.  
Ætatis suæ 22°.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1710.



Nº. 484.

Strong.

In the Cloysters of Brazen-Nose College, Oxon.

H. S. E.

THOMAS WRIGHTE  
Magnæ Spei Juvenis,  
Filius natu sextus Honoratissimi  
Dni. Dni. NATHAN WRIGHTE Equitis Aurati,  
Nuper Magni Sigilli Custodis.  
Obijt Julij 8°. Anno { Dni 1710.  
Æt: 18°.

MS. Bowles.

Nº. 485.

Wrighte.

An. Dom.

1710.

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 486.  
Smith.

Hic Situs est  
THOMAS SMITH S. T. P.  
è Collegio *Ænei Nasi*,  
quod diu Ornavit Socius,  
in *Aulam Cervinam* cooptatus,  
Cui fideliter invigilavit  
Principalis.  
qui ea erat indole  
Ut maximis rebus Sufficeret,  
Ea tamen Modestia  
Ut latere mallet.  
Ob: Jul: 15<sup>o</sup>: 1710.

MS———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Trinity College Chapel, Oxon.*

N<sup>o</sup> 487.  
Almont.

ROG. ALMONT  
S. T. B. obiit 31 die  
Augusti 1710.  
Ætat suæ  
67.

MS. Bowles.

*In*

N<sup>o</sup>. 488.  
Robinson

Hic jacent Reliquiæ  
THOMÆ ROBINSON  
Nuper de *Hospitio Graiensi*  
In Comitatu *Middsexiæ*  
Armigeri.  
Qui e vivis discessit  
31<sup>o</sup> die Augusti 1710.  
63. Annos natus  
denatusq;

MS. Stanton.



In the Parish Church of Staunton St. John,  
Com. Oxon.

H. S. E.

LAURENTIUS SQUIBB B.C.L. Nov: Coll: Soc: Hujus Eccl. Rector, No. 489.  
Vir in Theologia, cui se unicè addixit, exercitatissimus, Squibb.

In S. S. Christi Doctrina quotidiano usu Perfectus,  
Quam alijs et Domi ipsorū, & Publice Inculcavit,  
sua ipfius exornavit Vitâ.

Evangelicarum Virtutum Præceptor assiduus, et Actor,  
Pristini Christiani Moribus omnino similis,

Innocuus, Sanctus, Simplex, Pius,  
Rigidus Virtutis Cultor sine Superbiâ,  
In vita abstineret & \* serenissime Instituta

\*Forte se-  
verissime.

Candidus, Submissus, Suavis,  
Et nisi fama Cujusquam Læsa Jucundus,  
Humilis & benignus sine fordido Obsequio,  
Et invita mitissimi Ingenij Indole

Publicus graviter Delinquentium Reprehensor.

Quem Litigantes Controversias suas sedulo Componentem,  
Ægri quamvis infimi, et ignoti, ultro sibi solatia  
Cum Consilij, tum Victûs & Medicamenti, afferentem,  
Quem Juniores in Catecheticis Sermonibus  
Interpretem habuere Planum & diligentem,  
Ignari Doctorem Luculentum, in Concionibus  
Omnes sanum, loquentem ut divina Oracula.

Qui, quod in hoc Munere \* tenendo & obeundo sibi proposuit \* Forte  
Declaravit tuendo.

Cum ab eodem cedendum, conscientia causa statueret.

De Ecclesia plusquam de Reditibus ejus Sollicitus.  
Pauperibus, ne quid adjumenti ad Pietatem deesset,  
S. Biblia in perpetuum distribuenda

Ipsorum Liberos in Primis Literarum Elementis initiandos  
Testamento curavit.

In extrema ægritudine, inter acutissimos dolores  
Exhibito aliquamdiu Summæ Patientiæ Exemplo  
Obijt Sept. Die 21.

A. D. MDCCX. ÆT. LXVIII.

ANNA et AGATHA NEWMAN Neptes P.

Newman

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom.

1710.



*In Rougham Church in Norfolk.*

No. 490. Hic jacet MOUNTAGU NORTH filius natu quintus  
North. Prenobilis DUDLEI Dñi NORTH Baronis de *Kirtling*  
obiit apud *Rougham* 27. Septem. 1710.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In All-Souls College Chapel, Oxon.*

D. M.

No. 491.

Broughton.

Lucy.

G. in S. S. Amen  
Hoc Monumentum  
Excellentissima BRIDGETTA  
BRYANI BROUGHTON de *Broughton*  
in Cōm *Stafford* Equitis & Barron.  
et BRIDGETTÆ Filix THOMÆ LUCY in  
Cōm: *Warwic* Equitis,  
Filia primæva in Memoriam dilectissimi  
Fratris BRYANI Filiorum  
tertij Posuit,  
Juris Civilis Doctor ex Collegio  
*Omnium Animarum Oxon* Socius,  
et Vir Optimus Fuit.  
Obijt et Sepultus Fuit 12<sup>o</sup> die Octob<sup>rs</sup>.  
Anno 1710. Ætatis 57.

*MS.——Pecke ex Aul. Cervin. Oxon.*

*In Rickmansworth Church-yard in Hertfordshire.*

No. 492.

Baldwin.

Here lyeth interr'd the body of  
M<sup>r</sup>. HENRY BALDWIN  
Son of M<sup>r</sup>. JOHN BALDWIN of  
*Caisbo-Bridge* in the County of *Hertford*  
who departed this life October 15. 1710.  
In y<sup>e</sup> 83<sup>d</sup> year of his Age.



He lived and dyed in Faith and rests in  
Hope of a joyfull Resurrection to a Life  
of Immortality thro y<sup>e</sup> merits of  
*Jesus Christ.*

An. Dom.

1710.



MS. Stanton.

*In Finningham Church in Suffolk.*

Hic Situs Resurrectionem Expectat  
GULIELMUS, EDMUNDI F MAYER A M Clericus.  
Qui Natus *Finninghamiæ* Año *Christi* MDCXLII.  
Ibidem obiit die 11 Nov<sup>s</sup>. MDCCX. Æt suæ LXIX.  
In Academia *Cantabrīg.* adolescens admissus,  
Collegij S *Trinitatis* Socius factus est AD MDCLXVI;  
Quam Societatem ad Mortem usq; tenuit,  
Et Probitatis Comendatione, et Eruditionis Laude  
Inter paucos illic Insignis.

No. 493.

Mayer.

Cumq; honores Ecclesiasticos merito suo sperare posset,  
Latentis Vitæ Commoda, et literatum otium Consulto prætulit.

Parochiam de *Grundisburgh* per annos XXII.

Et alteram item de *Thwait* per XLII. rexit,

Omnibus Suis Charus dilectusq;

Quos re, opera et consilio semper adjuverat,

Adversus aut Invitus nemini.

Monumentum hoc Fratri optimo benemerenti

ELLIS MAYER mœrens posuit.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*On a Mural Monument in the South Side of  
St. Nicolas Church Deptford, Com. Kent.*

M. S.

JOANNIS HUGHES A. M.

Coll. *JESU CANT.* Socij quem

No. 494.

Hughes.

Importuna Lethi vis, suaq; fatalis excellentia,  
Cœli avidum, Cœlo maturum, eripuerunt. Is Vir  
Erat quem imitari, quem pro meritis laudare ideo  
Omnes vellent, quod vix quisquam potuit. Sacerdotij  
Dignitatem, quam Vitæ Sanctimonia adauxit, Scriptis  
Strenuè

An. Dom.  
1710.



Strenuè asseruit, in quibus elucent rara Divitis Ingenij  
Severique Judicij Specimina.

In Vitâ

Rariores Virtutum effulsere Concordiæ, in quâ morum  
Antiquorum gravem Severitatem, cum præsentis ævi decorâ  
Facilitate suaviter Temperatam, & amicè Conjurantem,  
Videre erat, et mirari. In hoc inani Laudis Munere ulteriùs  
Progredi jubet officiosa Pietas: Sed tibi parcimus Viator,  
Ne nimius tandem fit nostroq; Similis, Dolor tuus.

Obijt Nov. 18<sup>o</sup>. Anno 1710. Ætatis Suæ 28. Tristes Reliquias  
Honestâ Pompâ efferendas, et hoc Sepulchrali Marmore

Decorandas curavit SAMUEL TOWNSEND

Amici Defuncti Injussu; Amicitiaë scilicet esse ratus  
Hâc unâ in Re idem non velle.

Townsend.

MS. J. B.

*In Twyford Church in Norfolk.*

Sacred to the Memory of

No. 495.  
Framing-  
ham.

HENRY FRAMINGHAM Esq<sup>r</sup> who by his last will gave  
1000 *lls* to endow an hospital for ten poor men in  
*Lynn Regis* of which Town he was twice Mayor as he  
was also high Sherif of the County of *Norfolk*.

He departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>ber</sup>. 1710. in y<sup>e</sup>  
73<sup>d</sup> year of his age.

Here also lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of BRIDGETT y<sup>e</sup> Wife of  
HENRY FRAMINGHAM Esq<sup>r</sup> who dyed y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> of March  
1712. aged 78.

Seaman.

This Monum<sup>t</sup> was erected by Dame JOHANNA SEA-  
MAN Wife of S<sup>r</sup>. PETER SEAMAN who was only  
Child & Heir to her Father.

MS. Green.

*In the Chancel of Blandford St. Mary's Church  
in Dorsetshire. On a mural Monument.*

No. 496.  
Browne.

Here lye interred the Bodies of ROBERT BROWNE  
Esq; (Grandson of S<sup>r</sup>. ROBERT BROWNE of *God-  
manston*. in this County K<sup>t</sup>.) & of ALICE his Wife  
daughter



daughter of J. FRANKMORE Merchant of London. He dyed Dec. 2. 1710. aged 83 years. She dyed Dec. 9. 1704. aged 64. years.

An. Dom. 1710.  
Frankmore. Willis.

In memory of whom their Grandson BROWNE WILLIS of *Whaddon Hall* in the County of *Buckingham* Esq; to whom their Estate in this Parish descended erected this small Monument.

*On two Gravestones.*

ROBT. BROWNE Esq; ætatis 83. obiit Dec. 2. 1710.

ALICE BROWNE ætatis 64. obiit Dec. 9. 1704.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Holt Church in Norfolk.*

Subjacent Reliquiæ, spe beatæ Resurrectionis, ELIZABETHÆ filia JOHIS ELLIS de *Wyndham*, verè charæ nec minus piæ conjugis JOHIS NEWDIGATE Medici de *Holt*, quinquies Matris, e liberis supersunt EDMUNDUS, MARIA, et JOHES. quæ obiit die Septimo februarij 1710. quarto et quadragesimo ætatis Anno.

Nº. 497. Ellis. Newdigate.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of North Tudenham Church in Norfolk.*

Beatam Resurrectionem expectant Reliquiæ JESOP WEBB, Rectoris hujus Ecclesiæ per viginti quatuor Annos, qui Uxorem dilectissimam ANNAM, filiam ROBERTI HITCH Generosi de *Melborne* in Com. *Can- tabr.* filiasq; charissimas ANNAM, MARIAM, ELIZABETHAM, JANAM, et RUTHAM reliquit.

Nº. 498. Webb. Hitch.

Obijt { Aº. Dom. 1710.  
ætat ———

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1711.



*In the Cloysters of Corpus-Christi-College, Oxon,  
at the East End. On a Monument against  
the Wall.*

H. S. E.

No. 499.  
Wase.

CHRISTOPHORUS WASE, S. T. B.  
Hujus Collegij Socius  
Desideratissimus.

Exuvias hic deponi jussit

Elwood.

Juxta cineres PHINEÆ ELWOOD M. D.  
Ejusdem Collegij Socij.

Obijt	} Ille	Anno	{	Ætat : XLVIII.	} Apr. IV.
				Dñi : MDCXXI.	
	} Hic		{	Ætat : XXXVIII.	} Jun.
				Dñi. MDCXC.	

Plores, Lector,  
Viros Consummatissimos,  
Propter morum Candorem,  
Indolisq; felicem similitudinem  
Conjunctissimos.

*MS. Bowles.**In*No. 500.  
Evans.

Underneath lyeth the body of the Reverend  
Mr. THOMAS EVANS late Vicar  
of this place; who exchanged this life for a  
better the 8<sup>th</sup>. day of April, 1711.

In the 59<sup>th</sup>. year of his Age:

Having the Care of this Church 32. years.

Near this place also lyeth the body of PETER EVANS  
his only Son, who dyed an Infant, and was buryed  
March the 22<sup>d</sup>. 1690.

*MS. Stanton.**In*



*In Keninghall Church-yard in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the body of ROBERT BUTTON who dyed No. 501.  
June the 29<sup>th</sup>. betwixt 6. & 7 a clock at night Aged Button,  
74 yeares.

*Here they were so punctual in relating the  
very hour of his Exit that they forgot  
to insert the Year, which was 1711.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Lathbury Church, in Com. Bucks.*

Here lyeth the Body of MARY COLE the daughter No. 502.  
of ELIAS COLE Citizen and Merchant of London, Cole.  
who departed this Life the 24 Day of July 1711.  
Aged 25 Years & twenty Days.

O fatall Death so swift and vigorous dost thou come  
That in the Time & Space of seventeen hours her Life was gone  
Shee for Vertue did Exceed her Years  
And much lamented with many mournfull Tears.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Ante-Chapel of Merton College, Oxon.*

H. J.

JOHANNES LYDALL M. D.  
Hujus Coll. Soc. filius natu secundus

No. 503.  
Lydall.

RIC. LYDALL nuper Custodis

Obijt Nov. 29.

Anno { Æt. 29.  
          { Sal. 1711.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In St. Ebbe's Church, Oxford.*

In Memory of  
Sr. WILL<sup>m</sup>. CLARKSON Knight &

No. 504.  
Clarkson.

An. Dom.

1711.

Alderman of y<sup>s</sup> City who  
dyed y<sup>e</sup> 28 of Decem: 1711.

Aged 64 Years.

Also 5 of his Sons & 3 Daughters  
Who all lye here interr'd.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Merton College *Ante-Chapel* in Oxford.

No. 505.

Hic

Una cum charissimo conjuge Jacet

SARA

Filia RICHARDI ZOUCH. LL. D.

Uxor RICHARDI LYDALL. M. D.

Hujus Collegij Nuper Custodis;

Cui

Denam peperit sobolem,  
Quinque filios, & totidem filias,

Quorum

JOHANNES & ALANUS

SARA & CATHARINA

hic Juxta requiescunt

Obijt Feb: XXIII.

Anno { Domini MDCXXI.  
Ætatis LXXII.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1712.

In *Ridlesworth Church* in Norfolk.

Memoriæ Sacræ

ROBERTI DRURY Baronetti,  
Filij DRUGONIS DRURY Baronetti

Antiquâ profapiâ oriundi,  
Multis retro sæculis præclarâ.

Ingenij dotibus ornati,  
Politioze Literatura imbuti.

Tres duxit uxores,

Tertia fuit DIANA

Filia GEORGIJ VILET

de *Pinkney Hall* in

Comitatu *Norfolciæ* Arm<sup>ti</sup>.

Quæ pietate verâ et Amore conjugali

Hoc Monumentum posuit.

Obijt

Vicesimo septimo die Aprilis

Anno Domini 1712.

Ætatis suæ 78.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

No. 506.

Drury.

Vilet.



In Holywell Church-yard in Oxford.

H. S. E.

JOHANNES CASWELL A: M.

Natu *Somerſetensis*,  
Educatione *Wadhamenſis*,  
Studio Mathematicus,  
Pius, beneficus, humilis.

No. 507.  
Caswell.

Quem poſtquam ad *Saviliani* *Aſtronomiæ*  
Profeſſoris Munus provexerat  
Singularis ipſius Scientia,  
Heu! nimis cito Suſtulit  
Deplorata corporis imbecillitas

Aprilis 28<sup>vo</sup> Anno { Domini 1712.  
                                  { Ætatis 56.

M. S.

Deſideratiſſimo Marito

Poſuit

ELIZABETHA UXOR.

MS.-----*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In St. Leonard's Church in Com. Bucks.

Beneath this Monument

Lyes buried the Body  
of CORNELIUS WOOD Eſq;

No. 508.

Wood.

Late Colonel of a Regiment of  
Horſe, And firſt Lieutenant General  
in the Armies of her Majeſty QUEEN ANNE

Who

After He had in the two laſt Wars  
given many Great and Diſtinguiſhing  
Prooſs of his Courage and Conduct  
Juſtice and Fidelity Departed this  
Life upon the 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1712.  
in the 75<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age.

An. Dom.

1712.

He who in War so great a Figure made  
 Now sleeps in Peace under the Laurel's Shade  
 As long as future Time succeeds the past  
 So long his Honour Name and Praise will last.

A Brave Good Man beneath this Marble lies,  
 Whose Worth all knew, And none enough could Prize.  
 What Praise is Equal to his mighty Mind?  
 Just to the Rich, and to the Needy kind.  
 In Fighting Fields his Valour oft was try'd,  
 And full of Years, and full of Fame He dy'd.

*The first four Lines are upon the Mo-  
 nument, these last six were design-  
 ed but came too late.*

MS. Steele.

---

*In the Chancel of Alvescot Church in Oxford-  
 shire.*

No. 509.

Rudge.

Carter.

This Monument was erected by y<sup>e</sup>  
 Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. BENJAMIN RUDGE Rec-  
 tor of *Thornhaugh* in y<sup>e</sup> County  
 of *Northampton*, In Memory  
 of his most beloved Wife MARTHA  
 y<sup>e</sup> daughter of GODDARD CARTER Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 of this Parish & REBECCA his Wife.

Who was buried near this place  
 May y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>. Anno D<sup>ni</sup>. 1712.  
 In whom y<sup>e</sup> tenderest husband lost y<sup>e</sup> most  
 Affectionate Wife; Her mournfull  
 Parents a most Dutifull Daughter;  
 Her Relations & Acquaintance a  
 very valuable friend: & y<sup>e</sup> World  
 a good Example of Piety and  
 Charity.

MS——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.





An. Dom.  
1712.



Viro Apprime charo  
Ac omni genere Doctrinæ et Bonitatis ornato  
Ne tanta Merita Posteris ignota sint  
Hæc Saxa pientissime Posuit mœstissima Conjux  
MARTHA WOODWARD.

*Ex Autog.*

*In the Chancel of Chiffelhurst Church in Kent.*

H. S. E.

Nº. 512.  
Farrington.

THOMAS FARRINGTON, Regionum Exercituum Legatus,  
unusque ex Ordinum Regni Conventu, Probitate,  
Constantiâ, Patriæque Amore, quæ etiam tam ex-  
celsos Dignitatis gradus ornarunt. Ob hæc merita,  
& nobilem Animi Candorem, atque erga amicos  
Suavitatem Desideratissimus obiit 7. die Octob<sup>is</sup>.

Anno 1712.

Bettenson.

quem agebat ipse 48. Uxorem reliquit  
THEODOSIAM, ex RICARDI BETTENSON  
Armigeri familiâ; item tres Liberos  
Pietate præstantes, THOMAM bonorum

Bertie.

Hæredem, ALBINEAM Marchioni *Lindseio*,  
MARIAMQUE Nobili Viro

Selwyn.

JOHANNI SELWYN collocatam.  
Posuit Mater Carissima Carissimo Filio.

*MS. Steele.*

*Against the outside of the East End of the  
Chancel Wall of Hitcham in Com. Bucks.*

Nº. 513.  
Evans.

Hic Jacet REBECCA EVANS GEORGIJ per annos  
42 uxor merito dilectissima.

Simplici Religionis Cultu,  
et eximiâ morum Suavitate præstans,  
vixit omnibus benigna;

Suis perpetuo deflenda Obijt  
Oct. 21. 1712. an. ætat. 77.

Juxta



Juxta etiam sita est RACHEL EVANS GEORGIJ et REBECCA  
 filia, talium parentum proles dignissima. Obijt Mar. 29.  
 1711. annos nata 36.

An. Dom.  
 1712.



MS. Steele.

*In Waldershare Church near Sandwich in Kent.*

Under this Monument lyes interr'd the Body of  
 Sr. HENRY FURNESE

No. 514.  
 Furnese.

Knight & Baronet & Alderman of the City of *London* who was born in *Sandwich* & having by the Blessing of Providence acquir'd a plentiful Estate was an Imitator of the bounteous hand that gave it him by a truly noble disposition & by many liberal Acts of Munificence; being early distinguish'd by the favour of our Great Deliverer King WILLIAM He faithfully adher'd to the Cause of Liberty & the Protestant interest with a steady & indefatigable Zeale, and as his native Generosity made every Accession of Wealth & Honour sit gracefully upon him, so by an exemplary Course of Liberality to the Indigent, Bounty to Friends, & publick Services to his Country, He had the happiness of enjoying without Envy the Great & Good Character of a Charitable Christian, a Noble Benefactor, & a Firm Patriot.

Leaving issue by his first Wife ANNE Daughter of ROBERT BROUGH Esq; one Son ROBERT who to the Memory of his much Honour'd Father erected this Monument.

And by his second Wife MATILDA Widow of ANTHONY BALAM, Esq; & Daughter of Sr. THOMAS VERNON one Daughter MATILDA.

He departed this Life Nov<sup>br</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. 1712. aged 54.

*On another side of the same Monument.*

Here also lyes deposited

In hopes of a blessed Resurrection the mortal Remains of the Virtuous & much lamented Lady ANNE Daughter of ANTHONY BALAM Esq; & Wife of Sir

K k

ROBERT

*An. Dom.* ROBERT FURNESE Bart. whose native good Disposition, Religious Principles, Unaffected Piety, & amiable behaviour had the Praises of every Tongue, & were equally engaging & inimitable; having joyn'd by her Nuptials the two families before united in a close Union, She compleated her Parents hopes & her Consorts happyness by the most endearing filial duty & Conjugal Affection, but by the too common fate of the eminently Good being as mature in Virtues as tender in Years, She was crop't as a blooming Flower, & leaving issue one Daughter ANNE exchange'd this Life for a better May the 29<sup>th</sup>. 1713. aged 25. years.

*MS. Green.*

---

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 515.  
Wyatt.

GULIELMUS  
WYATT Aulæ B.  
MARIÆ Virginis Principalis  
Et Publicus Academiae Orator  
Obijt Nov: XXVIII.  
A: D. MDCCXII.

W<sup>m</sup>. WYATT  
the Son of  
W<sup>m</sup>. and MARY WYATT  
died feb: 28: 170<sup>8</sup>.  
Aged 12.

*MS. ——— Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.*

---

*In Camberwell Church-yard in Surrey.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 516.  
Cock.

In this Vault lieth interr'd the Body of  
WALTER COCK Esq<sup>r</sup>;  
One of Her Majesties Justices of the Peace for  
This County.  
He was a Gentleman  
Zealous for the good of his Country  
And noted for his Charity & benevolence to the Poor  
Uni-



# ANGLIANA.

251

An. Dom.

1712.



Universally well belov'd & esteem'd by all.  
Who in his Life time purchased this Ground  
Of the Parish for a Burial Place for himself &  
Family for ever.

To whose blessed Memory this tomb was erected  
By his beloved Relict JOHANNA COCK.

He departed this Life

5<sup>th</sup>. of Janury. 1712.

In the 52<sup>d</sup>. year  
of his  
Age.

*MS. Green.*

---

## *In Dunstaple Church in Bedfordshire.*

Near this place lieth the Body of WILLIAM CHEW N<sup>o</sup>. 517.  
Esq; Citizen & Distiller of *London* who fin'd for She- Chew.  
riff of *London* & *Middlesex* & serv'd High Sheriff in  
this County.

He did intend to settle an Estate of 150 *l.* per annum  
for the endowment of a Charity School in this town  
where he was born & accordingly gave directions for  
it at his death, which his two Sisters & Sisters Son  
who inherit his real Estate as Coheirs, in gratitude to  
his Memory & in pursuance of so good a design have  
agreed to perform, & erected this Monument in me-  
mory of him.

He departed this Life the 18<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1712:  
in the 58<sup>th</sup>. year of his Age.

Likewise near this place lyeth the body of THOMAS  
CHEW his eldest Brother who dyed the 20<sup>th</sup>. of July  
1698. in the 52<sup>d</sup> year of his Age.

*MS. Green.*

---

## *In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

H. S. E.

SAMUEL TILLY S. T. P.

*Coll: Wadh: Quondam Soc.*

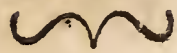
N<sup>o</sup>. 518.

Tilly.

K k 2

Dein

An. Dom.  
1712.



Dein Rect. de *Bladen* in  
Com: *Oxon*:

Humilis, mitis, pius,

Ob: A<sup>o</sup> { Ætat: 44<sup>o</sup>.  
Dom: 1712.

MS———*Broadway* è Coll. Nov. *Oxon*.

*In New Buckenham Church in Norfolk.*

No. 519.  
Kendall,

Felicem expectans Resurrectionem, hic jacet

MAURITIUS KENDALL de *North Walsham*

In Agro *Norfolciensi* Armiger.

Vir, Paterq; indulgens.

Amicus juratissimus.

Ingenuis Congruus.

Nefarijs infensus.

Ecclesiæ & Monarchiæ Vindex acerrimus.

Seditiosis Perduellis.

Legum in omnibus observantissimus.

Jurisperitus ipse eloquentissimus

Obdormivit

Anno { Salutis MDCCXII.  
Ætatis LII.

MS. P. L. *Arm. Norroy*.

*In Denton Church near Grantham in Lincolnshire.*

An. Dom.  
1713.



No 520.  
Welby.

M. S.

Here are deposited the Remains of

RICHARD WELBY of *Denton* Esq;

Lord of the Mannors of *Welby, Straglethorp, Saperton, & Swinsted*, & High Sheriff of the County of *Lincoln* 1705.

A Gentleman of an Antient & virtuous family, a good Christian,

A Loyal Subject, a true Lover of the Church,

A sincere respecer of its Clergy, and


A daily frequenter of its Worship.

In his private Character Modest, Humble, & Courteous;  
of great Probity and Universal Charity,

The



The Poor lost in him a liberal and silent Benefactor,  
 His tenants a forbearing Landlord,  
 His Servants a kind and prudent Master,  
 His Relations an invaluable Friend,  
 His Children a most indulgent Father, &  
 His Mournfull Wife the best of Husbands.

An. Dom.  
 1713.  


He married MARY Daughter & Sole Heiress of JOHN TOWERS of Towers.

The Isle of *Ely* Esq; by whom he had issue

MARY interr'd here, SELENA, WILLIAM & JOHN TWINS, ELENOR & RICHARD.  
 After a tedious Sickness which he bore with exemplary patience  
 and Resignation, he died on *Easter Day*, 1713.

In hopes of a joyfull Resurrection;

Leaving his friends to imitate his Virtues & Lament his Loss,  
 The Righteous shall be had in Everlasting Remembrance.

MARY his once happy Wife, now sorrowfull Relict

In justice to his Memory & her own Affection

Erected this Monument Dec<sup>r</sup>. 10. 1714.

MS. Green.

In Theydon Mount Church near Hill-Hall in  
 Com. Essex.

Here lies the Body of

No. 521.

S<sup>r</sup>. EDWARD SMYTH of *Hill Hall* in the County of Smyth.  
*Essex* Baronet (Son of S<sup>r</sup>. THOMAS SMYTH of the  
 same place Baronet) who married JANE (the only  
 Daughter of PETER VANDEPUT Esq; late of the Ci-  
 ty of *London* Merch<sup>t</sup>.)

He had by her severall Children who all dyed young  
 except his Son S<sup>r</sup>. EDWARD SMYTH who erected this  
 Monument to the pious Memory of his most dear  
 Father who departed this Life the 24<sup>th</sup>. day of June  
 1713.

Ætatis suæ 76.

MS. Stanton.

In Fakenham Church-yard in Norfolk.

In spem beatæ Resurrectionis  
 sub hoc Marmore (suo ipsius Defuncti

No. 522.

Rogatu

An. Dom.

1713.

~  
\*Sic in MS  
Calthorp.

Rogatu hoc in loco posito) conduntur  
Reliquiæ \* CHRISTOPHERI CALTHORP Arm.

Filij 4<sup>i</sup> CHRISTOPH<sup>i</sup> CALTHORP  
de *East Basham* in Comitatu. *Norff.*

Mil: Balnei, qui post longam valetu-  
-dinem minus firmam, desiderium  
Amicis, & flebilis omnibus Animam  
Deo reddidit 7<sup>o</sup>. die Aug. A<sup>o</sup>. Dni. 1713.  
Annoq; Ætatis 32<sup>o</sup>.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the North Side of the Chancel of Bletching-  
ton Church, Com. Oxon.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 523.

Collins.

Coghill.

In piam Memoriam

ELIZ. COLLINS UXORIS CAROLI COLLINS de *Betterton*  
in Agro *Berks*, dilectissimæ.

Filiæ Unicæ SUTTONI COGHILL, Hæredij de *Bletchington*  
non ita pridem Domini.

Fœminæ

Inter castissimas primæ,  
Inter conjuges amantissimæ,  
Inter matres optimæ.

Placidi oris, Severæ Virtutis, Sermonis Suavissimi,  
casibus puerpuerij infelicibus abreptæ  
Octob. 19<sup>o</sup>. MDCCXIII.

Hoc Monumentum sorori peramabili  
P.

JOANNES COGHILL Armiger Frater Superstes.

MS. Bowles.

*In Ridlesworth Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 524.

Barns.

Here lyeth the body of

THOMAS BARNES

Late Minister of this Parish  
who departed this Life the  
20<sup>th</sup>. of Octobr. 1713. Aged 74.

He was a person of a just,

Loyal,



*A N G L I C A N A.*

255

Loyal, Charitable, friendly, & quiet  
Disposition; for which by his Life time  
He was universally belov'd  
And at his death equally lamented.

*An. Dom.*

1713.



*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

---

*In the Chancel of Great Livermere Church in  
Suffolk.*

Here lyeth the body of DOROTHY  
the youngest daughter of  
Sr. HENRY FELTON Bar<sup>t</sup>. who  
was first the Wife of MAURICE  
CLAXTON Esq; and after his  
death the Wife of Sr. JOHN  
POLEY Kn<sup>t</sup>. — She died  
the 27<sup>th</sup>. day of November  
1713.

No. 525.

Felton.

Claxton.

Poley.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

---

*In a Chapel in the South Ile of Winchester Ca-  
thedral.*

Hic jacet  
SUSANNA, GALFRIDI DANIELL  
*Marlburienfis* in Com. *Wilts* Armigeri

No. 526.

Daniell.

Relicta:

Filia MATTHÆI NICHOLAS  
Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Divi *Pauli*  
Decani;

Nicholas.

Per 32 Annos superstes Marito,  
Tota Deo & Religioni vacavit;  
Nullis interea humanitatis officijs aliena,  
Pij erga suos amoris,  
Effusæ erga pauperes munificentia,  
Promptæ erga omnes benevolentia,  
Ætate, Studijs, & Virtutibus  
Cœlo matura

Decessit

An. Dom.

1713.

Decessit Jan 5.

Anno { Dom. } 1713.  
{ Ætat. } 77.

MS. à Jobe Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the North Ile of Winchester Cathedral.*

H. P. S.

N°. 527.

Reliquiæ

ANNÆ filiaë unicæ

Young.

Rev<sup>di</sup>. EDWARDI YOUNG Ecclesiæ*Salisburiensis* nuper Decani ;

Harris.

Rev<sup>di</sup>. JOHANNIS HARRIS Coll. B<sup>træ</sup>MARIÆ prope *Winton* Socij

Charissimæ Uxoris :

Cui

Non forma Corporis, nec Animi ;

Non ætas immatura, nec matura Virtus,

Non mutua Amicorum Vota,

Non impotentes parvulorum manus,

Non pia Conjugis desideria

Ultra vicesimum &amp; nonum ætatis Annum

Vitam superstitem impetrarent.

Quo

Fœlicitatem (parce dolori) invidendam

Auspicata est

apud *Chiddingfold*In Com. *Surria*

23. die Martij

Anno Dni 17<sup>13</sup>/<sub>14</sub>.

MS. à Jobe Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1714.

*In St. Mary's Church in Warwick.*

No. 528.

Williams.

Obijt FRANCISCUS WILLIAMS

12 die Maij 1714. Ætatis 23.

Liberorum Quatuor

Dño JOHANNI &amp; JUDITHÆ WILLIAMS

Natus, &amp; Denatus Ultimus.

*Warwick*



ANGLIANA.

257

Warwici in lucem Editus, et  
(Triennio Cantabrigiæ consumpto)  
Eodem rursus conditus.

An. Dom.

1714.



Adhuc Superstitēs,  
Mox Secuturi,  
Discite Juvēnes,  
Literarum finem  
Optimum, Mori.

MS. Stanton.

---

*In Chichester Cathedral.*

Here lyeth the body of ELIZABETH MANNINGHAM  
Wife to D<sup>r</sup>. THO. MANNINGHAM Bishop of *Chiche-*  
*ster* who dyed June y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>. 1714. Aged 57.

No. 520.  
Manning-  
ham.

She was comely in her person, meek in her temper,  
most humble in her behaviour, prudent in all her  
actions, & pious thro her whole life.

She had a mind improv'd by a good Share of usefull  
Learning, but that appear'd only in her Judgment,  
She never took one step into the vanities of the World  
but having been bless'd with a most serious Education,  
after she was married she imploy'd her time cheifly  
in the duties of the family, and in the exercises of  
her constant devotion, and in giving her Children  
their first instructions in Religion.

Her pious Soul now rests in peace & Joy, waiting for  
the glorious appearing of the great God & our Savi-  
our *Jesus Christ*.

MS. Stanton.

---

*In the Chancel of Ickenham Church in Mid-*  
*dlesex.*

Here Lieth the Body of JOHN GLOVER D. D. who  
was Rector of this Parish 27 Years & Departed this  
life on the 23<sup>d</sup> Day of June A: D: 1714. in y<sup>e</sup> 68<sup>th</sup>.  
year of his Age.

No. 530.  
Glover.

*An. Dom.* Near this Place also Lyeth the Body of M<sup>r</sup>. ROBERT  
 1714.  
 EVANS, Who departed this life on y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>. day of  
 Evans. March, A. D. 1694.

*MS. Steele.*

*In Ongar Church in the County of Essex.*

No. 531.

Alexan-  
 der.

Smyth.

Hic subtus jacet \*  
 NICOLAUS ALEXANDER Generosus,  
 Nuper de *Marden Ash*.  
 Vir probus, Honestus, et Pius,  
 Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Filius  
 Observantissimus, et Cultor.  
 Uxorem habuit unicam JOANNAM,  
 Piam, Castam, et Prudentem,  
 Filiam STEPHANI SMYTH Armigeri,  
 de *Smyths Hall* in parochia de  
*Blackmore* in Comitatu *Essexiæ* ;  
 Cum quâ in Connubio fideli, et  
 Affectione Maritali per Spatium  
 Quinquaginta Annorum et ultra Vixit.  
 Liberos reliquit Superstites,  
 GULIELMUM, EDVARDUM, THOMAM,  
 HENRICUM, ANNAM, MARGARETAM,  
 et JOANNAM.  
 Obijt XXIX Julij 1714.  
 Anno Ætatis suæ 83.

*MS. Stanton.*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

No. 532.  
 Altham.

Here lyeth the body of  
 ROGER ALTHAM D<sup>r</sup>. in Divinity  
 Canon of *Christ-Church*  
 And Hebrew Professor  
 Aged about 66, & departed this life August y<sup>e</sup> 15 : 1714.

*MS*———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*



In Church near Woodhuist in Suffex.

An. Dom.

1714.

No. 533.

Coarslop.

Nigh this place  
are deposited the Remains of  
GEORGE COARSLOP Esq;  
late of *Whiligh* in this Parish  
Eldest Son of  
Sr. GEORGE COARSLOP K<sup>t</sup>.  
Who died September XIII.  
Anno Dom. MDCCXIV. Ætat. LXVIII.

ALBINIA

Eldest Daughter of  
Sr. W<sup>m</sup>. ELLIOT K<sup>t</sup>.  
late of *Burbridge* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Surry*  
His very disconsolate Relict  
Erected this Monument  
In true Affection to his Memory.  
He left only one Son the present  
GEORGE COARSLOP Esq;

Elliot.

MS. Green.

In Basingstoake Church in Hantshire.

Here lyeth the body of CHARLES MAY late of this No. 534.  
town Gent. who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>. day of <sup>May</sup> September  
Anno Dom. 1714. in y<sup>e</sup> 45<sup>th</sup>. year of his  
Age.

For his Piety to God, tenderness for his family, dili-  
gence in his calling, honesty in his dealings, charity  
to the poor, courtesy to all, deservedly to be remem-  
bred, & very worthy to be imitated.

He married ANNE daughter of ROBERT NOAKE of Noake,  
*Southcot* in the County of *Berks* Gent. by whom he  
had issue ANNE, MARY, ELIZABETH, CHARLES,  
DANIEL, CHRISTOPHER & JANE, of these ELIZA-  
BETH & CHRISTOPHER died sometime before their  
Father, and CHARLES soon after viz. the 8<sup>th</sup>. day of  
October 1714. in the sixth year of his Age.

MS. Stanton.

An. Dom.

1714.



In

P. M.

No. 535.  
Helder.

WILLI HELDER Gen: Filij Unici præcharissimiq;  
RICI HELDER Ar. et MARIÆ Uxoris ejus superviventiu,  
Mortemq; illius præmaturam  
Effusè Lugentiù.

Filius quidem parentibus Observantissimus, Eorùq; Delicium,  
Juvenis Vultu Venusto, Sobrius, Frugalis, Beneficus,  
Integer Vitæ, Modestus, Benignus & Unicuiq; Amicissimus,  
Multi-modis Etiam Juvèntiliù Ornamentis Decoratus,  
Ac præcipuè Deo Patriæq; Deditissimus,  
Unde et ex quo Ipse Legū *Anglicarum* Studijs & Negotiis tam Sedulus  
Et pro Ætate suâ tantoperè in eisdem progressus,  
Mirificè Claruit.

Natus in Ædibus Avi sui ex parte Matris In parochiâ  
Scî *Andree Holborn*, in Com: *Middx* 15°. Die Sept.  
Anno Doñi MDCXCII.

Eademq; Parochiâ in Cameris suis in Hospitio *Graijensi*,  
De Febre Malignâ Denatus, 27°. Die Sept.  
Anno Dni 1714.

Pater ejus flebilis (Hujus Ecclîæ Patronus) paternâ adhuc  
Curâ affectus, Corpus filij sui defuncti adeo de se  
Meriti, ad pedes Avi sui venerabilis Ejusdemq; Nominis  
Munificè Deposuit.

MS. Stanton.

*In the Chancel of Elsing Church in Norfolk.*

D. E. P.

No. 536.  
Hardy.

Mole sub hac lapidum THOMASIA conditur HARDY  
*Elsingæ* vivens gloria, fama, decus.  
Ante alias celebris pietate, laboribus, ore,  
Vana, Deum, requiem, sprevit, amavit, habet.  
Mortem obiit 12<sup>mo</sup>. Octobr. 1714.  
Sic tu.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



An. Dom.

1714.

*In the East Ile of Winchester Cathedral.*

H. S. E.

SUSANNA, UXOR GULIELMI COKER

Medicinæ Professoris juxta sepulti;

Fœmina, quæ non liberis tantum,

Sed Amicis, sed egenis, toti deniq; viciniæ

Per omnia necessitudinis Officia

Siqua alia, quam plurimum desiderata.

Nos omnes vicem suam gravius dolituros

Reliquit

Nov. 7. A. D. 1714.

Ætatis suæ 55.

MS.——Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.

No. 537.

Coker.

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Oxford.*

Hic Jacet Reverendus Vir

JOSIA PULLEN A: M: *Aulæ Magd:* 57. Annos Vice  
Principalis, Necnon hujusce Ecclesiæ Pastor 39 An-  
nos, Obijt 31<sup>o</sup>. Decembris Anno Dom: 1714. Æta-  
tis 84.

MS.——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

No. 538.

Pullen.

*In Waltham-Abbey Church in Essex.*

In a Vault beneath this tomb

Is interr'd the body of BENJAMIN POOLE Esq; eldest

Son of Sr. WILLIAM POOLE of *Worrall* in the Coun-  
ty of *Chester* K<sup>t</sup>. He first married HENRIETTA the

Daughter of GEORGE VERNON of *Sudbury* in the

County of *Derby* Esq; by whom he had no issue, &  
afterwards MARGARET the Daughter of ANTHONY

LOWTHER of *Maske* in *Cleaveland* in the County of

*York* Esq; by whom he hath left issue one Daughter  
MARGARET & by whom this Monument has been  
erected

No. 539.

Poole.

Vernon.

Lowther.

*An. Dom.* erected in memory of her most dear & most beloved  
 1714. Husband.

He was born Jan. XXVI. in the year MDCLVI.  
 And dyed Jan. XII. in the year MDCCXIV.

*MS. Green.*

*In the Church-yard of St. Giles's in the Field.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 540. All that was mortal of HUGH MERCHANT Gent,  
 Marchant born in this Parish. A Person eminent for all Chri-  
 Jarman. stian virtues, and a great Lover & encourager of arts  
 lyes interr'd underneath. In memory of whom his  
 beloved Wife, the daughter of WILLIAM JARMAN  
 Citizen of *London* by whom he had issue 9 Sons & 9  
 Daughters has erected this Marble.

Obijt Jan<sup>ij</sup> 24<sup>o</sup>. 1714. Ætat. 55.

When by inclemency of air  
 These Golden Letters disappear,  
 And Times old canker'd teeth have shown  
 Their Malice on this Marble Stone  
 Virtue & Art shall write his name  
 In Annals, and consign his fame  
 To Monuments more lasting far  
 Than Marble Stones or Golden Letters are,

*MS. Stanton.*

*In the Chapel of Corpus-Christi-College in  
 Oxford.*

H. S. E.

THOMAS TURNER

S. T. P.

Hujus Coll: Præses

M DCC XIV.

*MS. ——— Broadway & Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 541.  
 Turner.



An. Dom.

1714.

In the Chapel of Corpus-Christi-College in  
Oxford.

H. S. E.

BASILIVS KENNETT.

S. T. P.

Hujus Coll: Præses.

MDCCLXIV.

Ætat. 41.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

No. 542.

Kennett.

In Audley Church in Com. Stafford.

Sacred to the Memory  
of

ELIZABETH and ALICE

The only Daughters and Coheirs of

EDWARD EARDLEY of *Eardley*

in the County of *Stafford* Esq;

Who are Interr'd Near this place

ELIZABETH Married to ROBERT

Son and Heir apparent of S<sup>r</sup>. NICHOLAS WILMOT Wilmot.  
of *Osmaſton* in the County of *Derby* Kn<sup>t</sup>.

And had Issue by him one Daughter ANN

Married to ROBERT REVELL of *Carnfield*

in the County of *Derby* Esq;

And seven Sons (viz<sup>t</sup>.)

ROBERT Married to URSULA one of the Daughters

And Coheirs of S<sup>r</sup>. SAMUEL MAROW of *Berkſwell* Marow.

in the County of *Warwick* Barr<sup>t</sup>.

NICHOLAS to SARAH Daughter of JOSEPH LLOYD Lloyd.

of *London* Esq; EDWARD Unmarried

JOHN to CATHERINE Daughter of FRANCIS BARKER Barker.

of *London* Esq; CHARLES Unmarried

CHRISTOPHER to ANN Sister to GEORGE MOUNTAGUE Mounta-

Earl of *Hallifax*.

gue.

HENRY to CATHERINE Daughter of CHRISTOPHER DAWSON Dawson.

of *Arthington* in the County of *York* Esq;

ALICE

An. Dom.

1715.

No. 543.

Eardley.

Revell.

An. Dom.  
1715.

ALICE Died unmarried June 27<sup>th</sup>. 1713. Ætat. 66.

ELIZABETH Died May 11<sup>th</sup>. 1715. Ætat. 70.

Erected by all the Children of ELIZABETH then  
Liveing (NICHOLAS and HENRY being Dead) who  
were her Executors in Remembrance of such  
Eminent Examples of Piety & Virtue  
1716.

MS. Stanton.

*In St. Nicholas Church in Ipswich in Suffolk.*

P. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 544.  
Whitaker

Hic juxta jacet  
CAROLUS WHITAKER Arm.  
hujus Burgi diu Recordator;  
in Parlamento *Angliæ* ter Socius;  
Regi GULIELMO III<sup>o</sup>.  
cum primis Serviens ad Legem;  
ANNA regnante,  
in Australi *Walliæ* parte Capitalis  
trium Comitatum Justitiarius meritò constitutus.  
Obijt XIX<sup>o</sup>. die Junij An. Dom. M.D.C.C.X.V.  
Æt. suæ LXXIII<sup>o</sup>.

Vivo adhuc Patre, Tumuloq; Patris contermino,  
humatæ quiescunt Reliquiæ  
CAROLI WHITAKER,  
Interioris Templi Ar. Forinsec Oppositoris Scaccarij,  
intempestivâ morte prærepti,  
cum XXXV annos ad diem complevisset,  
VII<sup>o</sup> Martij An. Dom. M. D. C. C. X.

MS. Stanton.

*In Westbury Church near the Forest of Deane  
in Gloucestershire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 545.  
Colchester.

Near this place are deposited the precious Remaines  
of MAYNARD COLCHESTER Esq; deceased  
Honourably descended being the eldest Son of  
St. DUN-



Sr. DUNCOMB COLCHESTER Kn<sup>t</sup>. deceas'd late of  
 this Parish, by ELIZABETH Daughter of  
 Sr. JOHN MAYNARD Kn<sup>t</sup>. deceased one of the  
 Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of *England* ;  
 But much more Honourable and Worthy to be had  
 in Everlasting remembrance for those truly  
 Noble Virtues & Qualities w<sup>ch</sup>. by the Grace  
 of God he was early possessed of, and  
 Persever'd in to the last, and whereby  
 He was enabled to discharge with  
 Great Judgment, inflexible Integrity and the  
 Most undaunted Courage, the several  
 Important Offices & trusts which without  
 Seeking he was call'd to by his Prince & Country ;  
 And also to devise & doe many great & liberall  
 Things for the Honour of God and good of Mankind,

Having been

A Principal Founder & Supporter of the Societies  
 For Reformation of Manners, and for Promoting  
 Christian Knowledge by Charity Schools  
 of which he set up & maintain'd several at his own  
 Charges.

And likewise one of the first Members of  
 the Society for Propagating the Gospel in  
 Foreign parts & a generous Encourager of  
 that & many other good designs.

This Excellent Person was strictly Pious himself  
 And zealous to promote true Piety in others  
 within his reach especially in his own family  
 And was thought to have been so singularly happy  
 Herein, as to have even overpaid the Debt of  
 Filial Duty by being an Instrument of Spiritual  
 Life to him from whom he had only received  
 that which was natural.

He was an affectionate Husband,

A tender and carefull Parent,

A kind and faithfull Friend,

A true Lover of all good Men thô differing from him

And ready to every good Work.

An. Dom.

1715.



Particularly those of Charity to the Poor and  
Distressed for whom he yearly set apart  
A large portion of his Income which  
was strictly thô secretly applyed to the  
most useful Charities.

This Christian Hero was exercised for many  
years with almost constant Sickness and  
the most acute pains, which he bore  
with Exemplary Patience and an  
entire submission to the Divine  
Will & pleasure, & at length  
Joyfully resign'd  
up his Pious Soul into the hands  
of his Faithfull Creator  
And mercyfull Redeemer

The 25<sup>th</sup>. of June, 1715. in the 51<sup>st</sup> year of his Age leaving three  
Daughters ANNE, JANE, & ELIZABETH, by JANE the only Daughter  
of S<sup>r</sup>. EDW<sup>d</sup>. CLARKE Kn<sup>t</sup>. deceased, late Lord Mayor of *London*, his  
most Loving and Dutyfull Wife and now mournfull Widdow.

Clarke.

MS. Green.

*In St. John's College Chapel, Cambridge.*

M. S.

JOHANNIS SMITH S. T. P.

*Lowtheriæ in Agro Westmariensi nati:*

Qui Juvenis

in hoc celeberrimum Collegium cooptatus est;  
ubi bonis moribus informatus, et ingenuis Artibus  
eruditus, ejusdem Collegij decus  
totiusq; Ecclesiæ ornamentum evasit:

Quem

mira Facilitas morum et Elegantia, Comitati  
adjuncta semper Gravitas, Animi Candor et modestia  
Ornatum;

Ingenij Fœcunditas, acumen Judicij, Memorix Vigor,  
in re literariâ promovendâ Fatalis industria  
Doctum;

In adversis rebus animi magnitudo, in secundis

Conti-



Continentia, in Deum deniq; suosq; singularis Pietas  
Optimum fuisse demonstrarunt.

An. Dom.

1715.

Ob hæc merita, quibus Honorissimi. et Revdi. admodum Episcopi  
gratiam sibi conciliavit, in numerum *Canonicorum*  
*Dunelmensium* prius adscitus, dein in Ecclesiam  
*Weremuthæ Ep̄i* Parochialem promotus est.

Hiscæ Sacerdotijs honestis auctus, ea non minus dignè,  
quàm ipsa illum, exornavit.

Antiqua Ecclesiæ Jura et Privilegia nemo fortiùs  
defendit. Eloquentiam cum Theologiâ omnesq;  
bonas Artes cum sacris literis adeo conjunxit;  
ut Orator copiosus, Philologus eximius, Theologus  
absolutus meritò audiret.

In Historicis, *Anglicis* præsertim, evolvendis  
fuit maximè assiduus; advertensq; animum,  
quod polita Venerabilis *BÆDÆ* operum  
Historicorum desideraretur Editio, id laboris  
à nullo potius, quàm a Canonico *Dunelm. BÆDÆ*  
*Sc̄r.* Compresbytero et Populari, subeundum duxit:  
Huic igitur muneri se accinxit; sed, proh dolor!  
dum non vulgari Studio prælo insudaret;  
morte in medio opere immaturâ præreptus est:  
Et intra sacram hujus Collegij ædem, cujus in Gremio se  
nutritum non sine piâ voluptate sæpius jaçtavit,  
humatus est.

Natus, Anno Dñi 1659.

Obijt 30. Julij, 1715.

*MS. Stanton.*

*In the Chancel of St. Ann's Church Aldersgate,*  
London.

In Expectation of a joyfull Resurrection  
Here lies all that was mortal  
of the Rev<sup>d</sup>: Mr. THOMAS MORER  
Rector of this Church for near 20 Years:

No. 547.

Morer.

He was

A Tender and Loving Husband,  
A Kind and Indulgent Father,

M m 2

And

An. Dom.

1715.



And a Sincere Hearty Friend;  
 A Learned Divine, a Constant Preacher,  
 A thorough Honest Man and a True Christian:  
 Who after a Religious Life Spent  
 In the performance of his Duty, Resign'd  
 His Soul into the Hands of His Redeemer  
 and Hastned to the Reward of His Labours  
 Dec: 20. 1715. Aged 64.

LET ME DIE THE DEATH OF THE RIGHTEOUS  
 AND LET MY LAST END BE LIKE HIS.

*Ex Autog.*

*In Carmarthen Church in South-Wales.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 548.  
 Lewis.

GEORGIJ LEWIS  
 Arm.

Viri ob Spectatam Integritatem  
 Bonis omnibus Charissimi  
 Quod reliquum  
 Resurrectionem Justorum Expectans  
 H. S. E.

Obijt XXI Dec<sup>r</sup>. { A. D. MDCCXV.  
 { Æt. suæ LX.

*MS. Stanton.*

*In Machen Church in the County of Monmouth.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 549.  
 Morgan.

In this place lies interr'd the Body of  
 JOHN MORGAN of *Ruperra* Esq; late of  
*London* Merchant who departed this Life the  
 1<sup>st</sup> of January Anno D<sup>o</sup>m: 1715.  
 In the 75<sup>th</sup>. Year of his Age.

Windham.

He was 4<sup>th</sup>. Son of THOMAS MORGAN of  
*Machen* Esq; by his Wife ELIZABETH Daughter  
 And Heiress of FRANCIS WINDHAM of *Sandhill*  
 in the County of *Somerset* Esq<sup>r</sup>. And one of  
 14 Children, 8 of which lye buried here.



Here also lyes Buried CHARLES, JOHN, And LEWIS *An. Dom.*  
 3 Sons of his Nephew And Heir 1715.  
 JOHN MORGAN of *Tredegar*  
 Esq;

*On a black Marble Gravestone.*

Here lyes the Body of JOHN MORGAN of *Ruperra*  
 Esq; who dyed the first of January 1715.

*MS. Stanton.*

*In the Church of St. Peter in the East in Ox-*  
*ford.*

Depositum

RICHARDI ADAMS M. D.  
 de *Marden* in *Côm* : *Hereford.*  
 quondam

Socij Coll: *Omn* : *Animarum.*  
 dein :

Aulæ B: *Mariæ Magdaleneæ*  
 Principalis.

Unius etiam è quinque Commissionarijs,  
 quibus, Regnante ANNA,  
 Nautarum Ægrotantium & Sauciorum,  
 Cura fuit demandata :

Hic quoque  
 in pace requiescit

JOANNA ADAMS

Quæ viva non potuit à fratre divelli,  
 Sed Vigilijs & Mœrore consumpta,  
 dum indefessâ Pietate

Simul cum MELINA Sorore  
 conatur ei podagra laboranti  
 Succurrere,

Ad latus morientis  
 extinguitur,

Anno Æt: LXVII.

Vixit ille Annis LXIV.

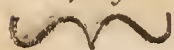
No. 550.

Adams.

## M O N U M E N T A

Æt. Dom.

1715.



Obijt V. Jan: MDCCXV.

MELINA ADAMS Soror vix Superstes  
bene merentibus fecit.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Norwich Cathedral.*

P. M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 551.  
Seaman.

PETRI SEAMAN, Equitis Aurati,  
Cujus Exuviæ hic juxta sitæ sunt.  
Vir famæ integræ, sine fuce, sine fastu,  
Hujus Civitatis aliquando Prætor,  
Militiæ Urbanæ Tribunus,  
Nec non Comitatus *Norfolciæ* Vice Comes.  
Reditu annuo, ad binos pauperculos  
Artifices erudiendos, relicto in perpetuum  
Obijt 6<sup>is</sup>. Idibus Jan.

Anno { Dom. 1715.  
Ætatis suæ 53.

MS. Green.

*In the Church-yard at Maple Durham in Com.  
Oxon.*

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 552.  
Hawtrey

JOHANNIS HAWTREY  
per triginta Annos hujus Parochiæ  
Vicarij;  
nec non per idem tempus  
*Collegij Etonensis* Socij,  
Dum vixit, Pastor uti fidelis,  
ad curandum gregem diligenter incubuit,  
Necessitatibus omnium quoad potuit  
Subministrans,  
\*Pécantibus admonitus, Ignaris Lucem,  
Pauperibus alimenta largo animo  
distribuit.

\*Sic in MS

Qui postquam pie, sobrie &amp; Justè,

Et



Et ob admodum suavem à Natura indolem,  
 Omnibus Amabilis,  
 Ad septuagesimum annum ætatem  
 perduxerat,

Ob. 24. Jan. 1715.

Ex opposito infra Cancellos ædis jacet uxor  
 Quam maxime sibi cara, & filia, parvula,  
 Plus viginti abhinc annos defunctæ,  
 Quibus quam propius licet, sed extra Ædem  
 Se poni voluit.

An. Dom.

1715.

MS. Bowles.

*In York Cathedral.*

M: S:

GULIELMI PEARSON LL: D:

- Diœceseos Eborū Cancellarij,

Archi-diaconi Nottingham,

Hujus Ecclesiæ

Canonici Residentiarij, et Subdecani,

Nec non

Rectoris de Bolton-percy.

Viri

Non tam Muneribus et Dignitatibus, quam Meritis et Dotibus  
 Ecclesiasticis Cumulati:

Illorum enim cum Ambivisset nulla,

Egregiè Administravit singula,

Ornavit Omnia:

Viri insupèr

Pietate, Charitate, et suavitate morum singulari

Planè insignis;

Qui

Studijs, et Laboribus sacris assiduè incumbendo

Valetudinem satis firmam, imminuit, exhausit,

Vitamq; omnibus desideratissimam perbreve reddidit

Obijt 6<sup>to</sup> Febr: 1715.

A<sup>o</sup>. Æ<sup>t</sup>. 53.

Marito Dilectissimo Conjux Mœstissima

M: H: P: C:

MS. L.B.

An. Dom.

1715.

*In Aileston Church near Leicester.*N<sup>o</sup>. 554.  
Haws.

Hic deponitur Corpus  
 Rev<sup>di</sup> Viri GUSTAVI HAWS A. M.  
 Olim Coll. *S. S. Trin.* apud *Cantab.* alumni,  
 ubi inter diram Monarchiæ suppressionem,  
 Et Miserrimas Episcopaliū strages,  
 præstantissimā Ecclesiæ *Anglicæ*. Liturgiā  
 Haud sine Capitis periculo  
 Magnanimiter frequentavit.  
 Postea Nobilissimis suis Patronis  
 JOHANNI *Ruthlandiæ* Comiti,  
 Nec non JOHANNI primo *Ruthlandiæ* Duci,  
 per multos annos à sacris fuit domesticis.  
 Quorum favore & Benevolentia  
 Vic<sup>am</sup>. de *Croxton kerrial* in Com<sup>tu</sup> *Leicestræ*,  
 Deinde Rectoriam de *Red Mile* in eodem Com<sup>tu</sup>  
 et jam demum Rectoriam de *Aileston* obtinuit.  
 in quā officium pervigilis pastoris  
 per annos 23 Laudabiliter exercuit  
 Tandem verè Maturus Cœlo  
 Fide & Charitate plenus  
 Ex hac vitâ Migravit vices<sup>mo</sup> die Feb:  
 Anno { Domini 1715.  
 { Ætatis suæ 77.

MS. Green.

*In the Temple Church, London.*N<sup>o</sup>. 555.

Dodd.

Subtus Jacent  
 Reliquiæ  
 SAMUELIS DODD Militis,  
 Imperante GEORGIO  
 CAPITALIS BARONIS SCACCARIJ:  
 Honestâ Familiâ in Côm CESTR. Oriundi,  
 Et interioris *Templi* olim Socij,  
 VALE.  
 Sin plura Lector rogites,

Desi-





Desideras Virum apud Coævos celeberrimum,  
Et apud Posterios imitandum;

si quid imitandi habent

Singularis Modestia Singulari Merito,  
Summa Industria summæ Eruditioni  
Conjuncta.

Legum Municipalium *Angliæ* Scientiâ  
In suo sæculo floruit:

Et in Maximis Causis, cum privatis, tum publicis,  
Summo cum plausu versatus est,

Multiplici Experienciâ, acri Judicio,  
Temperatâ ac suavi Orationis Copiâ  
Ornatissimus.

Religionis interim veræ, ac Libertatis *Britannicæ*  
Fidus Custos, ac Rigidus satelles.

His artibus enifus,

Summos propè, quos Toga novit, Honores attigit:

Et à Serenissimo Principe GEORGIO regnū auspicante,  
(Cujus præsentis ABSENTIS partes penitus dilectas habuerat)

Ad Officium CAPITALIS BARONIS SCACCARIJ

Evocatus,

In eodem Amplissimo Munere obeundo

Extinctus est.

*Under.*

Viduam reliquit ISABELLAM

Filiam et Cohæredem ROB: CROKE nup, de *Chequers* Croke.

in Côm: *Bucks* Militis,

(nomen omnibus *Anglis* satis notum

Inter Juris consultos autèm notissimum et nobilissimum)

Prolem ex hâc suscepit, duos Filios,

CROKIUM, et JOHANNEM;

E quibus CROKIUM jam adultum,

Et multa, ac Pulchra pollicentem,

Quinetiam Officio Examinatoris in Curia Cancellariæ fungentem,

Immature funere extulit,

Et hoc sub Marmore cum Lacrymis Composuit,

JOHANNEM superstitem, et Hæredem ex asse reliquit

Obijt 14<sup>o</sup>. Aprilis Anno Dom: 1716. Ætatis suæ 64.

An. Dom.  
1716.

Uxor optimo omnium Marito,  
Filius optimo omnium Parenti  
Lubenter Meritoq;  
H. M. P. P.

Debemur Morti Nos Nostraq;

*Ex Autog.*

---

*In Longdon Church near Litchfield in Staffordshire.*

No. 556.  
Orme.

Near to this Place lies Interr'd at the Feet of his Father and Mother, the Body of THOMAS ORME Esq; late of *Hanch Hall* in this parish Eldest Son and Heir of WILLIAM ORME of *Hanch Hall* aforesaid Esq; who adhæring stedfastly in his Duty to the Royal Martyr King CHARLES the first, was a great Sufferer for that Unfortunate Prince, which Reduced him, and his Family to a Ruinous Condition, this said WILLIAM ORME lived to see the happy Restoration of his Lawfull Sovereign King CHARLES the second, and died 24. Aug. 1665. in the 51<sup>st</sup>. Year of his Age, and left ANN his Wife daughter of THOMAS BRUDENELL of *Stonton Wivill* in the County of *Leicester* Esq; (who died 13<sup>o</sup>. April 1696) by whom he had Thirteen Children besides the aforesaid THOMAS (Viz<sup>t</sup>.) WILLIAM ORME their 2<sup>d</sup> Son who died near *Strasburgh* in the Service of the *French* against *Germany* about the Year 1676. ROBERT, WILLIAM, FRANCES and GRACE ORME and Five other their Children died Young and unmarried. DOROTHY their Eldest daughter, was married to JOHN HUCKLE, Town-Clerk of *Leicester* by whom she had divers Children, ANN their second daughter married WILLIAM SMITH, a younger Son of the SMITH's of *Withcock* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Leicester*. and died in August 1685. leaving Issue one Son named FRANCIS SMITH who decēd without Issue.

Brudenell

Huckle.

Smith.



The aforefaid WILLIAM ORME was the only Son of *An. Dom<sup>o</sup>*  
 WILLIAM ORME of *Hanch* aforefaid Gentleman, who *1716.*  
 married GRACE daughter of NICHOLAS HURT of *Hurt.*  
*Caſtern* in this County Gentleman and Departed this  
 Life about the Year 1623. which WILLIAM and  
 GRACE had Iſſue one Daughter named DOROTHY  
 who died unmarried, And the aforefaid THOMAS  
 ORME who was ſometime One of the Juſtices of the  
 Peace for this County of *Stafford*, and one of the Re-  
 preſentatives in Parliament for the City of *Litchfield*;  
 He was alſo tem. CAR. 2. et JAC. 2. R. one of the  
 exempts of the Yeomen of the Kings Guard, after-  
 wards one of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Band of Gentlemen Penſi-  
 oners, and a Captain in the Princeſs ANN of *Denmarks*  
 Regiment of Foot, then Commanded by ROBERT  
 Lord FERRERS, but in the Year 1688, being one of  
 y<sup>e</sup> ſix Captains, who refus'd to admit the *Irish* Troops  
 into Garrifon at *Portſmouth*, He was Tryed and broke  
 by a Court Martial for that Offence, His Gent. Pen-  
 ſioners Place taken from him, and had not the Re-  
 volution ſoon after happen'd, he had in all Probabi-  
 lity ſufferd Death.

This Gentleman Married ELIZABETH, the Elder of  
 the two Daughters and Coheirs of WILLIAM MAR- *Marſhal.*  
 SHAL Citizen of *London* deſcended of the Family of  
 MARSHAL of *Pocklington* in the County of *York* ſhe  
 died 20<sup>th</sup>. January 1692. and was Buried at *Aſton in*  
*the Wall* in the County of *Northampton*, by whom  
 he had WILLIAM ORME his only Child born 19  
 April 1680. and died in October 1681.

This ſame THOMAS ORME died in *Earls Court Covent*  
*Garden* within the Libertys of *Westminſter* 22<sup>th</sup>. May  
 1716. in the 79<sup>th</sup>. Year of his Age (being the laſt  
 heir Male of his Family) to whoſe Memory, and al-  
 ſo of his Parents, and other his neareſt Relations above  
 mentioned His Executors purſuant to his own deſire  
 and Appointment in his laſt Will, have Cauſed this  
 Monument to be erected.

*MS. Stanton.*

An. Dom.

1716.



*In Westminster Abbey.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 557.

South.

Ab hoc haud procul Marmore,  
Juxta Præceptoris BUSBEIJ Cineres, suos conquiescere voluit  
**ROBERTUS SOUTH S. T. P.**

Vir Eruditione, Pietate, Moribus antiquis.  
Scholæ *Westmonasteriensis*, deinde *Ædis Christi* Alumnus,  
Et post Restauratum CAROLUM, magno favente CLARENDONO,  
Utriusq; in quo sensim Adoleverat, Collegij Præbendarius,  
Ecclesiæ *Anglicana* et florentis et afflictæ Propugnator assiduus,  
**Fidei CHRISTIANÆ Vindex acerrimus.**

In Concionibus novo quodam et planè suo,  
Sed illustri, sed admirabili dicendi genere excellens;  
Ut harum rerum peritis dubitandi sit locus

Utrùm Ingenij acumine, an Argumentorum vi,  
Utrùm Doctrinæ ubertate, an splendore verborum et pondere præstaret:  
**Hisce certe omnibus simul instructus adjumentis**

Animos audientium non tenuit tantum, sed percelluit, inflammavit.  
Erat Ille Humaniorum Literarum et Primavæ Theologiæ cum paucis sciens,  
In Scholasticorum interim Scriptis Idem versatissimus;  
E quibus quod sanum est et succulentum expressit;  
Idq; a rerum futilium disquisitione, et Vocabulorum involucris liberatum  
**Luculentâ Oratione illustravit.**

Si quando vel in Rerum, vel in Hominum vitia acerbius est investus,  
Ne Hoc aut Partium Studio aut Naturæ cuidam asperitati tribuatur;  
Eam quippe Is de rebus omnibus sententiam apertè protulit  
**Quam ex maturo animi sui Judicio amplexus est:**

Et cum esset Ipse suæ integritatis conscius,  
Quicquid in Vitâ turpe, quicquid in Religione fucatum fictumq; viderat,  
Illud omne liberrimâ indignatione commotus profligavit.

**His intentus Studijs, hæc animo semper agitans,**

\* Sic in  
Saxo.

Hominum a Consortio, \* cum esset remotior, auxilio tamen non defuit.  
Quàm enim benignum quam misericordem in calamitosos animum gesserit,  
**Largis muneribus vivens moriensq; testatus est.**

Apud *Istipam* Ecclesiæ Sacratium, et Rectoris Domum de integro extruxit,  
ibidem Scholam erudiendis pauperum liberis instituit et dotavit. Literis et  
hic loci, et apud *Ædem Christi* promovendis, *Ædificijs* istius Collegij  
instaurandis, Libras millenas in numeratis pecunijs, ter centenas  
circiter Anni redditus ex testamento reliquit. Pietatis erga Deum, Bene-  
volentia erga Homines Monumenta in æternum mansura.

Obijt Jul: 8. An. Dom. MDCCXVI. Æt. LXXXII.

*Ex Autog.*



*In the West Cloyster of Winchester College.*

H. S. E.

RICHARDUS BARKER A. M.

Ecclæ Sti. *Mauritij* Rector,

Hujus Coll. Socius:

Pietatis indissimulatæ

Virtutis infractæ

Fidei priscae

Humanitatis effusæ

Rarum exemplar.

Natus *Poolbrook* in

Com. *Northton*.

Ob. 8. die Julij

A. D. 1716.

Æt. 54.

*MS. à Jobe Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

Nº. 558.  
Barker.

*In the Chancel of Little or West Wretham Church  
in Norfolk.*

The Body of CATHARINE CODDINGTON the beloved Wife of NATHANIEL  
CODDINGTON Rector of the said two Parishes dyed 11. October 1716, aged 33.

Oh had the number of her Days, | Happy and pleas'd with such a store,  
Been as compleat as was her praise, | Her dearest friend had wish'd no more.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

Nº. 559.  
Coddington.

*In the Ante-Chapel of All-Souls College in  
Oxford.*

M. S.

JOHANNIS ISHAM A. M.

Dni JUSTINIANI ISHAM Baronetti

De *Lampton* in Agro *Northamptoniensi*

Filij Natu Secundi.

Qui in *Æde Christi*

Superioris Ordinis Commensalis,

Prima Studiorum posuit fundamina;

Mox,

Nº. 560.  
Isham.

An. Dom.  
1716.

Mox, ob Singularem in Juyene eruditionem,  
In hanc Cooptatus Societatem,  
Se totum Sacræ Theologiæ dedit.  
In qua Majorem, quam Anni pollicerentur  
Adeptus est Scientiam,  
Sed divino gnaviter dum incubuit Operi,  
In ipso Ætatis flore  
Lento ac gravi laborans Morbo  
Demum fato cedens,  
Pietate Sincerâ  
Ingenio promptissimo,  
Animi Constantiâ  
Vere Spectabilis,  
Triste Sui desiderium apud Omnes  
reliquit

XVII Novembris MDCCXVI.

Annos Natus XXVIII.

Monumentum hoc

Filio Charissimo

JUSTINIANUS ISHAM Baronettus.

M. P.

MS——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

M. S.

Nº. 561.  
Gastrell.

Fœlici, piæque memoriæ  
ROBERTI GASTRELL  
Admodum Reverendi FRANCISCI  
Episcopi *Cestriensis* et Hujus  
Ecclesiæ Canonici  
Filiij Unici,  
Pueruli Deo, Suisque merito perchari  
Optimæque in Optimis, Cœleste  
Scilicet regnum Spectantibus, Spei,  
Qui placide in Domino obdormivit,  
Et ab Angelis in *Abrahami* Gremium  
Ablatus est 5<sup>to</sup> Decembris.

An:



An: D. 1716. Æt: Suæ 13<sup>ti</sup>o currente

Non perijt, Sed præivit,

Δόξα τῷ Θεῷ.

Dilectissimo Nepoti Avus

Invicem dilectus posuit

Gratulabundo quàm

Mœrenti propior.

An. Dom.

1716.



*On a Stone near the Monument.*

H. S. E.

ROBERTUS GASTRELL

Puer Optimæ Spei

Obijt Dec: 5<sup>to</sup> An: D. 1716.

Æt: decimo tertio

Currente.

MS.———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the South Ile of Westminster Abbey, on a  
Gravestone.*

Here lyeth the Body of

HENRY CORNEWALL of *Bredwardine*  
Castle in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Hereford* Esq; whose

First Wife was \* MARGRITA LAURENTIA

HUYSSEN of *Middelburgh* in *Zeeland*

By whom he had Issue HENRY his Eld<sup>st</sup>

Son and Heir now living

And WILLIAM HENRY who dy'd an  
Infant. to his 2<sup>d</sup> Wife he had SUSANNA

One of the Daughters of

Sr. JOHN WILLIAMS Barr<sup>t</sup>. & by her  
Left issue two Sons VELTERS & JAMES

And one Daughter nam'd MARY

Marry'd to the Honourable

HENRY BERKELEY Esq<sup>r</sup>; Bro<sup>r</sup>. of the

Right Honourable JAMES

Now Earl of *Berkeley*.

N<sup>o</sup>. 562.

Corne-  
wall.

\**Sic in MS*  
Huyssen.

Williams.

Berkeley.

He

An. Dom.  
1716.

He departed this life  
The 22<sup>d</sup> day of Febr'y. 1716. in y<sup>e</sup> 64.  
Year of his Age.

*Ex Autog.*

*In Hengrave Church in Suffolk.*

No. 563.  
Gage.  
Bond.  
D'ews.

Hic jacet THOMAS GAGE Arm. ex Patre GULIELMO GAGE Baronetto & Matre CHAROLETTE BOND Filiaë unicæ THOMÆ BOND Baronetti. Duxit in uxorem DELARIVIERE D'EWES Primogenitam SYMONDSIJ D'EWES Baronetti quam trium filiorum Matrem reliquit imatura morte desolatam 32. Ætat. anno, Animam Deo reddidit, magno suorum damno, sui solatio, Die 1<sup>a</sup>. Martij 1716.

R. J. P.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*On the Ground in St. Edmond's Church-yard,  
on the North side, in Salisbury.*

No. 564.  
Sloan.  
\*Sic in MS

Hic jacent cineres GULIELMI SLOAN,  
Viri \* non vere Reverendi,  
Et mediocriter Docti  
Ecclesiæ Christi inter Sarisburienses  
Pastoris olim Fidelissimi. Vitæ  
Sanctimoniâ, et bonis moribus imitandi,  
Cætera non monstrat Saxum,  
desunt multa Quæras abundè.  
In Cœlos evolavit Anima  
Anno Dom. MDCCXVI.  
Ætat: LVI.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*



An. Dom.  
1716.



*In All-Souls College Chapel, Oxon.*

CODRINGTON.

*This Stone was laid in Memory of  
the famous Coll. Codrington  
their Benefactor. A°. 1716.*

No. 565.  
Codring-  
ton.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Parish Church of Maddern in Cornwall.*

Siste Pedem, Lachrymaq; Solum perfunde, Viator,  
Durius hoc Saxo Tu nisi Pectus habes.

N°. 566.

Nobile Par Fratrum jacet heic! Ea Terra recondit  
Quæ tulit; ut Studijs Ingenioq; Pares!

Alter adhuc Juvenis Musas veneratur, amœnâ

Qua Tu, *Came* Pater, Litora lambis Aquâ:

Nec Mora: divulsum petit Alter anhelus Amicum,  
Hospitioq; Ambos excipit una Domus.

Verùm ubi promeritâ redimiti Tempora Lauro

Vifere jam Patrios gestit uterq; Lares,

Heic utriusq; sacros complectitur Infula crines;

Hic Pueros Monitis imbuit, Ille Viros:

Heic magis Ardenti tandem candentia Motu

Pectora Fraterno Fœdere junxit Amor.

Patria Quos, eadêmq; Domus, Quos Cura, Venusq;

Unijt, Hos Tumulus non finit esse Duos.

*This is for Mr. THO. ROWE and*

*Mr. DUKE PEARCE both of*

*Pembroke Hall in Cambridge,*

*who died within a short time of*

*one another in the Year 1716.*

*and lie under the same Stone.*

Rowe.

Pearce.

*MS. ab Authore.*

An. Dom.

1717.

*In the Parish Church of St. Peter in the East,  
Oxon.*

H. J.

JACOBUS BADGER

No. 567.  
Badger.

A. M. Collegij Novi quondam Socius,  
Vir vitæ integritate, Morum suavitate,  
Fidelitate & pietate primævâ;

Haud ulli secundus:

Ingenuarum Artium Præceptor peritissimus,  
Juventæ Moderator mansuetus,  
Perspicacissimus indolum Scrutator;  
Prudens optimorum librorum æstimator, & Lector,  
Omni Græcorum ac Romanorum Eruditione excultissimus,  
Ad promovendum tam aliorum quàm sui ingenij  
Cultum natus:

Cui Ecclesia, Academia, Respublica, totusq; literatus Orbis  
Viros quosdam in omni facultate insignes  
Acceptos referunt:

Qui cum diligentia indefessâ Scholam publicam  
Per plusquam 30 Annos instruxerat  
Fessæ Mortalitatæ exuvias hic deposuit  
14<sup>o</sup>. die Maij Anno Dom. 1717.

Ætatis 57.

Monumentum hoc Vidua mœrens posuit.

MS.——Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.

*In St. George's Chapel at Windsor.*

No. 568.  
Lyttelton

Here lyeth the Body of  
Major GEORGE LYTTELTON twelfth  
Son of Sr. THOMAS LYTTELTON in the  
County of Worcester Knight and  
Baronet who departed this life  
May 31. An. Dō. 1717. Aged 77.

MS. Lamb.





*In the Ante-Chapel of Magdalen College in  
Oxford.*

H. S. E.

JOHANNES SMITH A. M.

Natus apud *Berkeley* Com. *Glou.*

Scholæ *Magdalenensis*

Per XXVIII. annos Didascalus.

Vir ingenio, voce, ac gestu

Honeste Comicus.

Abundans facetiarum sine veneno;

Ficti amans salva integritate;

Innocuus lætitiæ Artifex;

Lepidus Poeta:

Amicus plane simplex,

Comes jucundissimus.

Rem suam mediocrem Coll:

*Magd*: et Parochiæ de *Berkeley*

Mor. Leg.

Julij xvi.

A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>. MDCCXVII.

Æt. LVIII.

MS. ——— *Broadway* è Coll. *Nov. Oxon.*

No. 569.

Smith.

*In St. George's Chapel at Windsor.*

Qui Aime

Sa Patrie

Le Roy AIME.

No. 570.

Here lyeth the Body of

ANNE CHARLOTTE

Lady FRECHEVILLE

Relict of JOHN LORD FRECHEVILLE

Baron of *Stavely* in the County of *Derby*

Frecheville.

An. Dom.  
1717.

## M O N U M E N T A

and Lady of the Bedchamber to the  
Late Queen ANNE.

Obijt 10. Nov. 1717.

MS. Lamb.

*In St. George's Chapel at Windsor.*N<sup>o</sup>. 571.

Wickart.

Here lyeth the Body of  
M<sup>rs</sup>. SUSANNA WICKART  
The Wife of D<sup>r</sup>. WICKART  
Dean of *Winchester* &  
Canon of *Windsor*.

Ob. Jan. the 8<sup>th</sup>. 1717.

Colladon.

She was the Daughter of  
S<sup>r</sup>. JOHN COLLADON and by her  
Mothers Side Grand Niece  
To S<sup>r</sup>. THEODORE MAYERN.

Mayern.

MS. Lamb.

An. Dom.

1718.

N<sup>o</sup>. 572.

Bateman.

*In St. Pancras Church-yard, Co. Middlesex.*

Here lyes the Body  
of that Incomparable Woman  
Dame PHILIPPA BATEMAN  
the loveing & beloved Wife  
of S<sup>r</sup>. HENRY BATEMAN  
(of the County of *Middlesex* Kn<sup>t</sup> :)  
Who departed this Life  
(at *Bath* in *Somerſetſhire*)  
the 22<sup>d</sup>: of May 1718.  
in the 28<sup>th</sup>: year of her Age.

Ex Autog.



An. Dom.  
1718.

*In Stanton Harcourt Church in Oxfordshire.*

Near this place lie the Bodies of  
JOHN HEWET and SARAH DREW  
an Industrious Young Man and Virtuous Maiden  
of this Parish,

No. 573.  
Hewet.  
Drew.

Who, having been contracted in Marriage,  
and being with many others at Harvest Work,  
Were both in one Instant Killed by Lightning  
on the last day of July. 1718.

Think not, by Rigorous Judgement Seiz'd,  
A Pair so Faithfull could expire:  
Victims so Pure Heaven saw well pleas'd  
And snatch'd them in Celestial Fire.

Live well, and fear not sudden Fate,  
When God calls Virtue to the Grave  
Alike 'tis Justice, soon or late,  
Mercy alike to Kill or Save;

Virtue Unmov'd can hear the Call,  
And face the Flash that melts the Ball.

*MS. à Jos. Bowles Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

*In Bennet Church-yard in Cambridge.*

Heus Tu, quisquis es!

No. 574.

NATHANAEL BACON  
Ecclesiae Beatae MARIAE Majoris  
In Oppido *Cantabrigiensi*  
Bis Gardianus haud infidus,  
Senio confectus, Laborum satur,  
Ad hoc, durum licèt, Pulvinar  
Condormiscit.

Bacon.

Qui  
Artis Halieuticae amantissimus,  
Modicâ admodum contentus usq; supellectili,  
Lino

*An. Dom.*

1718.

Lino scilicet, Hamulóq; tenerâq; Arundine,  
 Vitam, si quis unquam alius Mortalium,  
 Verè FUMUM habuit.

Vin' Tu Eum paucis, Viator?  
 STENTORA agas, Surdaſter enim eſt,  
 Dicas captandis Te vacare Piſcibus,  
 Evigilabit.

P. G. B. F.  
 MDCCXIIX.

*MS. ab Authore R. A. A. M. A. P. S. A. C. A. B.*

*The End of this Volume.*







A N

# I N D E X

O F

## CHURCHES mentioned in this VOLUME.

A

B



*Alveston, Co. Leic.* p. 272.  
*All-Saints, Northampton,* p. 83, 179.  
*Alt-Hucknall, Co. Derb.*  
p. 144.  
*Alvescot, Co. Oxon.* p. 246.  
*Ampton, Co. Suff.* p. 170, 195.  
*Andrew's Holborn,* p. 104.  
*Ann's Aldersgate,* p. 267.  
*Ashwellthorpe, Co. Norf.* p. 37, 43,  
99.  
*Aston, Co. Warw.* p. 22.  
*Attilborow, Co. Norf.* p. 88.  
*Audley, Co. Staff.* p. 263.  
*Aylsham, Co. Norf.* p. 95, 111.  
*Aynhoe, Co. Northton.* p. 13, 35.

*Baddow, Co. Essex,* p. 7, 76, 81, 111,  
152, 153, 155, 172.  
*Banningham, Co. Norf.* p. 230.  
*Barningham, Co. Suff.* p. 68.  
*Barnstaple, Co. Devon.* p. 14, 20, 24,  
26, 28, 35, 84, 119, 125, 149,  
154, 160, 162.  
*Barrow, Co. Suff.* p. 174.  
*Barrow, Co. Norf.* p. 216.  
*Basingstoke, Co. Hants.* p. 259.  
*Bath Cathedral,* p. 219.  
*Belagh, Co. Norf.* p. 10, 122.  
*Berdwell, Co. Suff.* p. 8, 46, 47, 128,  
166, 173, 224.  
*Bidiford, Co. Devon.* p. 176, 216.  
*Blandford, Co. Dorset,* p. 240.  
*Bletchington, Co. Oxon.* p. 40, 102,  
215, 219, 254.

*Blickling,*

# INDEX of CHURCHES.

*Blickling*, C. *Norf.* p. 9, 88, 92.  
*Bowe*, Co. *Midd.* p. 233.  
*Brandon*, Co. *Suff.* p. 83.  
*Brandon*, Co. *Norf.* p. 93, 198.  
*Brington*, Co. *Northton.* p. 33.  
*Buckenham, Old*, Co. *Norf.* p. 97,  
 171.  
 —————*New*, Co. *Norf.* p. 171,  
 252.  
*Bunhill-fields*, Co. *Midd.* p. 80.  
*Bury, St. Edmunds*, Co. *Suff.* p. 149,  
 182.

## C

*Camberwell*, Co. *Surr.* p. 228, 250.  
*Cambridge*, *St. John's Coll. Chap.*  
 p. 266.  
 —————*Bennet Chur.* p. 285.  
*Carmarthen, South Wales*, p. 268.  
*Castor*, Co. *Norf.* p. 78, 204.  
*Chichely*, Co. *Bucks.* p. 39.  
*Chichester Cathedral*, p. 257.  
*Chiffelhurst*, Co. *Kant.* p. 248.  
*Chute*, Co. *Wiltes*, p. 187.  
*Cirencester*, Co. *Glouc.* p. 6.  
*Clements Danes*, Co. *Midd.* p. 94,  
 131.  
*Colehill*, Co. *Warw.* p. 48.  
*Cossesty*, Co. *Norf.* p. 38, 211.  
*Cranford*, Co. *Midd.* p. 37, 49.  
*Cranworth*, Co. *Norf.* p. 226.  
*Cressingham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 126, 214.  
*Croxton*, Co. *Norf.* p. 29, 132.  
*Culsford*, Co. *Suff.* p. 77.

## D

*Dallington*, Co. *Northton.* p. 32, 63,  
 135.  
*Denham*, Co. *Bucks.* p. 224.  
*Denton*, Co. *Linc.* p. 252.  
*Deptford*, Co. *Kant.* p. 239.  
*Dickleburgh*, Co. *Norf.* p. 42, 148.  
*Dorchester*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 25.  
*Drayton*, Co. *Norf.* p. 11.  
*Dunstaple*, Co. *Bedf.* p. 251.

## E

*East Moulsey*, Co. *Surr.* p. 71, 125,  
 200, 231.  
*Ebsham*, Co. *Surr.* p. 15.  
*Edlesborough*, Co. *Bucks.* p. 188.  
*Edmonds Sarum*, Co. *Wilts.* p. 184,  
 220, 280.  
*Edmonton*, Co. *Midd.* p. 2, 4, 19,  
 28, 31, 40, 45, 50, 67, 183.  
*Elsing*, Co. *Norf.* p. 260.  
*Enesham*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 12.  
*Enfeild*, Co. *Midd.* p. 191, 201.  
*Estington*, Co. *Gloc.* p. 112, 137.  
*Evenly*, Co. *Northton.* p. 167, 185.  
*Everdon*, Co. *Northton.* p. 63.  
*Euston*, Co. *Suff.* p. 63, 158, 178.  
*Eye*, Co. *Suff.* p. 49, 55, 164, 175.

## F

*Fairford*, Co. *Gloc.* p. 52.  
*Fakenham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 253.  
*Fakenham*, Co. *Suff.* p. 168.  
*Faringdon*, Co. *Berks.* p. 211.  
*Farneborough*, Co. *Hants.* p. 102.  
*Felbrigg*, Co. *Norf.* p. 12, 16, 114.  
*Fifeild*, Co. *Berks.* p. 56, 79, 142.  
*Fifeild*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 202.  
*Finningham*, Co. *Suff.* p. 239.  
*Flitton*, Co. *Bedf.* p. 6, 9, 92, 140,  
 196, 197.  
*Frampton*, Co. *Dorset.* p. 16.

## G

*Garboldisham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 177, 206,  
 209.  
*Gayton*, Co. *Norf.* p. 30.  
*Gaywood*, Co. *Norf.* p. 58, 96.  
*George's Chap. Windsor*, p. 282, 283,  
 284.  
*Giles's in the Fields*, Co. *Midd.* p. 262.  
*Gillingham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 29, 65.  
*Glastonbury*, Co. *Somerset*, p. 17, 141.  
*Glocester Cathedral*, p. 1, 5, 21, 25,  
 30, 34, 36.  
*Goodleigh*, Co. *Devon.* p. 160.

*Hastead*,



# INDEX of CHURCHES.

## H

*Hastead*, Co. Suff. p. 56, 98, 183.  
*Heapham*, Co. Linc. p. 217.  
*Heese*, Co. Midd. p. 50, 81.  
*Hendon*, Co. Midd. p. 213.  
*Hengrave*, Co. Suff. p. 280.  
*Hetherset*, Co. Norf. p. 204.  
*Hingham*, Co. Norf. p. 198, 229.  
*Hinton*, Co. Northton. p. 161.  
*Hitcham*, Co. Bucks. p. 232, 247,  
 248.  
*Hockering*, Co. Norf. p. 127.  
*Hockham*, Co. Norf. p. 52, 69,  
 99.  
*Holt*, Co. Norf. p. 69, 241.  
*Hoo*, Co. Norf. p. 214.  
*Horstead*, Co. Norf. p. 10, 53.

## I

*Ickenham*, Co. Midd. p. 257.  
*Illington*, Co. Norf. p. 163.  
*Ipswich*, (Nicholas) Co. Suff. p. 264.  
*Istip*, Co. Oxon. p. 29.  
*Ivor*, Co. Bucks. p. 190.  
*Ixworth*, Co. Suff. p. 64, 106, 154.

## K

*Kenninghall*, Co. Norf. p. 243.  
*Kidlington*, Co. Oxon. p. 19.  
*Kymerley*, Co. Norf. p. 5, 39, 99,  
 133, 184.

## L

*Lathbury*, Co. Bucks. p. 50, 243.  
*Lavenden*, Co. Bucks. p. 57, 85,  
 190.  
*Leonards*, Co. Bucks. p. 245.  
*Livermere*, Co. Suff. p. 93, 161, 164,  
 255.  
*Longdon*, Co. Staff. p. 274.  
*Low Layton*, Co. Essex, p. 209.  
*Lynford*, Co. Bucks. p. 207.

## M

*Machen*, Co. Monm. p. 268.  
*Maddern*, Co. Cornub. p. 281.  
*Maidstone*, Co. Kant. p. 247.  
*Maple Durham*, Co. Oxon. p. 270.  
*Marson*, Co. Oxon. p. 90, 152.  
*Martin's in the Field*, Co. Midd.  
 p. 23.  
*Masseworth*, Co. Bucks. p. 181,  
 194.  
*Massingham*, Co. Norf. p. 166.  
*Matsale*, Co. Norf. p. 5, 96, 111.  
*Melford*, Long, Co. Suff. p. 193.  
*Melton Constable*, Co. Norf. p. 18,  
 43, 98, 102.  
*Melton*, Great, Co. Norf. p. 147.  
*Mentemore*, Co. Bucks. p. 114, 134.  
*Methwold*, Co. Norf. p. 77.  
*Mileham*, Co. Norf. p. 45.  
*Milton*, Great, Co. Oxon. p. 180.  
*Mulberton*, Co. Norf. p. 46, 113,  
 117, 133.

## N

*Newbottle*, Co. Northton. p. 19.  
*North Elmham*, Co. Norf. p. 135,  
 189.  
*North Runton*, Co. Norf. p. 124.  
*North Tudenham*, Co. Norf. p. 27,  
 241.  
*Norwich Cathedral*, p. 270.

## O

*Offley*, Co. Hertf. p. 230.  
*Olney*, Co. Bucks. p. 81.  
*Ongar*, Co. Essex, p. 258.  
*Oxford*, All-Souls Coll. Chap. p. 54,  
 61, 101, 238, 277, 281.  
 ————Baliol Coll. Chap. p. 107.  
 ————Brazen Nose Coll. Chap. p. 140,  
 182, 235.  
 ————Christ's Church Cathed. p. 54,  
 66, 89, 90, 96, 103, 130, 138,  
 146, 196, 207, 222, 232, 258,  
 278.

## P p

Corp.

# INDEX of CHURCHES.

*Oxford, Corp. Chr. Coll.* Chap. p. 39,  
92, 108, 110, 227, 242, 262,  
263.

—————*Jesus Coll.* Chap. p. 60, 159,  
167.

—————*John's Coll.* Chap. p. 70,  
113.

—————*Magdalen Coll.* Chap. p. 86,  
97, 127, 135, 139, 283.

—————*Merton Coll.* Chap. p. 87,  
243, 244.

—————*New Coll.* Chap. p. 107, 109,  
145, 191.

—————*Queens Coll.* Chap. p. 33,  
134.

—————*Trinity Coll.* Chap. p. 236.

—————*University Coll.* Chap. p. 73,  
129, 187.

—————*Wadham Coll.* Chap. p. 217.

—————*Aldate's Chur.* p. 13, 225.

—————*Allhallows Chur.* p. 2, 11.

—————*Carfax Chur.* p. 95.

—————*Ebbe's Chur.* p. 37, 109, 131,  
243.

—————*Giles's Chur.* p. 127, 195.

—————*Holywell Chur.* p. 22, 245.

—————*Magdalen's Chur.* p. 47, 51,  
74, 78, 87, 115, 191, 199, 222,  
234, 235.

—————*Mary's Chur.* p. 1, 22, 47,  
52, 58, 67, 91, 106, 111, 115,  
116, 205, 228, 250, 251.

—————*Michael's Chur.* p. 146, 206.

—————*Peter's in the Baily Chur.* p. 65.

—————*Peter's in the East Chur.* p. 36,  
43, 55, 62, 66, 85, 88, 93, 105,  
120, 125, 132, 145, 182, 194,  
203, 236, 261, 269, 282.

—————*Thomas's Chur.* p. 213.

## P

*Pancras, Co. Midd.* p. 75, 130, 163,  
284.

*Petersfield, Co. Hants.* p. 157, 170.

*Pickenham, Co. Norf.* p. 141.

*Pilton, Co. Devon.* p. 2, 171, 178.

## R

*Repham, Co. Norf.* p. 38, 95.

*Rickmansworth, Co. Hertf.* p. 238.

*Ridlesworth, Co. Norf.* p. 202, 203,  
244, 254.

*Roscombe, Co. Berks.* p. 147, 212.

*Rougham, Co. Norf.* p. 74, 238.

*Roydon, Co. Norf.* p. 110, 225.

*Rygate, Co. Surr.* p. 15, 144.

## S

*Saham, Co. Norf.* p. 53, 94, 134,  
188.

*Salisbury Cathedral,* p. 3, 41, 53,  
59, 82, 105, 112, 119, 121, 123,  
132, 142, 150, 151, 157, 165,  
172, 173, 175, 177, 179, 193,  
207, 208, 234.

*Sawston, Co. Cantab.* p. 59.

*Sherrington, Co. Bucks.* p. 94.

*Sisson, Co. Linc.* p. 211.

*Southacre, Co. Norf.* p. 110.

*South Lynn, Co. Norf.* p. 21, 34,  
68, 70, 98, 100

*Sproughton, Co. Suff.* p. 86, 220,  
227.

*Stadham, Co. Oxon.* p. 21.

*Standish, Co. Lanc.* p. 17.

*Stanton, Co. Suff.* p. 13, 42, 122,  
160.

—————*Harcourt, Co. Oxon.* p. 285.

—————*St. John, Co. Oxon.* p. 201,  
230, 237.

*Stavelly, Co. Derby.* p. 150.

*Stepney, Co. Midd.* p. 169.

*Sunning, Co. Berks.* p. 72, 88, 203.

*Surfleet, Co. Linc.* p. 210.

*Sutton, Co. Derby.* p. 221.

*Swannington, Co. Norf.* p. 27.

## T

*Tackly, Co. Oxon.* p. 7, 34.

*Tawstock, Co. Devon.* p. 35, 44.

*Tawton, Co. Devon.* p. 9, 81, 178.

*Temple, Lond.* p. 272.

*Thame,*



# INDEX of CHURCHES.

Thame, Co. Oxon. p. 162, 197.  
 Theydon Mount, Co. Essex, p. 253.  
 Tisbury, Co. Wilts, p. 13, 31, 116,  
 150.  
 Titleshall, Co. Norf. p. 136.  
 Twyford, Co. Norf. p. 240.

## W

Waldershare, Co. Kant. p. 249.  
 Waltham Abbey, Co. Essex, p. 261.  
 ————Stow, Co. Essex, p. 154.  
 Warwick, St. Marys, p. 256.  
 Weeting, Co. Norf. p. 84.  
 Welles, Co. Norf. p. 91.  
 Westbury, Co. Gloc. p. 264.  
 Westminster Abbey, p. 276, 279.  
 Westhorpe, Co. Suff. p. 64, 118,  
 139.  
 Weston, Co. Norf. p. 40, 77.  
 West Wretham, Co. Norf. p. 148,  
 277.  
 Whethamstead, Co. Hertf. p. 192,  
 224.

Whiston, Co. Northton. p. 180.  
 Whitwell, Co. Norf. p. 26.  
 Wighton, Co. Norf. p. 5, 15, 126.  
 Winchester Cathedral, p. 255, 256,  
 261.  
 ————Coll. Chap. p. 277.  
 Winge, Co. Bucks. p. 96, 123, 201,  
 218.  
 Witchingham, Co. Norf. p. 10, 11,  
 39, 44, 100.  
 Woburn, Co. Bucks. p. 208.  
 Wolvercote, Co. Oxon. p. 140.  
 Wood Dalling, Co. Norf. p. 46.  
 Woolverdington, Co. Warw. p. 58.  
 Wymundham, Co. Norf. p. 82, 95,  
 121, 126, 152.

## Y

Yarmouth, Co. Norf. p. 101, 103,  
 112, 122, 124, 131, 156, 217.  
 Yarnton, Co. Oxon. p. 164.  
 York Cathedral, p. 271.





A N  
I N D E X  
O F

PERSONS, whose INSCRIPTIONS  
are recited in this VOLUME.

A

Name.

No. Page



*Dams, Charles* 330 152  
 ————*Richard* 550 269  
*Aldworth, Richard*  
                                   320 147  
*Alexander, Nicholas*

*Alleyn, Elizabeth* 20 10  
*Almont, Roger* 487 236  
*Altham, Roger* 532 258  
*Andrews, William* 66 30  
*Argall, Thomas* 171 81  
 ————*William* 332 153  
*Arlington, Henry Earl of* 340 158  
*Armstrong, Richard* 449 215  
*Arundell, William* 32 13  
 ————*of Warder, Cicely Lady*  
                                   255 116  
*Ashley, Margaret* 310 142  
*Astley, Sir Edward* 41 18  
 ————*Sir Isaac* 96 43

Name.

No. Page

—————*Edward* 213 98  
*Aylmer, Whigift* 398 190  
 ————*Joyce* 412 197  
*Aylwin, Mary* 361 170

B.

*Bacon, Sir Nicholas* 143 65  
 ————*Sir Robert* 432 206  
 ————*Jane* 438 269  
 ————*Nathanael* 574 285  
*Badger, James* 567 282  
*Baldock, Mary* 117 52  
 ————*Robert* 217 99  
*Baldwin, Henry* 492 238  
*Barber, William* 364 171  
*Barford, Thomas* 404 193  
*Barker Judith* 9 5  
 ————*Richard* 558 277  
*Barkham, Penelope* 239 110  
*Barnard, Christopher* 321 148  
*Barns, Thomas* 524 254  
                                   *Baron,*



# INDEX of PERSONS.

Name.	No. Page	Name.	No. Page
Baron, Frances	152 70		
———Samuel	215 98	C.	
Barrowe, Maurice	141 64	Calmary, Josias	402 191
Bartlet, Thomas	236 109	Calthorpe, James	409 195
Bateman, Philippa Lady	572 284	———Christopher	522 253
Bawdon, Letitia Lady	437 208	Calthrope, Dorothy	362 170
Bayley, Margaret	395 188	Capell, William	342 160
Baylie, Richard	153 70	Carter, John	196 92
———Elizabeth	158 74	———Thomas	347 162
Baytirs, Frances	451 216	———Lucretia	468 225
Bear, Elizabeth	348 162	Cartwright, Sir Hugh	163 77
Becket, John	471 227	Caswell, John	507 245
Bedingfeild, Edmund	34 15	Catesby, Thomas	382 180
———Humphry	277 126	Catter, Robert	129 58
Bendish, Jo.	267 122	Chew, William	517 251
———Thomas	453 217	Chichester, Sir John	170 81
Berege, John	356 166	———Francis	378 178
Berkley, George Lord	82 37	Chillingham, William	97 43
Bickley, Sir Francis	185 88	Chisnall, Edward	39 17
Bird, John	98 44	Church, Henry	266 122
Blackbourn, Henry	205 95	Churchman, Sir John	350 163
Bladwell, Barbara	59 27	Clark, Dorothy	46 21
Blaggrave, John	426 203	Clarke, John	323 149
Blennerhasset, John	428 204	———Sir James	418 200
Blunt, Edward	441 211	———James	478 231
Bobart, Jacob	315 145	Clarkson, Sir William	504 243
Boldero, George	140 64	Claxton, Hamond	198 93
Bourne, John	392 187	———Maurice	346 161
Bowchier, Roger	5 2	Clent, Elizabeth	47 21
Bowyer, Anthony	472 228	———William	55 25
Boyse, Priscilla	260 119	———Miles	79 36
———John	333 154	Coarstop, George	533 259
Braile, Thomas	419 201	Cock, Walter	516 250
Brett, Henry	193 91	Coddington, Catharine	559 277
Bridge, Margaret	245 112	Codrington, ——	565 281
Bridger, Samuel	2 1	Coghill, Sir Thomas	91 40
Bridgman, Charles	294 134	Coke, Sir Robert	35 15
Brigginshaw, Richard	113 50	———Robert	300 136
Brookes, William	156 73	Coker, Joan	37 16
Broughton, Bryan	491 238	———Susan	537 261
Brown, William	280 127	Colchester, Maynard	545 264
———Thomas	371 175	Cole, Mary	502 243
———Robert	496 240	Coles, William	202 94
Buckworth, ——	440 210	Collibear, William	57 26
Buerdsell, James	384 182	Collins, Elizabeth	523 254
Bulwer, Edward	104 46	Conyers, Tristram	335 154
Button, Robert	501 243	Cook, Sir William	469 226
Byffe, George	254 116	Cooke, Charles	343 160
		Cooper,	

# INDEX of PERSONS.

Name.	No.	Page	Name.	No.	Page
Cooper, John	337	156	Drake, Margaret	264	121
Corbet, Clement	21	10	———John	291	132
Cornewall, Henry	562	279	Draper, Jasper	68	31
Cornwallis, Lady Margaret	162	77	Drew, Sarah	573	285
Corten, Lady Katharine	18	9	Drury, Elinor Lady	423	202
Costivel, Winifride	197	93	———Sir Robert	506	244
Courtenay, Francis	222	101	Dyer, Alexander	40	17
Cox, Mary	253	115			
Cradocke, Thomas	303	139	E		
Crane, Thomas	119	53	Eedes, Francis	154	71
———Mary	201	94	England, Joseph	227	103
———Elizabeth	292	133	———Sir George	271	124
———Thomas	394	188	Englefeild, Elizabeth, Lady	443	211
Craven, Anthony	400	191	Evans, Catharine	311	142
Creede, William	123	54	———Thomas	500	242
Creswell, John	44	19	———Rebecca	513	248
Crewe, Salathiel	345	161	Evet, John	233	107
Crofts, Sir Charles	102	46			
Croke, Unton	190	90	F		
———Richard	203	95	Farmerie, Bridget	454	217
———Sir Richard	331	152	Farrington, Thomas	512	248
Crosse, Edward	49	22	Featly, John	78	36
———Joshua	261	120	Fellowe, Lettice	444	212
Crowe, William	165	78	Fielding, Elizabeth	385	182
Croyden, George	284	130	Fiennes, Richard	231	106
Cullum, Sir Thomas	126	56	Finshamp, Richard	349	163
———Thomas	388	183	Fisher, Anthony	309	141
Curtis, Thomas	175	83	———Mary	424	203
			Fletcher, Thomas	63	29
D			Fox, Mary	258	118
Daniell, Susan	526	255	———Nathaniel	304	139
D'anvers, Daniel	380	179	Framingham, Henry	495	240
Dart, ——	19	9	Francis, Anne	396	189
Davies, Richard	112	50	Freak, John	390	184
Davis, Robert	159	75	Frecheville, John Lord	326	150
Davys, Anne	67	31	———Ann Charlotte Lady	570	283
Dawson, John	285	131	Frere, Anthony	103	46
Day, William	136	62	Fry, Stephen	482	234
Delbridge, Mary	324	149	Fuller, Thomas	109	49
Dent, John	90	40	Furnese, Sir Henry	514	249
Desmond, George Earl of	139	63	Fynes, Henrietta Maria	420	201
Dewe, Edward	62	29	———Margaret	455	218
Dickinson, Elizabeth	186	88			
Digby, Kildare Lord	108	48	G		
Doble, William	244	111	Gage, Thomas	563	280
Dod, Timothy	138	63	Galliard, Joshua	387	183
Dodd, Sir Samuel	555	272	Gardiner,		
Dove, Peter	325	150			



# INDEX of PERSONS.

Name.	N <sup>o</sup> . Page	Name	N <sup>o</sup> . Page
Gardiner, Richard	189 89	Hill,——	369 173
———Samuel	206 95	———Marshall	458 220
———Anne	219 100	Hobart, Edmund	150 69
Garnon, Thomas	187 88	———James	188 88
Garrod, Robert	105 47	———Miles	194 92
Gastrell, Robert	561 278	Hobbes, Thomas	314 144
Gearing, Joan	373 176	Hobmon, Francis	177 84
Glover, John	530 257	Hody, Humphry	452 217
Gore, Elizabeth	270 124	Holland, Richard	272 125
———Elizabeth Lady	476 230	Holte, Sir Thomas	51 22
Granville, John Lord	463 222	Hooke, John	223 102
Green, John	28 12	Horner, Robert	238 110
Grey, Theophilus	305 140	———Robert	467 225
———Lady Amabell	413 197	Horsham, Hugh	45 20
Gurney,——	107 47	Horwood, Thomas	77 35
Gutch, Henry	308 141	Huddlestone, Henry	132 59
		Hudson, Edmund	73 34
H		Hughes, Robert	4 2
		———John	494 239
Hale, Henry	462 222	Hume, George	363 171
Hanslappe, Richard	30 13	Hungerford, Sir Giles	339 157
Harborne, John	15 7	Hunt, Thomas	259 119
———William	74 34	Huntington, Rose	288 131
Hardinge, Joyce	1 1	Huxley, Anne	42 19
Hardy, Thomasia	536 260	———John	111 50
Harris, Catharine	434 207	Hyde, Sir Henry	6 3
———Anne	527 256	———Edward	92 41
Harrowden, Henry Lord	125 55	———Sir Robert	133 59
Hart, Anne	137 63	———Henry	178 85
———Jane Lady	195 92	———Elizabeth	247 112
Hatton, Christopher	142 65		
Haughton, Henry	273 125	I	
Hawkins, Richard	276 126	Jackson, Samuel	232 106
Haws, Gustavus	554 272	Jegon, Elizabeth	450 216
Hawtrey, John	552 270	Jenkins, Sir Leoline	341 159
Hawys, John	329 152	Jenkins,——	293 133
Heigham, Susan	370 174	Jennings, Diana	466 224
Helder, William	535 260	Fermy, Dorothy	10 5
Hele, Ann	131 58	Fewkes, Peter	289 132
Henley, Christopher	360 169	Ingram, Catharine, Lady	168 81
Hewet, John	573 285	———John	366 172
Heydon, William	353 164	Johnson, William	169 81
Heyhoe, Thomas	474 229	Jones, Caleb	240 110
Heylin, Richard	191 90	Foyner, Edward	417 199
Heyward, Edward	83 38	Isham, John	560 277
Hickes, Elizabeth Lady	439 209	Jubbs, Mary	263 121
Hill, John	122 54		
———John	334 154		

# INDEX of PERSONS.

Name.	N <sup>o</sup> . Page	Name	N <sup>o</sup> . Page
<b>K</b>			
<i>Kedington, Robert</i>	151 69	<i>Manne, Anne</i>	421 201
<i>Kendall, John</i>	212 97	<i>Manningham, Elizabeth</i>	529 257
——— <i>Mary</i>	365 171	<i>Mansell, Francis</i>	134 60
——— <i>John</i>	446 213	<i>Marchant, Hugh</i>	540 262
——— <i>Maurice</i>	519 252	<i>Martin, William</i>	265 122
<i>Kennett, Basil</i>	542 263	<i>Maurice, Henry</i>	358 167
<i>Kent, Elizabeth Countess of</i>	13 6	<i>May, Charles</i>	534 259
——— <i>Henry Earl of</i>	17 9	<i>Mayer, William</i>	493 239
——— <i>Anthony Earl of</i>	411 196	<i>Mayerne, Sir Theodore</i>	52 23
<i>Killegrew, Thomas</i>	229 105	<i>Mayne, Jasper</i>	210 96
<i>Knyvet, Thomas</i>	80 37	<i>Medowe, Anne</i>	464 224
——— <i>Nathanael</i>	95 43	<i>Melliar, Richard</i>	144 66
——— <i>John</i>	218 99	<i>Meredith, John</i>	135 61
<b>L</b>			
<i>Lamb, John</i>	470 227	<i>Messinger, Augustine</i>	56 26
<i>Lambe, Elizabeth</i>	403 192	<i>Midleton, Mary</i>	60 28
——— <i>John</i>	465 224	——— <i>Dorothy Lady</i>	405 193
<i>Lambert, Thomas</i>	367 172	<i>Mill, Jane</i>	376 178
——— <i>Anne</i>	379 179	——— <i>John</i>	457 219
<i>Langbain, Gerard</i>	71 33	<i>Morer, Thomas</i>	547 267
<i>Le Neve, Henry</i>	24 11	<i>Morgan, John</i>	549 268
——— <i>Francis</i>	25 11	<i>Morris, Stephen</i>	483 234
——— <i>Elizabeth</i>	86 39	<i>Motham, Isaac</i>	427 204
——— <i>Esther</i>	275 126	<i>Mumpeffon, Barbara Lady</i>	268 123
<i>Lestrange, Roger</i>	448 214	<i>Murray, Kentigern</i>	192 91
<i>Levinz, William</i>	357 167	<i>Musgrave, Samuel</i>	397 190
——— <i>Sir Creswell</i>	391 185	<i>Myddleton, Rebecca</i>	3 2
<i>Lewis, George</i>	548 268	<b>N</b>	
<i>Lipyeatt, Martin</i>	146 67	<i>Nalton, Samuel</i>	445 213
<i>Lobb, Henry</i>	447 214	<i>Napper, Edmund</i>	50 22
<i>Lockey, Thomas</i>	317 146	<i>Neale, Bridget</i>	269 123
<i>Love, Alice</i>	302 138	<i>Negus, Elizabeth</i>	416 198
——— <i>Thomas</i>	338 157	<i>Neve, Frances</i>	58 27
<i>Lydall, John</i>	503 243	<i>Newborough, Anne</i>	479 232
——— <i>Sarah</i>	505 244	——— <i>John</i>	510 247
<i>Lynche, Edward</i>	173 82	<i>Newdigate, Elizabeth</i>	497 241
<i>Lyttleton, George</i>	568 282	<i>Nichols, Peter</i>	279 127
<b>M</b>			
<i>Mabank, Margaret</i>	274 125	<i>Nicholson, William</i>	297 135
<i>Man, Edward</i>	221 101	<i>Nixon, John</i>	116 52
<i>Mandey, Venterus</i>	399 190	<i>Noke, Elizabeth</i>	85 39
		<i>Norborne, William</i>	393 187
		<i>Norgate, Nicholas</i>	243 111
		<i>North, Mountagu</i>	490 238
		<i>Norton, Anne</i>	200 94
		<i>Nott, John</i>	414 197
		<i>Nowell, Edward</i>	7 4
		<i>Noyes, ———</i>	316 145
			<i>Oldisworth,</i>





# INDEX of PERSONS.

Name	No. Page	Name	No. Page
——— Thomas	486 236	——— Thomas	541 262
——— John	546 266	Tyder, Richard	114 51
——— John	569 283		
Smyth, Margery	64 29	V	
——— Sir Edward	521 253	Vaughan, Frederick	121 53
Smythe, Sebastian.	226 103		
Skelling, Elizabeth	290 132	W	
Somerſet, Lord Charles	480 232		
South, Robert	557 276		
Southam, Margaret	26 11	Waite, Joſeph	182 86
Sparke, Noel	88 39	Wakeman, Delbridge	344 160
——— Edward	249 113	Waker, Nathanael	128 57
Spencer, Edward	374 177	Waldgrave, Sir Henry	84 38
Spensly, Thomas	220 100	Waldron, William	295 134
Squibb, Laurence	489 237	Walker, Richard	431 206
Stanton, Thomas	130 58	Wall, John	145 66
——— Thomas	228 104	Walter, David	307 140
Stephens, Robert	246 112	Wanly, Mary	477 231
——— Richard	301 137	Ward, Muryell	22 10
Sterne, Elizabeth	224 102	——— Thomas	319 147
Stone, William	318 146	——— Seth	354 165
Stoughton, Thomas	278 127	Warkhouſe, Anne	204 95
Stronge, Walter	118 52	Warner, John	415 198
——— Thomas	484 235	Waſe, Chriſtopher	499 242
Strutt, Elizabeth Lady	11 5	Waſtfeld, Margaret	328 151
Sydnor, Hellen	14 7	Watkins, Henry	75 35
Symmonds, George	430 205	Watt, John	401 191
		Webb, Jeſſop	498 241
T		Welby, Richard	520 252
		Weſt, Roger	383 181
Talbot, Anne	172 82	——— Edmund	407 194
Taylor, Barbara	23 11	Whately, Nathanael	429 205
——— Reynolds	359 168	Whinceſter, William	54 25
Theed, Thomas	251 114	Whitaker, Charles	544 264
——— Mary	296 134	White, Mary	81 37
Thoresby, Aſtley	207 96	——— Thomas	481 233
Tilly, Samuel	518 251	Whitebred, Margaret	160 76
Tilſtone, Robert	250 114	——— Thomas	336 155
Tiviot, Jane Viſcounteſs	352 164	Whorwood, Frances	286 131
Tooker, Amy	61 28	Wickart, Suſanna	571 284
Torſey, John	410 196	Williams, Francis	528 256
Townſhend, Bridget	120 53	Williamſon, Mary	375 177
Travell, John	174 83	Willis, Thomas	257 117
Tucker, Walter	33 14	Wilmot, Elizabeth	543 263
Turberville, Aubigny	372 175	Wilson, Anne	29 13
Turner, William	298 135	Windham, Jane	27 12
——— Margaret Lady	312 143	——— Thomas	38 16



# INDEX of PERSONS.

Name	No.	Page	Name	No.	Page
<i>Winstanley, James</i>	147	67	<i>Woodward, Michael</i>	234	107
<i>Wodehouse, Sir Thomas</i>	87	39	————— <i>Josias</i>	511	247
————— <i>Elizabeth Lady</i>	389	184	<i>Worley, Anne</i>	36	15
<i>Wood, John</i>	65	30	<i>Wotton, Samuel</i>	322	148
————— <i>Daniel</i>	180	85	<i>Wrighte, Thomas</i>	485	235
————— <i>William</i>	306	140	<i>Wyatt, William</i>	515	250
————— <i>Cornelius</i>	508	245			
<i>Woodhead, Abraham</i>	282	129	Y		
	283	130			
<i>Woodhouse, Mercy</i>	216	99	<i>Youlding, John</i>	183	87
————— <i>Mercy</i>	225	102	<i>Young, Edward</i>	436	208
<i>Woodington, Alice</i>	8	5	<i>Younger, William</i>	115	51

F I N I S.















